

***Listes de références
sur la
recherche qualitative***



La revue AI est publiée sur la plateforme ERUDIT : www.erudit.org/revue/

En collaboration avec l'Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières : www.uqtr.ca/revueai

ISSN : 2292-0005

Listes de références sur la recherche qualitative

François Guillemette et Marie-Josée Berthiaume

Note : Ces listes de références ont été élaborées avec l'assistance du logiciel Procite et à partir de trois sources principales : 1) les bibliographies et les listes de références publiées dans les ouvrages et les articles de méthodologie de la recherche qualitative; 2) les catalogues et les bases de données électroniques disponibles dans les bibliothèques universitaires québécoises et les sites Internet spécialisés (des « alertes » ont été programmées pour une mise à jour des listes); 3) les échanges d'informations avec des chercheurs qualitatifs. Les références recensées couvrent les sept dernières décennies et s'arrêtent en 2014.

Une première version de ces bibliographies a été publiée sur le site de la revue Recherches qualitatives en octobre 2008 : Guillemette, F., & Berthiaume, M.-J. (2008). *Bibliographies thématiques sur la recherche qualitative*. Accessibles en ligne : <http://www.recherche-qualitative.qc.ca/revue/les-collections/bibliographies/>. Cette version 2015 présente au moins le double du nombre d'entrées que l'on trouve dans la version de 2008.

Références sur l'introduction à la recherche qualitative

Page 1-44

Références sur les fondements de la recherche qualitative

Page 45-134

Références sur la méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée (MTE)

Page 135-184

Références sur l'analyse qualitative

Page 185-248

Références sur les entretiens de recherche qualitative

Page 249-305

Références sur les approches ethnographiques et l'observation participante

Page 306-355

Références sur les autres approches de recherche qualitative

Page 356-422

Références sur l'introduction à la recherche qualitative

François Guillemette

Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières

Marie-Josée Berthiaume

Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières

Les *Références sur l'introduction à la recherche qualitative* comprennent des publications qui s'adressent à des lecteurs qui veulent avoir une idée générale de ce qu'est la recherche qualitative, soit dans une perspective disciplinaire, soit dans une perspective multidisciplinaire. On y trouve des guides pour une initiation à la recherche qualitative, des définitions de la recherche qualitative et de ses caractéristiques principales, des explications sur les devis de recherche qualitative (problématisation, choix des instruments de collecte des données, choix des procédures d'analyse, etc.), des présentations des diverses approches et méthodes, de même que des conseils sur la manière de planifier son projet de recherche, de conduire sa collecte de données, de réaliser son analyse et de rédiger les rapports, mémoires ou thèses.

Références

- Abbott, A. (2004). *Methods of discovery: heuristics for the social sciences*. New York, NY : W. W. Horton & Company.
- Aktouf, O. (1987). *Méthodologie des sciences sociales et approche qualitative des organisations*. Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Alami, S., Desjeux, D., & Garabau-Moussaoui, I. (2009). *Les méthodes qualitatives*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Alasuutari, P. (1995). *Researching culture. Qualitative method and cultural studies*. London : Sage.
- Alasuutari, P. (1998). *An invitation to social research*. London : Sage.
- Alasuutari, P. (2004). The globalization of qualitative research. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 595-608). London : Sage.

- Allard-Poesi, F., & Maréchal, C.- G. (2003). Construction de l'objet de la recherche. Dans R.- A. Thiétart (Éd.), *Méthodes de recherche en management* (2^e éd., pp. 34-56). Paris : Dunod.
- Altheide, D. L. (1996). *Qualitative media analysis*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Alvesson, M., & Sköldberg, K. (2000). *Reflexive methodology : new vistas for qualitative research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Anderson, J. A. (2001). The challenge of writing the interpretive inquiry. Dans A. Alexander, & W. J. Potter (Éds), *How to publish your communication research : an insider's guide* (pp. 97-112). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Anfara, V. A., & Mertz, N. T. (Éds). (2006). *Theoretical frameworks in qualitative research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Arcury, T. A., & Quandt, S. A. (1999). Participant recruitment for qualitative research : a site-based approach to community research in complex societies. *Human Organization*, 58(2), 128-133.
- Arnold, D. O. (1982). Qualitative field methods. Dans R. B. Smith, & P. K. Manning (Éds), *Qualitative methods : a handbook of social science methods* (Vol. 2, pp. 49-78). Cambridge, MA : Ballinger.
- Arthur, S., & Nazroo, J. (2003). Designing fieldwork strategies and materials. Dans J. Ritchie, & J. Lewis (Éds), *Qualitative research practice. A guide for social science students and researchers* (pp. 109-137). London : Sage.
- Artinian, B. M. (1986). The research process in grounded theory. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 16-23). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- Artinian, B. M. (1988). Qualitative modes of inquiry. *Western Journal of Nursing Research*, 10(2), 138-149.
- Ashworth, A., Giorgi, A., & de Konig, J. J. (Éds). (1986). *Qualitative research in psychology*. Pittsburgh, PA : Duquesne University Press.
- Ashworth, P. D. (1996). Presuppose nothing! The suspension of assumptions in phenomenological psychological methodology. *Journal of Phenomenological Psychology*, 27(1), 1-25.

- Atkinson, P. (2005). Qualitative research. Unity and diversity. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 6(3). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/4/9>
- Atkinson, P., Coffey, A., & Delamont, S. (2003). *Key themes in qualitative research : continuities and changes*. Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Bachelor, A., & Joshi, P. (1986). *La méthode phénoménologique de recherche en psychologie*. Québec : Presses de l'Université Laval.
- Bailey, C. A. (2007). *A guide to qualitative field research* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Baker, L. (2006). Ten common pitfalls to avoid when conducting qualitative research. *British Journal of Midwifery*, 14(9), 530-531.
- Banister, P., Bruman, E., Parker, I., Taylor, M., & Tindall, C. (Éds). (1994). *Qualitative methods in psychology : a research guide*. Buckingham : Open University.
- Barbour, R. S. (2000). The role of qualitative research in broadening the evidence base for clinical practice. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice*, 6(2), 155-163.
- Barbour, R. S. (2008). *Introducing qualitative research. A student's guide to the craft of doing qualitative research*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Barbour, R. S. (2008). Presenting and writing up qualitative research. Dans R. S. Barbour (Éd.), *Introducing qualitative research. A student's guide to the craft of doing qualitative research* (pp. 255-270). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Barbour, R. S. (2008). Research design. Dans R. S. Barbour (Éd.), *Introducing qualitative research. A student's guide to the craft of doing qualitative research* (pp. 35-65). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Baribeau, C. (2005). Le journal de bord du chercheur. *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série*, 2, 98-114.
- Bauer, M. W., & Aarts, B. (2000). Corpus construction : a principle for qualitative data collection. Dans M. W. Bauer, & G. Gaskell (Éds), *Qualitative researching with text, image and sound. A practical handbook* (pp. 19-37). London : Sage.

- Bauman, Z. (2005). Afterthought : on writing; on writing sociology. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 1089-1098). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Beaud, J.- P. (2009). L'échantillonnage. Dans B. Gauthier (Éd.), *Recherche sociale : de la problématique à la collecte de données* (5^e éd., pp. 251-283). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Becker, C. S. (1992). *Living and relating : an introduction to phenomenology*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Becker, G. (1997). *Disrupted lives : how people create meaning in a chaotic world*. Berkeley, CA : University of California Press.
- Becker, H. S. (1954). Field methods and techniques. *Human Organization*, 12(4), 31-32.
- Becker, H. S. (2007). *Writing for social scientists : how to start and finish your thesis, book or article*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Beech, J. R. (2009). Writing the qualitative research report. Dans J. R. Beech (Éd.), *How to write in psychology. A student guide* (pp. 88-97). Royaume-Uni : Wiley-Blackwell.
- Belgrave, L. L., Zablotzky, D., & Guadagno, M. A. (2002). How do we talk to each other? Writing qualitative research for quantitative readers. *Qualitative Health Research*, 12(10), 1427-1439.
- Bellenger, D., Bernherdt, K., & Goldstucker, J. (1976). *Qualitative research in marketing*. Chicago, IL : American Marketing Association.
- Benoliel, J. Q. (1984). Advancing nursing science : qualitative approaches. *Western Journal of Nursing Research*, 7(1), 1-8.
- Berg, B. L. (1998). *Qualitative research methods for the social sciences* (6^e éd.). Boston : Allyn & Bacon.
- Berger, A. A. (2000). *Media and communication research methods : an introduction to qualitative and quantitative approaches*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Bernard, H. R. (1994). Anthropology and research design. Dans H. R. Bernard (Éd.), *Research methods in anthropology* (2^e éd., pp. 51-70). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Biernacki, P., & Waldorf, D. (1981). Snowball sampling : problems and techniques of chain referral sampling. *Sociological Methods & Research*, 10(2), 141-163.
- Binger, J., Johnston, L., & Blackenridge, C. (2004). Maximising transparency in a doctoral thesis : the complexities of writing about the use of QSR NVivo within a grounded theory study. *Qualitative Research*, 4(2), 247-265.
- Binswanger, L. (1971). *Introduction à l'analyse existentielle*. Paris : Éditions de Minuit.
- Blin, T. (1995). *Phénoménologie et sociologie compréhensive*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Bloomberg, L. D., & Volpe, M. (2008). *Completing your qualitative dissertation. A roadmap from beginning to end*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Bloomberg, L. D., & Volpe, M. (2012). *Completing your qualitative dissertation. A roadmap from beginning to end* (2^e éd.). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Bloor, M. (2004). Addressing social problems through qualitative research. Dans D. Silverman (Éd.), *Qualitative research. Theory, method and practice* (2^e éd., pp. 305-324). London : Sage.
- Bogdan, R. C. (1990). Looking at the bright side : a positive approach to qualitative research. *Qualitative Sociology*, 13(2), 183-192.
- Bogdan, R. C., & Biklen, S. K. (2007). *Qualitative research for education : an introduction to theory and methods* (5^e éd.). Boston : Allyn and Bacon.
- Bogdan, R. C., & Taylor, S. J. (1975). *Introduction to qualitative research methods : a phenomenological approach to the social sciences*. New York, NY : Wiley.
- Bogdan, R. C., & Taylor, S. J. (1984). *Qualitative research methods*. New York, NY : Wiley.
- Borman, K., & Preissle-Goez, J. (1986). Ethnographic and qualitative research design and why it doesn't work. *American Behavioral Scientist*, 30(1), 42-57.
- Bouchard, Y. (2000). De la problématique au problème de recherche. Dans T. Karsenti, & L. Savoie-Zajc (Éds), *Introduction à la recherche en éducation* (pp. 79-98). Sherbrooke : CRP.
- Boudon, R. (2002). *Les méthodes en sociologie*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.

- Bourgeault, I. L. (2013). *The Sage handbook of qualitative methods in health research*. London : Sage.
- Bowling, A., & Ebrahim, S. (2005). *Handbook of health research methods : investigation, measurement and analysis*. Maidenhead : Open University Press.
- Boyd, C. O. (2001). Phenomenology. The Method. Dans P. L. Munhall (Éd.), *Nursing research : a qualitative perspective* (3^e éd., pp. 93-122). Sudbury, MA : Jones & Bartlett.
- Bradshaw, M., & Stratford, E. (2010). Qualitative research design and rigour. Dans I. Hay (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods in human geography* (3^e éd., pp. 69-80). Don Mills : Oxford University Press.
- Brantlinger, E., Jimenez, R., Klingner, J., Pugach, M., & Richardson, V. (2005). Qualitative studies in special education. *Council for Exceptional Children*, 71(2), 195-207.
- Bréchon, P. (2011). Enquêtes qualitatives : les principes. Dans P. Bréchon (Éd.), *Enquêtes qualitatives, enquêtes quantitatives* (pp. 17-30). Grenoble : Presses universitaires de Grenoble.
- Brinkmann, S. (2012). *Qualitative inquiry in everyday life*. London : Sage.
- Bryman, A. (2001). *Social research methods*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Bryman, A. (2007). The research question in social research : what is its role? *International Journal of Social Research Methodology*, 10(1), 5-20.
- Bryman, A., & Bell, E. (2003). *Business research methods*. Oxford : Oxford University Press.
- Bude, H. (2004). Qualitative generation research. Dans U. Flick, E. von Kardoff, & I. Steinke (Éds), *A companion to qualitative research* (pp. 108-12). London : Sage.
- Buissink-Smith, N., & McIntosh, A. (1999). Interpretive description : advancing qualitative approaches in tourism and hospitality research. *Tourism Analysis*, 4(2), 115-119.
- Bullington, J., & Karlsson, G. (1984). Introduction to phenomenological psychological research. *Scandinavian Journal of Psychology*, 25(1), 51-63.

- Burgess, R. G. (1982). Elements of sampling in field research. Dans R. G. Burgess (Éd.), *Field research : a sourcebook and field manual* (pp. 75-78). London : George Allen & Unwin.
- Burgess, R. G. (Éd.). (1985). *Strategies of qualitative research : qualitative methods*. London : Falmer.
- Burgess, R. G. (1988). *Conducting qualitative research*. Greenwich, CT : JAI Press.
- Burns, R. B. (2000). *Introduction to research methods* (4^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Butler-Kisber, L. (2010). *Qualitative inquiry : thematic, narrative, and arts-informed perspectives*. London : Sage.
- Caelli, K. (2001). Engaging with phenomenology : is it more of a challenge than it needs to be? *Qualitative Health Research*, 11(2), 273-281.
- Cairns, D. (2001). Theory of intentionality in Husserl. *Journal of the British Society for Phenomenology*, 32(2), 116-124.
- Cairns, D. (2002). The fundamental philosophical significance of Husserl's logische untersuchungen. *Husserl Studies*, 18(1), 41-49.
- Carpenter, D. R. (1999). Phenomenology as method. Dans H. J. Streubert, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing. Advancing the humanistic imperative* (2^e éd., pp. 43-63). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Carpenter, D. R. (1999). Phenomenology in practice, education, and administration. Dans H. J. Streubert, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing. Advancing the humanistic imperative* (2^e éd., pp. 65-98). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Carpenter, D. R. (2007). Writing a qualitative research proposal. Dans H. Streubert Speziale, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing : advancing the humanistic imperative* (4^e éd., pp. 393-440). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Cassell, C. M., Buehring, A., Symon, G., & Jonhson, P. (2006). The role and status of qualitative research in the business and management field : an empirical study. *Management Decision*, 44(2), 290-303.
- Cassell, C. M., & Symon, G. (Éds). (2004). *Essential guide qualitative methods in organizational research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Cassell, C., & Symon, G. (2004). Raising the profile of qualitative methods in organizational research. Dans C. Humphrey, & B. Lee (Éds), *The real life guide to accounting research : a behind-the-scenes view of using qualitative research methods* (pp. 491-508). Oxford : Elsevier.
- Caulley, D. N. (2008). Making qualitative research reports less boring : the techniques or writing creative nonfiction. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 14(3), 424-449.
- Cefaï, D. (1998). *Phénoménologie et sciences sociales. Alfred Schutz : naissance d'une anthropologie philosophique*. Paris : Librairie Droz.
- Cefaï, D. (2006). Une perspective pragmatiste sur l'enquête de terrain. Dans P. Paillé (Éd.), *La méthodologie qualitative. Postures de recherche et travail de terrain* (pp. 33-62). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Charmaz, K. (2014). *Constructing grounded theory* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Charmaz, K., & Mitchell, R. (1996). The myth of silent authorship : self, substance and style in ethnographic writing. *Symbolic Interaction*, 19(4), 285-302.
- Chenail, R. J. (2011). Ten steps for conceptualizing and conducting qualitative research studies in a pragmatically curious manner. *The Qualitative Report*, 16(6), 1713-1730.
- Chenail, R. J., Cooper, R., & Desir, C. (2010). Strategically reviewing the research literature in qualitative research. *Journal of Ethnographic and Qualitative Research*, 4(2), 88-94.
- Chevrier, J. (2009). La spécification de la problématique. Dans B. Gauthier (Éd.), *Recherche sociale : de la problématique à la collecte de données* (5^e éd., pp. 53-87). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Chwalisz, K., Shah, S. R., & Hand, K. M. (2008). Facilitating rigorous qualitative research in rehabilitation psychology. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, 53(3), 387-399.
- Clare, J. (2003). Writing a PhD thesis. Dans J. Clare, & H. Hamilton (Éds), *Writing research : transforming data into text* (pp. 19-32). Edinburgh : Churchill Livingstone.

- Clifford, C. (1997). *Qualitative research methodology in nursing and healthcare*. New York, NY : Churchill Livingstone.
- Clinton, S. R. (1999). Earn as you learn. Connections between doing qualitative work and living daily life. Dans B. Glassner, & R. Hertz (Éds), *Qualitative sociology of everyday life* (pp. 41-48). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Cochran, D. S., & Dolan, J. A. (1984). Qualitative research : an alternative to quantitative research in communication. *The Journal of Business Communication*, 21(4), 25-32.
- Cohen, L., Manion, L., & Morrison, K. (2000). *Research methods in education* (5^e ed.). New York, NY : Routledge/Falmer.
- Cohen, M. Z. & Cameron, C. (2005). Introduction to qualitative research. Dans G. LoBiondo-Wood, J. Haber, C. Cameron, & M. D. Singh (Éds), *Nursing research in Canada : methods, critical appraisal, and utilization* (pp. 144-163). Toronto : Elsevier.
- Cohen, M. Z., & Omery, A. (1994). Schools of phenomenology : implications for research. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Critical issues in qualitative research methods* (pp. 136-156). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Colaizzi, P. (1978). Psychological research as the phenomenologist views it. Dans R. Vaile, & M. King (Éds), *Existential phenomenological alternatives for psychology* (pp. 48-71). New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Cole, S. (1972). *The sociological method* (2^e éd.). Chicago, IL : Rand McNally College.
- Connelly, L. M., & Yoder, L. H. (2000). Improving qualitative proposals : common problem areas. *Clinical Nurse Specialist*, 14(2), 69-74.
- Conner, T., & Bliss-Moreau, E. (2006). Sampling human experience in naturalistic settings. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Emergent methods in social research* (pp. 109-129). Thousand Oaks CA : Sage.
- Corbin, J., & Strauss, A. L. (2014). *Basics of qualitative research* (4^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Cossette, P. (2010). *Publier dans une revue savante*. Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.

- Cournoyer, M. (1987). Une ouverture particulière sur le réel : approche qualitative et santé. *Cahiers de Recherche Sociologique*, 5(2), 153-160.
- Coyle, A. (2007). Introduction to qualitative psychological research. Dans E. Lyons, & A. Coyle (Éds), *Analysing qualitative data in psychology* (pp. 9-29). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Coyne, I. T. (1997). Sampling in qualitative research. Purposeful and theoretical sampling : merging or clear boundaries? *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 26(3), 623-630.
- Crabtree, B. E., & Miller, W. L. (1992). *Doing qualitative research : multiple strategies*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Creswell, J. W. (1998). *Qualitative inquiry and research design : choosing among five traditions*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Creswell, J. W. (2005). *Planning, conducting and evaluating quantitative and qualitative research* (2^e éd.). Upper Saddle River, NJ : Pearson Education.
- Creswell, J. W. (2007). *Qualitative inquiry and research design : choosing among five approaches* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Creswell, J. W. (2008). *Educational research : planning, conducting, and evaluating quantitative and qualitative research* (3^e éd.). Upper Saddle River, NJ : Pearson.
- Creswell, J. W. (2009). *Research design : qualitative, quantitative and mixed methods approaches* (3^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Creswell, J. W. (2012). *Qualitative inquiry and research design : choosing among five approaches* (3^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Creswell, J. W., & Maietta, R. (2002). Qualitative research. Dans D. C. Miller, & N. J. Salkind (Éds), *Handbook of social research* (pp. 143-184). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Crotty, M. (1996). *Phenomenology and nursing research*. South Melbourne : Churchill Livingstone.
- Crowell, S. G. (1997). Ontology and transcendental phenomenology between Husserl and Heidegger. Dans B. Hopkins (Éd.), *Husserl in contemporary context* (pp. 13-36). Dordrecht : Kluwer.

- Cusin, J. (2009). L'élaboration d'un design de recherche. Les coulisses de la recherche qualitative en sciences de gestion : conjuguer fiabilité, pragmatisme et rigueur. *Revue internationale de psychosociologie*, 15(35), 117-139.
- Czarniawska, B. (2004). Writing a social science monograph. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 561-575). London : Sage.
- Dahlgren, L., Emmelin, M., & Winkvist, A. (2007). *Qualitative methodology for international public health*. Umea : International School of Public Health, Umea University.
- Davies, M. B. (2007). *Doing a successful research project*. New York, NY : Palgrave Macmillan.
- Daymon, C. (2010). *Qualitative research methods in public relations and marketing communications*. New York, NY : Routledge.
- Delamont, S. (2012). *Handbook of qualitative research in education*. Cheltenham : Edward Elgar.
- Delefosse, M. S. (2001). Phénoménologie et recherche en psychologie. Dans M. S. Delefosse, & G. Rouan (Éds), *Les méthodes qualitatives en psychologie* (pp. 149-189). Paris : Dunod.
- Delefosse, M. S., & Rouan, G. (Éds). (2001). *Les méthodes qualitatives en psychologie*. Paris : Dunod.
- Delyser, D., & Pawson, E. (2010). From personal to public : communicating qualitative research for public consumption. Dans I. Hay (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods in human geography* (3^e éd., pp. 356-367). Don Mills : Oxford University Press.
- Denzin, N. K. (1970). *Sociological methods. A sourcebook*. Chicago, IL : Aldine.
- Denzin, N. K. (2003). Reading and writing performance. *Qualitative Research*, 3(2), 243-268.
- Denzin, N. K., & Lincoln, Y. S. (Éds). (1994). *Handbook of qualitative research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K., & Lincoln, Y. S. (1994). Introduction. Entering the field of qualitative research. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (pp. 1-17). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Denzin, N. K., & Lincoln, Y. S. (Éds). (1998). *Strategies of qualitative inquiry*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K., & Lincoln, Y. S. (Éds). (2000). *Handbook of qualitative research* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K., & Lincoln, Y. S. (2000). Introduction. The discipline and practice of qualitative research. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 1-28). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K., & Lincoln, Y. S. (Éds). (2002). *The qualitative inquiry reader*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K., & Lincoln, Y. S. (Éds). (2003). *Collecting and interpreting qualitative materials* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K., & Lincoln, Y. S. (Éds). (2005). *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K., & Lincoln, Y. S. (2005). Introduction. The discipline and practice of qualitative research. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 1-32). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Dépelteau, F. (2000). *La démarche d'une recherche en sciences humaines. De la question de départ à la communication des résultats*. Québec : Les Presses de l'Université Laval.
- Deschamps, C. (1993). *L'approche phénoménologique en recherche*. Montréal : Guérin.
- Deschamps, C. (1993). L'approche phénoménologique en recherche : source historique et fondements théoriques. *Revue de l'association pour la recherche qualitative*, 8, 31-41.
- Deslauriers, J.- P. (1991). *Recherche qualitative : guide pratique*. Montréal : Chenelière/McGraw-Hill.
- Deslauriers, J.- P. (2005). La recherche qualitative. Dans S. Bouchard, & C. Cyr (Éds), *Recherche psychosociale* (2^e éd., pp. 407-433). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.

- Deslauriers, J. P., & Kérisit, M. (1997). Le devis de recherche qualitative. Dans J. Poupart, J.-P. Deslauriers, L.-H. Groulx, A. Laperrière, R. Mayer, & A. P. Pires (Éds), *La recherche qualitative : enjeux épistémologiques et méthodologiques* (pp. 85-112). Boucherville : Gaétan Morin.
- Devers, K. J., Sofaer, S., & Rundall, T. G. (1999). Qualitative methods in health services research. *Health Services Research*, 34(5), 1083-1263.
- Devetak, I., Glazar, S. A., & Vogrinc, J. (2010). The role of qualitative research in science education. *Eurasia Journal of Mathematics, Sciences & Technology Education*, 6(1), 77-84.
- Devons, E., & Gluckman, M. (1982). Procedures for demarcating a field of study. Dans R. G. Burgess (Éd.), *Field research : a sourcebook and field manual* (pp. 19-22). London : George Allen & Unwin.
- Dey, I. (1999). *Grounding grounded theory : guidelines for qualitative inquiry*. San Diego, CA : Kluwer.
- Dingwall, R. (1997). Methodological issues in qualitative research. Dans G. Miller, & R. Dingwall (Éds), *Context and method in qualitative research* (pp. 51-65). London : Sage.
- Draucker, C. B., Martsof, D. S., Ross, R., & Rusk, T. B. (2007). Theoretical sampling and category development in grounded theory. *Qualitative Health Research*, 17(8), 1137-1148.
- Drisko, J. W. (2005). Writing up qualitative research. *Families in Society : The Journal of Contemporary Social Services*, 86(4), 589-593.
- Dufour, S., Fortin, D., & Hamel, J. (1991). *L'enquête de terrain en sciences sociales. L'approche monographique et les méthodes qualitatives*. Montréal : Les Éditions Saint-Martin.
- Elliott, R., Fischer, C., & Rennie, D. (1999). Evolving guidelines for publication of qualitative research studies in psychology and related fields. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 38, 215-229.
- Ellis, C., & Ellingston, L. (2000). Qualitative methods. Dans E. Borgatta, & R. Montgomery (Éds), *Encyclopedia of sociology* (pp. 2287-2296). New York, NY : Macmillan.
- Ely, M., Anzul, M., Friedman, T., Garner, D., & McCormack Steinmetz, A. (1991). *Doing qualitative research : circles within circles*. London : Falmer.

- Ely, M., Vinz, R., Anzul, M., & Downing, M. (1999). *On writing qualitative research : living by words* (2^e éd.). London : Falmer.
- Embree, L. (Éd.). (1997). *Encyclopedia of phenomenology*. Dordrecht : Kluwer.
- Embree, L. (1998). The phenomenological movement. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Encyclopedia of philosophy* (pp. 333-343). London : Routledge.
- Ereaut, G. (2004). Qualitative market research. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & Silverman, D. (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 504-520). London : Sage.
- Erickson, F. (1986). Qualitative methods. Dans F. Erickson (Éd.), *Research in teaching and learning* (Vol. 2, pp. 75-194). New York, NY : Macmillan.
- Erikson, F. (1986). Qualitative methods in research on teaching. Dans M. C. Wittrock (Éd.), *Handbook of research on teaching* (pp. 119-161). New York, NY : Macmillan.
- Eriksson, P., & Kovalainen, A. (2008). *Qualitative methods in business research*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Erlandson, D. A., Harris, E. L., Skipper, B. L., & Allen, S. D. (1993). *Doing naturalistic inquiry*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Esterberg, K. (2002). *Qualitative methods in social research*. Boston, MA : McGraw-Hill.
- Eyring, M. (1998). How close is close enough? Reflections on the experience of doing phenomenology. Dans K. Bennett deMarrais (Éd.), *Inside stories : qualitative research reflections* (pp. 139-149). Mahwah, NJ : Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Farber, N. K. (2006). Conducting qualitative research : a practical guide for school counselors. *Professional School Counseling*, 9(5), 367-375.
- Faure, G.- O. (1975). Méthodes qualitatives. Dans J. Cazeneuve (Éd.), *La sociologie* (pp. 300-315). Paris : CEPL.
- Feldman, M., Bell, J., & Berger, M. (2003). *Gaining access : a practical and theoretical guide for qualitative researchers*. Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.

- Field, P. A., & Morse, J. M. (1985). *Nursing research : the application of qualitative approaches*. London : Croom Helm.
- Finch, J. (1986). *Research and policy : the uses of qualitative methods in social and educational research*. London : Falmer.
- Fischer, C. T. (1999). Designing qualitative research reports for publication. Dans M. Kopala, & L. A. Suzuki (Éds), *Using qualitative methods in psychology* (pp. 105-119). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Flick, U. (2004). Design and process in qualitative research. Dans U. Flick, E. Von Kardorff, & I. Steinke (Éds), *A companion to qualitative research* (pp. 146-152). London : Sage.
- Flick, U. (2007). *Designing qualitative research*. London : Sage.
- Flick, U. (2009). *An introduction to qualitative research* (4^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Flick, U., von Kardorff, E., & Steinke, I. (2004). What is qualitative research? An introduction to the field. Dans U. Flick, E. von Kardorff, & I. Steinke (Éds), *A companion to qualitative research* (pp. 3-11). London : Sage.
- Flowers, L. (1993). *Problem-solving strategies for writing* (4^e éd.). Fort Worth, TX : Harcourt Brace, Jovanovich.
- Foley, D. (1998). On writing reflexive realist narratives. Dans G. Shacklock, & J. Smyth (Éds), *Being reflexive in critical educational and social research* (pp. 110-129). London : Falmer Press.
- Frank, G., & Polkinghorne, D. (2010). Qualitative research in occupational therapy : from the first to the second generation. *OTIR : Occupation, Participation and Health*, 30(2), 51-57.
- Frisch, F. (1999). *Les études qualitatives*. Paris : Éditions d'Organisation.
- Frommer, J., & Rennie, D. L. (Éds). (2000). *Qualitative psychotherapy research : methods and methodology*. Berlin : Pabst.
- Frost, N. (2011). *Qualitative research methods in psychology : combining core approaches*. Maidenhead : Open University Press.
- Geertz, C. (1988). *Works and lives. The anthropologist as author*. Stanford, CA : Stanford University Press.

- Georgiou, D. (1999). Méthodologie qualitative et psychologie au XXI^e siècle. *Pratiques Psychologiques, 1*, 3-16.
- Gephart, R. P., & Richardson, J. (2008). Qualitative research methodologies and international human resource management. Dans M. M. Harris (Éd.), *Handbook of research in international human resource management* (pp. 29-52). New York, NY : Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Getzels, J. (1982). The problem of the problem. Dans R. Hogarth (Éd.), *New directions for methodology of social and behavioral sciences : question framing and response consistency* (pp. 37-49). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Gilgun, J. F. (1999). Methodological pluralism and qualitative family research. Dans S. K. Steinmetz, M. B. Sussman, & G. W. Peterson (Éds), *Handbook of marriage and the family* (2^e éd., pp. 219-261). New York, NY : Plenum.
- Gilgun, J. F., Daly, K., & Handel, G. (Éds). (1992). *Qualitative methods in family research*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Gillis, A., & Jackson, W. (2002). Qualitative research designs. Dans A. Gillis, & W. Jackson (Éds), *Research for nurses : methods and interpretation* (pp. 177-223). Philadelphia, PA : F. A. Davis.
- Gillis, A., & Jackson, W. (2002). *Research for nurses : methods and interpretation*. Philadelphia, PA : F. A. Davis.
- Giorgi, A. (1985). Sketch of a psychological phenomenological method. Dans A. Giorgi (Éd.), *Phenomenology and psychological research* (pp. 8-22). Pittsburgh, PA : Duquesne University Press.
- Giorgi, A. (1997). The theory, practice, and evaluation of the phenomenological methods as a qualitative research procedure. *Journal of Phenomenological Psychology, 28*(2), 235-281.
- Giordano, Y. (Éd.). (2003). *Conduire un projet de recherche : une perspective qualitative*. Colombelles : EMS.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1967). *The discovery of grounded theory : strategies for qualitative research*. Chicago, IL : Aldine.
- Glesne, C. (1999). *Becoming qualitative researchers : an introduction* (2^e éd.). New York, NY : Longman.

- Goï, C. (2012). *Quelles recherches qualitatives en sciences humaines? Approches interdisciplinaires de la diversité*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Golden-Biddle, K., & Locke, K. D. (1997). *Composing qualitative research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Goodall, H. L. (2008). *Writing qualitative inquiry : self, stories, and academic life*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Gorman, G. E., & Clayton, P. (1997). *Qualitative research for the information professional : a practical handbook*. London : Library Association Publishing.
- Grbich, C. (1999). *Qualitative research in health : an introduction*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Green, J., & Thorogood, N. (2004). *Qualitative methods for health research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Guba, E. G., & Lincoln, Y. S. (1986). Naturalistic inquiry. Dans M. J. Dunkin (Éd.), *The international encyclopedia of teaching and teacher education* (pp. 147-150). Oxford : Pergamon.
- Guba, E. G., & Lincoln, Y. S. (2005). Paradigmatic controversies, contradictions, and emerging confluences. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 191-215). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Gubrium, J. F., & Holstein, J. A. (1997). *The new language of qualitative method*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Gubrium, J. F., & Sankar, A. (Éds). (1994). *Qualitative methods in aging research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Guest, G., & MacQueen, K. M. (2008). *Handbook for team-based qualitative research*. Lanham, MD : AltaMira.
- Guibert, J., & Jumel, G. (1997). *Méthodologie des pratiques de terrain en sciences humaines et sociales*. Paris : Armand Colin.
- Gummesson, E. (2000). *Qualitative methods in management research* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Habermann-Little, B. (1991). Qualitative research methodologies : an overview. *Journal of Neuroscience Nursing*, 23(3), 188-190.

- Hakim, C. (1987). Qualitative research. Dans C. Hakim (Éd.), *Research design. Strategies and choices in the design of social research* (pp. 26-35). London : Allen & Unwin.
- Hamel, J. (2000). À propos de l'échantillon. De l'utilité de quelques mises au point. *Recherches qualitatives*, 21, 3-20.
- Hammersley, M. (1981). Using qualitative methods. *Social Science Information Studies*, 1(4), 209-220.
- Hammersley, M. (Éd.). (1993). *Social research : philosophy, politics and practice*. London : Sage.
- Hardicre, J., Devitt, P., & Coad, J. (2007). Ten steps to successful poster presentation. *British Journal of Nursing*, 16(7), 398-401.
- Harding, G., & Gantley, M. (1998). Qualitative methods : beyond the cookbook. *Family Practice*, 15(1), 76-79.
- Harper, D. (2012). *Qualitative research methods in mental health and psychotherapy : a guide for students*. Chichester : John Wiley & Sons.
- Hart, J., & Embree, L. (1997). *The phenomenology of values and valuing*. Dordrecht : Kluwer.
- Hatch, J. A. (2002). *Doing qualitative research in education settings*. Albany, NY : State University of New York Press.
- Have, P. T. (2004). *Understanding qualitative research and ethnomethodology*. London : Sage.
- Hayes, N. (Éd.). (1997). *Doing qualitative analysis in psychology*. Hove : Psychology Press.
- Hayes, N. (1997). Qualitative research and research in psychology. Dans N. Hayes (Éd.), *Doing qualitative analysis in psychology* (pp. 1-8). East Sussex : Psychology Press.
- Hayhow, R., & Stewart, T. (2006). Introduction to qualitative research and its application to stuttering. *International Journal of Language & Communication Disorders*, 41(5), 475-493.
- Hennink, M., Hutter, I., & Bailey, A. (2011). *Qualitative research methods*. London : Sage.

- Henwood, K., & Nicolson, P. (1995). Qualitative research. *The Psychologist*, 8(3), 109-110.
- Henwood, K., & Parker, I. (1994). Qualitative social psychology. *Journal of Community and Applied Social Psychology*, 4(4), 219-223.
- Henwood, K., & Pidgeon, N. (1992). Qualitative research and psychological theorizing. *British Journal of Psychology*, 83(1), 97-111.
- Herndon, S. L., & Kreps, G. (Éds). (2001). *Qualitative research : application in organizational life*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Hesse-Biber, S. N. & Leavy, P. (2006). *Emergent methods in social research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Higginbottom, G. (2004). Sampling issues in qualitative research. *Nurse Researcher*, 12(1), 7-19.
- Highlen, P. S., & Finley, H. C. (1996). Doing qualitative analysis. Dans F. T. L. Leong, & J. T. Austin (Éds), *The psychology research handbook* (pp. 177-192). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Hill, C. E., Thompson, B. J., & Nutt-Williams, E. (1997). A guide to conducting consensual qualitative research. *Counseling psychologist*, 25(4), 517-572.
- Hinchman, K. A. (2005). Why qualitative research continues to thrive : Jason and the politics of representation. *Reading Research Quarterly*, 40(1), 100-105.
- Hitchcock, G., & Hughes, D. (1995). *Research and the teacher : a qualitative introduction to school-based research* (2^e éd.). London : Routledge.
- Hoepfl, M. C. (1997). Choosing qualitative research : a primer for technology education researchers. *Journal of Technology Education*, 9(1), 47-63.
- Holliday, A. (2002). *Doing and writing qualitative research*. London : Sage.
- Holloway, I. (2008). *A-Z of qualitative research in healthcare* (2^e éd.). Oxford : Blackwell.
- Holloway, I. (2011). Being a qualitative researcher. *Qualitative Health Research*, 21(7), 968-975.
- Holloway, I., & Brown, L. (2012). *Essentials of a qualitative doctorate*. San Francisco, CA : Left Coast Press.

- Holloway, I., & Wheeler, S. (2002). *Qualitative research in nursing* (2^e éd.). Oxford : Blackwell.
- Holloway, I., & Wheeler, S. (2010). *Qualitative research in nursing and healthcare* (3^e éd.). Chichester : Wiley-Blackwell.
- Hollway, W., & Jefferson, T. (2000). *Doing qualitative research differently : free association, narrative and the interview method*. London : Sage.
- Hoshmand, L. T. (1999). Locating the qualitative research genre. Dans M. Kopala, & L. A. Suzuki (Éds), *Using qualitative methods in psychology* (pp. 15-24). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Howitt, D. (2010). *Introduction to qualitative methods in psychology*. Harlow : Pearson Education.
- Huberman, A. M. (1981). Splendeurs, misères et promesses de la recherche qualitative. *Éducation et recherche*, 3(3), 233-249.
- Huberman, A. M., & Miles, M. B. (Éds). (2002). *The qualitative researcher's companion*. London : Sage.
- Huneman, P., & Kulich, E. (1997). *Introduction à la phénoménologie*. Paris : Armand Colin.
- Hunt, M. R., Mehta, A., & Chan, L. S. (2009). Learning to think qualitatively : experiences of graduate students conducting qualitative health research. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 8(2), 129-135.
- Hurt, R. L., & McLaughlin, E. J. (2012). An applied introduction to qualitative research methods in academic advising. *NACADA Journal*, 32(1), 63-71.
- Husserl, E. (1962). *Ideas : general introduction to pure phenomenology*. Evanston, IL : Northwestern University Press.
- Husserl, E. (1976). *La crise des sciences européennes et la phénoménologie transcendantale*. Paris : Gallimard.
- Iorio, S. H. (Éd.). (2004). *Qualitative research in journalism. Taking it to the streets*. Mahwah, NJ : Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Jackson, R. L., Drummond, D. K., & Camara, S. (2007). What is qualitative research? *Qualitative Research Reports in Communication*, 8(1), 21-28.

- Jacob, E. (1987). Qualitative research traditions : a review. *Review of Educational Research*, 57(1), 1-50.
- Jacob, E. (1989). Qualitative research : a defense of traditions. *Review of Educational Research*, 59(2), 229-235.
- Jalbert, P. L. (1995). Qualitative research methodologies. Dans J. H. Watt, & S. A. Van den Berg (Éds), *Research methods for communication science* (pp. 411-430). Boston, MA : Allyn and Bacon.
- Janesick, V. J. (1994). The dance of qualitative research design : metaphor, methodolatry, and meaning. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (pp. 209-219). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Janesick, V. J. (1998). "Stretching" exercises for qualitative researchers. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Janesick, V. J. (2000). The choreography of qualitative research design. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 379-399). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Janesick, V. J. (2001). Intuition and creativity : a pas de deux for qualitative researchers. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 7(5), 531-540.
- Jensen, K. B. (2012). *A handbook of media and communication research : qualitative and quantitative*. Abingdon : Routledge.
- Johnson, B., & Christensen, L. (2008). *Educational research. Quantitative, qualitative, and mixed approaches* (3^e éd.). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Johnstone, B. (2000). *Qualitative methods in sociolinguistics*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Juan, S. (2004). *Méthodes de recherche en sciences sociohumaines. Exploration critique des techniques*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Kaplan, B., & Maxwell, J. A. (1994). Qualitative research methods for evaluating computer information systems. Dans J. G. Anderson, C. E. Aydin, & S. J. Jay (Éds), *Evaluating health care information systems : methods and applications* (pp. 45-68). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Keegan, S. (2009). *Qualitative research : good decision making through understanding people, cultures and markets*. London : Kogan Page.

- Kelly, M. J. (2004). Qualitative evaluation research. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 521-535). London : Sage.
- Keyton, J. (2001). *Communication research*. Boston, MA : McGraw-Hill.
- Kidder, L. H. (1981). Qualitative research and quasi-experimental frameworks. Dans M. B. Brewer, & B. E. Collins (Éds), *Scientific inquiry and the social sciences* (pp. 226-256). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Kilbourn, B. (2006). The qualitative doctoral dissertation proposal. *Teachers College Record*, 108(4), 529-576.
- Kincheloe, J. L. (1991). *Teachers as researchers : qualitative inquiry as a path to empowerment*. London : Falmer.
- King, G., Keohane, R. O., & Verba, S. (1994). *Designing social inquiry. Scientific inference in qualitative research*. Princeton, NJ : Princeton University Press.
- Kingdon, C. (2005). Reflexivity : not just a qualitative methodological research tool. *British Journal of Midwifery*, 13(10), 622-627.
- Klein, P., & Westcott, M. R. (1994). The changing character of phenomenological psychology. *Canadian Psychology / Psychologie canadienne*, 35(2), 133-158.
- Knowles, J. G., & Cole, A. L. (2008). *Handbook of the arts in qualitative research*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Knowles, J. G., & Promislow, S. (2008). Using an arts methodology to create a thesis or dissertation. Dans J. G. Knowles, & A. L. Cole (Éds), *Handbook of the arts in qualitative research* (pp. 511-525). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Kockelmans, J. J. (Éd.). (1967). *Phenomenology*. New York, NY : Doubleday.
- Kockelmans, J. J. (Éd.). (1987). *Phenomenological psychology : the dutch school*. Dordrecht : Martinus Nijhoff.
- Kolb, B. (2008). Choosing participants for qualitative research. Dans B. Kolb (Éd.), *Marketing research. A practical approach* (pp. 107-123). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Kopala, M., & Suzuki, L. A. (Éds). (1999). *Using qualitative methods in psychology*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Kuhns, E. P., & Martorana, S. V. (Éds). (1982). *Qualitative methods for institutional research*. San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Kuzel, A. J. (1992). Sampling in qualitative inquiry. Dans B. F. Crabtree, & W. L. Miller (Éds), *Doing qualitative research* (Vol. 3, pp. 31-44). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Kuzel, A. J., Engel, J. D., Addison, R. B., & Bogdewics, S. P. (1994). Desirable features of qualitative research. *Family Practices Research Journal*, 14, 369-377.
- Lamarre, A. M. (2004). Étude de l'expérience de la première année d'enseignement au primaire dans une perspective phénoménologico-herméneutique. *Recherches qualitatives*, 24, 19-56.
- Lancy, D. F. (1993). *Qualitative research in education : an introduction to the major traditions*. New York, NY : Longman.
- Lapan, S. D., Quartaroli, M. T., & Riemer, F. J. (2011). *Qualitative research : an introduction to methods and designs*. New-York, NY : John Wiley & Sons.
- Laperrière, A. (1987). Présentation. Les méthodologies qualitatives : de la théorie à la pratique. *Cahiers de recherche sociologique*, 5(2), 5-10.
- Lapointe, J. (1994). La recherche qualitative par delà la synthèse de la phénoménologie et de l'ethnométhodologie. Dans P. Bouchard (Éd.), *La recherche qualitative : études comparatives* (pp. 1-38). Québec : Labraps.
- Latimer, J. (2003). *Advanced qualitative research for nursing*. Malden, MA : Blackwell Science.
- Leahey, J. (1995). L'écoute psychothérapique : un mode d'application de la recherche phénoménologique. *Revue de l'Association pour la recherche qualitative*, 14, 51-71.
- LeCompte, M. D., Millroy, W. L., & Preissle, J. (Éds). (1992). *The handbook of qualitative research in education*. San Diego, CA : Kluwer.
- LeCompte, M. D., & Preissle, J. (1994). Qualitative research : what it is, what it isn't, and how it's done. Dans B. Thompson (Éd.), *Advances in social science methodology* (Vol. 3, pp. 141-163). Greenwich, CT : JAI Press.

- LeCompte, M. D., Preissle, J., & Tesch, R. (Éds). (1993). *Ethnography and qualitative design in educational research* (2^e éd.). New York, NY : Academic Press.
- Lee, T. W. (1999). *Using qualitative methods in organisational research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Leedy, P. D., & Ormrod, J. E. (2001). *Practical research. Planning and design* (7^e éd.). Upper Saddle River, NJ : Prentice-Hall.
- Leininger, M. M. (Éd.). (1985). *Qualitative research methods in nursing*. Orlando, FL : Grune & Stratton, Inc.
- Lessard-Hébert, M., Goyette, G., & Boutin, G. (1996). *La recherche qualitative : fondements et pratiques*. Montréal : Éditions Nouvelles.
- LeVasseur, J. J. (2003). The problem of bracketing in phenomenology. *Qualitative Health Research*, 13(3), 408-420.
- Lewis, J. (2003). Design issues. Dans J. Ritchie, & J. Lewis (Éds), *Qualitative research practice. A guide for social science students and researchers* (pp. 47-76). London : Sage.
- Liamputtong, P. (2009). *Qualitative research methods* (3^e éd.). Melbourne : Oxford University Press.
- Lichtman, M. (2010). *Qualitative research in education : a user's guide*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Liehr, P. R., LoBiondo-Wood, G., & Cameron, C. (2005). Qualitative approaches to research. Dans G. LoBiondo-Wood, J. Haber, C. Cameron, & M. D. Singh, (Éds), *Nursing research in Canada : methods, critical appraisal, and utilization* (pp. 164-189). Toronto : Elsevier.
- Lincoln, Y. S., & Guba, E. G. (1985). *Naturalistic inquiry*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Lindlof, T. R. (2001). The challenge of writing the qualitative study. Dans A. Alexander, & W. J. Potter (Éds), *How to publish your communication research : an insider's guide* (pp. 77-96). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Lindlof, T. R. (2009). Qualitative methods. Dans R. L. Nabi, & M. B. Oliver (Éds), *The Sage handbook of media process and effects* (pp. 53-66). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Lindlof, T. R., & Taylor, B. C. (2002). *Qualitative communication research methods*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Lindlof, T. R., & Taylor, B. C. (2011). *Qualitative communication research methods* (3^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Locke, L. (1989). Qualitative research as a form of scientific inquiry in sport and physical education. *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 60(1), 1-20.
- Locke, L., Spirduso, W., & Silverman, S. (2002). Preparation of proposals for qualitative research : different assumptions. Dans L. Locke, W. Spirduso, & S. Silverman (Éds), *Proposals that work : a guide for planning dissertations and grant proposals* (3^e éd, pp. 96-118). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Lofland, J. (1976). *Doing social life : the qualitative study of human interaction in natural settings*. New York, NY : Wiley.
- Lofland, J., & Lofland, L. H. (1995). *Analysing social settings : a guide to qualitative observation and analysis* (3^e éd.). Belmont, CA : Wadsworth.
- Loiselle, C. G., Profetto-McGrath, J., Polit, D. F., & Beck, C. T. (2004). *Canadian essentials of nursing research*. Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Loiselle, C. G., Profetto-McGrath, J., Polit, D. F., & Beck, C. T. (2007). Comprendre les devis utilisés en recherche qualitative. Dans C. G. Loiselle, J. Profetto-McGrath, D. F. Polit, & C. T. Beck (Éds), *Méthodes de recherche en sciences infirmières : approches quantitatives et qualitatives* (pp. 215-240). Saint-Laurent : ERPI.
- Loiselle, C. G., Profetto-McGrath, J., Polit, D. F., & Beck, C. T. (2007). Understanding qualitative research design. Dans C. G. Loiselle, J. Profetto-McGrath, D. F. Polit, & C. T. Beck (Éds), *Canadian essentials of nursing research* (2^e éd., pp. 206-230). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Longhofer, J. L. (2012). *Qualitative methods for practice research*. Oxford : Oxford University Press.
- Loseke, D. R., & Cahill, S. E. (2004). Publishing qualitative manuscripts : lessons learned. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 576-591). London : Sage.
- Lüders, C. (2004). The challenges of qualitative research. Dans U. Flick, E. Von Kardorff, & I. Steinke (Éds), *A companion to qualitative research* (pp. 359-364). London : Sage.

- Lunenburg, F. C., & Irby, B. J. (2008). *Writing a successful thesis or dissertation*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Corwin Press.
- Lusardi, P. T. (2004). Selecting a research design : quantitative versus qualitative. Dans J. A. Fain (Éd.), *Reading, understanding and applying nursing research* (2^e éd., pp. 191-218). Philadelphia, PA : F. A. Davis.
- Luttrell, W. (2010). Interactive and reflective models of qualitative research design. Dans W. Luttrell (Éd.), *Qualitative educational research : readings in reflective methodology and transformative practice* (pp. 159-163). London : Routledge.
- Lyons, E. (2007). Doing qualitative research : initial questions. Dans E. Lyons, & A. Coyle (Éds), *Analysing qualitative data in psychology* (pp. 3-8). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Mace, G., & Pétry, F. (2000). *Guide d'élaboration d'un projet de recherche* (2^e éd.). Québec : Presses de l'Université Laval.
- Madill, A., & Gough, B. (2008). Qualitative research and its place in psychological science. *Psychological Methods*, 13(3), 254-271.
- Malson, H. (2010). Qualitative methods from psychology. Dans I. Bourgeault, R. Dingwall, & R. De Vries (Éds), *Qualitative methods in health research* (pp. 193-211). London : Sage.
- Malterud, K. (1993). Shared understanding of the qualitative research process : guidelines for the medical researcher. *Family Practice*, 19(2), 201-206.
- Malterud, K. (2001). Qualitative research : standards, challenges, and guidelines. *The Lancet*, 358, 483-488.
- Manning, P. K. (1982). Qualitative methods. Dans R. B. Smith, & P. K. Manning (Éds), *Qualitative methods : a handbook of social science methods* (Vol. 2, pp. 1-28). Cambridge, MA : Ballinger.
- Manning, P. K. (2006). Fieldwork in transition. Dans D. Hobbs, & R. Wright (Éds), *The Sage handbook of fieldwork* (pp. 361-376). London : Sage.
- Mansvelt, J., & Berg, L. D. (2010). Writing qualitative geographies, constructing meaningful geographical knowledges. Dans I. Hay (Ed.), *Qualitative research methods in human geography* (3^e éd., pp. 333-355). Don Mills : Oxford University Press.

- Mantzoukas, S. (2004). Issues of representation within qualitative inquiry. *Qualitative Health Research*, 14(7), 994-1007.
- Marecek, J., Foine, M., & Kidder, L. (1997). Working between worlds : qualitative methods and social psychology. *Journal of Social Issues*, 53(4), 631-644.
- Mariampolski, H. (2001). *Qualitative market research : a comprehensive guide*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Markula, P., & Silk, M. (2011). *Qualitative research for physical culture*. Toronto : Palgrave Macmillan.
- Marschan-Piekkari, R., & Welch, C. (2004). *Handbook of qualitative research methods for international business*. Cheltenham : Edward Elgar.
- Marshall, B., Cardon, P., Poddar, A., & Fontenot, R. (2013). Does sample size matter in qualitative research? A review of qualitative interviews in is research. *Journal of Computer Information Systems*, 54(1), 11-22.
- Marshall, C., & Rossman, B. (2010). *Designing qualitative research* (5^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Marton, F. (1981). Phenomenography. Describing conceptions of the world around us. *Instructional Science*, 10(2), 177-200.
- Marton, F. (1988). Phenomenography : a research approach to investigating different understandings of reality. Dans R. R. Sherman, & R. B. Webb (Éds), *Qualitative research in education : focus and methods* (pp. 141-161). Bristol, PA : Falmer.
- Marvasti, A. B. (2004). *Qualitative research in sociology. An introduction*. London : Sage.
- Mason, J. (2002). *Qualitative researching* (2^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Matt, E. (2004). The presentation of qualitative research. Dans U. Flick, E. Von Kardorff, & I. Steinke (Éds), *A companion to qualitative research* (pp. 326-330). London : Sage.
- Maxwell, J. A. (1998). Designing a qualitative study. Dans L. Bickman, & D. J. Rog (Éds), *Handbook of applied social research methods* (pp. 69-100). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Maxwell, J. A. (2005). *Qualitative research design : an interactive approach* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Maxwell, J. A. (2012). *A realist approach for qualitative research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Mayan, M. J. (2001). *An introduction to qualitative methods : a training module for students and professionals*. Edmonton : International Institute for Qualitative Methodology.
- Maykut, P., & Morehouse, R. (2001). *Beginning qualitative research : a philosophical and practical guide*. London : Routledge Falmer.
- Mayring, P. (2002). Qualitative approaches in research on learning and instruction. Dans B. Ralle, & I. Eilks (Éds), *Research in chemical education. What does it mean?* (pp. 111-118). Aachen : Shaker Verlag.
- McCaslin, M. L., & Scott, K. W. (2003). The five-question method for framing a qualitative research study. *The Qualitative Report*, 8(3), 447-461.
- McLeod, J. (1999). *Practitioner research in counselling*. London : Sage.
- McLeod, J. (2001). *Qualitative methods in counselling and psychotherapy*. London : Sage.
- McLeod, J. (2001). *Qualitative research in counseling and psychotherapy*. London : Sage.
- McMillan, J. H., & Schumacher, S. (2006). *Research in education : a conceptual introduction* (6^e éd.). New York, NY : Longman.
- McNabb, D. E. (2002). Introduction to qualitative research. Dans D. E. McNabb (Éd.), *Research methods in public administration and nonprofit management. Quantitative and qualitative approaches* (pp. 267-284). New York, NY : M. E. Sharpe.
- Meloy, J. M. (1994). *Writing the qualitative dissertation*. Hillsdale, NJ : Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Meloy, J. M. (2002). *Writing the qualitative dissertation. Understanding by doing* (2^e éd.). Mahwah, NJ : Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Merleau-Ponty, M. (1964). Les sciences de l'homme et la phénoménologie. *Bulletin de psychologie*, XVIII(236), 3-6, 141-170.

- Merleau-Ponty, M. (1996). *Notes de cours : 1959-1961*. Paris : Gallimard.
- Merleau-Ponty, M. (2000). *Parcours deux, 1951-1961*. Verdier : Lagrasse.
- Merleau-Ponty, M. (2002). *Causeries : 1948*. Paris : Seuil.
- Merriam, S. B. (2002). *Qualitative research in practice*. San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Merriam, S. B. (2009). *Qualitative research. A guide to design and implementation*. San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Mertens, D. M. (2010). *Research methods in education and psychology* (3^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Mitchell, R. G., & Charmaz, K. (1996). Telling tales, writing stories. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 25(1), 144-66.
- Mongeau, P. (2009). *Réaliser son mémoire ou sa thèse*. Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Monk, J., & Bedford, R. (2010). Writing a compelling research proposal. Dans I. Hay (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods in human geography* (3^e éd., pp. 314-332). Don Mills : Oxford University Press.
- Moran, D. (2000). *Introduction to phenomenology*. London : Routledge.
- Morse, J. M. (1986). Quantitative and qualitative research : issues in sampling. Dans P. L. Chinn (Éd.), *Nursing research methodology. Issues and implementation* (pp. 181-193). Rockville, MD : Aspen.
- Morse, J. M. (Éd.). (1991). *Qualitative nursing research : a contemporary dialogue*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Morse, J. M. (1991). Strategies for sampling. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Qualitative nursing research : a contemporary dialogue* (pp. 127-145). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Morse, J. M. (1994). Designing qualitative research. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The handbook of qualitative research* (pp. 220-235). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morse, J. M. (Éd.). (1997). *Completing a qualitative project : details and dialogue*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Morse, J. M. (1998). Designing funded qualitative research. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Strategies of qualitative inquiry* (pp. 56-85). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morse, J. M. (2000). Determining sample size. *Qualitative Health Research*, 10(1), 3-5.
- Morse, J. M. (2003). The paradox of qualitative research design. *Qualitative Health Research*, 13(10), 1335-1336.
- Morse, J. M. (2006). Biased reflections : principles of sampling and analysis in qualitative enquiry. Dans J. Popay (Éd.), *Moving beyond effectiveness in evidence synthesis : methodological issues in the synthesis of diverse sources of evidence* (pp. 53-60). London : HAD.
- Morse, J. M., & Field, P. A. (1995). An overview of qualitative methods. Dans J. M. Morse, & P. A. Field (Éds), *Qualitative research methods for health professionals* (2^e éd., pp. 21-41). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morse, J. M., & Field, P. A. (1995). *Qualitative research methods for health professionals* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morse, J. M., & Richards, L. (2007). *Readme first* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morton-Williams, J. (1985). Making qualitative research work. Dans R. Walker (Éd.), *Applied qualitative research* (pp. 27-42). Aldershot : Gower.
- Moustakas, C. (1994). *Phenomenological research methods*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Mucchielli, A. (1994). *Les méthodes qualitatives*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Mucchielli, A. (Éd.). (2004). *Dictionnaire des méthodes qualitatives en sciences humaines et sociales* (2^e éd.). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Munhall, P. L. (Éd.). (2007). *Nursing research : a qualitative perspective* (4^e éd.). Boston, MA : Jones & Bartlett.
- Murphy, R. (1996). The advent of Husserl's phenomenology. *The Journal of the British Society for Phenomenology*, 27(2), 176-187.

- Murray, M., & Chamberlain, K. (Éds). (1999). *Qualitative health psychology : theories and methods*. London : Sage.
- Myers, M. D. (2009). Getting published. Dans M. D. Myers (Éd.), *Qualitative research in business and management* (pp. 237-252). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Myers, M. D. (2009). Overview of qualitative research. Dans M. D. Myers (Éd.), *Qualitative research in business and management* (pp. 5-16). Los Angeles CA : Sage.
- Myers, M. D. (2009). *Qualitative research in business and management*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Myers, M. D. (2009). Research design. Dans M. D. Myers (Éd.), *Qualitative research in business and management* (pp. 19-34). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Myers, M. D. (2009). Writing up. Dans M. D. Myers (Éd.), *Qualitative research in business and management* (pp. 225-236). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Nenon, T. (1996). Consciousness in phenomenology : Husserl. *Encyclopedia of philosophy* (p. 100). New York, NY : Macmillan.
- Nenon, T. (1996). Husserl, Edmund. *Encyclopedia of philosophy* (pp. 247-249). New York, NY : Macmillan.
- Nenon, T. (1996). Intentionality in Husserl. *Encyclopedia of philosophy* (pp. 264-265). New York, NY : Macmillan.
- Nenon, T. (1996). Intersubjectivity in Husserl. *Encyclopedia of philosophy* (p. 266). New York, NY : Macmillan.
- Nenon, T. (1996). Life-world in Husserl. *Encyclopedia of philosophy* (pp. 304-305). New York, NY : Macmillan.
- Nenon, T. (1996). Phenomenological psychology. *Encyclopedia of philosophy* (p. 399). New York, NY : Macmillan.
- Nenon, T. (1996). Subjectivity in Husserl. *Encyclopedia of philosophy* (pp. 557-558). New York, NY : Macmillan.
- Nenon, T. (1996). Time consciousness. *Encyclopedia of philosophy* (pp. 569-571). New York, NY : Macmillan.

- Neuman, W. L. (2000). *Social research methods : qualitative and quantitative approaches* (4^e éd.). Boston, MA : Allyn & Bacon.
- Neuman, W. L. (2003). *Social research methods : qualitative and quantitative approaches* (5^e éd.). Boston, MA : Allyn and Bacon.
- Neuman, W. L. (2012). *Basics of social research : qualitative and quantitative approaches*. Toronto : Pearson Canada.
- Noschis, K., & de Capona, D. (1987). Postface. Dans A. Schutz (Éd.), *Le chercheur et le quotidien. Phénoménologie des sciences sociales* (pp. 237-276). Paris : Méridiens Klincksieck.
- O'Donoghue, T. (2007). *Planning your qualitative research project*. New York, NY : Routledge.
- Oiler, C. (1982). The phenomenological approach in nursing research. *Nursing Research*, 31(3), 178-181.
- Oliver, P. (2008). *Writing your thesis* (2^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Oran, S. M. (1998). Traveling light : a student's guide to packing for qualitative research. Dans K. Bennett deMarrais (Éd.), *Inside stories : qualitative research reflections* (pp. 23-34). Mahwah, NJ : Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Ortlipp, M. (2008). Keeping and using reflective journals in the qualitative research process. *The Qualitative Report*, 13(4), 695-705.
- Osborne, J. W. (1994). Some similarities and differences among phenomenological and other methods of psychological qualitative research. *Canadian Psychology / Psychologie canadienne*, 35(2), 167-189.
- Padgett, D. K. (Éd.). (2004). *The qualitative research experience*. Belmont, CA : Thomson.
- Padgett, D. K. (2008). *Qualitative methods in social work research* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Paillé, P. (1996). Échantillonnage théorique. Dans A. Mucchielli (Éd.), *Dictionnaire des méthodes qualitatives en sciences humaines et sociales* (pp. 54-55). Paris : Armand Colin.

- Paillé, P. (1996). Problématique d'une recherche qualitative. Dans A. Mucchielli (Éd.), *Dictionnaire des méthodes qualitatives en sciences humaines et sociales* (p. 165). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Paillé, P. (2006). Introduction. Dans P. Paillé (Éd.), *La méthodologie qualitative. Postures de recherche et travail de terrain* (pp. 5-8). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Paillé, P. (2007). La recherche qualitative : une méthodologie de la proximité. Dans H. Dorvil (Éd.), *Problème sociaux. Tome III. Théories et méthodologies de la recherche* (pp. 409-443). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Paillé, P., & Mucchielli, A. (2012). *L'analyse qualitative en sciences humaines et sociales* (3^e éd.). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Parker, I. (2005). *Qualitative psychology : introducing radical research*. Maidenhead : Open University Press.
- Parse, R. R., Coyne, A. B., & Smith, M. J. (1985). *Nursing research : qualitative methods*. Bowie, MD : Brady.
- Patton, M. Q. (1982). Qualitative methods and approaches : what are they? Dans E. Kuhns, & S. V. Martorana (Éds), *Qualitative methods for institutional research* (pp. 3-15). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Patton, M. Q. (2002). *Qualitative research and evaluation methods* (3^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Pellemans, P. (1999). *Recherche qualitative en marketing*. Bruxelles : DeBoeck.
- Penrod, J. (2003). Getting funded : writing a succesful qualitative small-project proposal. *Qualitative Health Research*, 13(6), 821-832.
- Phillimore, J., & Goodson, L. (Éds). (2004). *Qualitative research in tourism*. London : Routledge.
- Piantanida, M., & Garman, N. B. (1999). Crafting the dissertation proposal : part 1. Dans M. Piantanida, & N. B. Garman (Éds), *The qualitative dissertation : a guide for students and faculty* (pp. 59-115). Thousand Oaks, CA : Corwin Press.
- Pilotta, J. J., & Kreps, G. L. (Éds). (2000). *Communication and social action research*. Cresskill, NJ : Hampton Press.

- Pires, A. P. (1997). Échantillonnage et recherche qualitative : essai théorique et méthodologique. Dans J. Poupart, J.-P. Deslauriers, L.-H. Groulx, A. Laperrière, R. Mayer, & A. P. Pires (Éds), *La recherche qualitative : enjeux épistémologiques et méthodologiques* (pp. 113-169). Boucherville : Gaëtan Morin.
- Pitney, W. (2009). *Qualitative research in physical activity and the health professions*. Champaign, IL : Human Kinetics.
- Polit, D. F., & Tatano Beck, C. (2010). *Essentials of nursing research. Appraising evidence for nursing practice*. Philadelphia, PA : Wolters Kluwer.
- Polkinghorne, D. E. (1989). Phenomenological research methods. Dans R. S. Valle, & S. Halling (Éds), *Existential-phenomenological perspectives in psychology* (pp. 41-60). New York, NY : Plenum.
- Polkinghorne, D. E. (1997). Reporting qualitative research as practice. Dans W. G. Tierney, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Representation and the text : re-framing the narrative voice* (pp. 3-21). Albany, NY : Suny Press.
- Ponterotto, J. (2002). Qualitative research methods : the fifth force in psychology. *Counseling Psychologist, 30*(3), 394-406.
- Pope, C., & Mays, N. (2006). *Qualitative research in health care* (3^e éd.). Malden, MA : Blackwell Publishing.
- Poupart, J. (1981). La méthodologie qualitative en sciences humaines : une approche à redécouvrir. *Apprentissage et socialisation, 4*, 4-47.
- Poupart, J., Deslauriers, J.-P., Groulx, L.-H., Laperrière, A., Mayer, R., & Pires, A. P. (Éds). (1997). *La recherche qualitative : enjeux épistémologiques et méthodologiques*. Boucherville : Gaëtan Morin.
- Poupart, J., & Lalonde, M. (1997). Réflexions sur le statut de la méthodologie qualitative. Dans J. Poupart, M. Lalonde, & M. Jaccoud (Éds), *De l'école de Chicago au postmodernisme : trois quarts de siècle de travaux sur la méthodologie qualitative. Bibliographie alphabétique et thématique* (pp. 321-335). Québec : Presses Inter Universitaires.
- Poupart, J., Rains, P., & Pires, A. P. (1983). Les méthodes qualitatives et la sociologie américaine. *Déviance et société, VII*(1), 63-91.
- Preissle, J. (2006). Envisioning qualitative inquiry : a view across four decades. *International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education, 19*(6), 685-695.

- Prévost, C. (1968). Psychologie clinique et phénoménologie. *Bulletin de psychologie*, 270, 962-970.
- Punch, K. F. (1998). *Introduction to social research : quantitative and qualitative approaches*. London : Sage.
- Punch, K. F. (2006). *Developing effective research proposals* (2^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Quivy, R., & Van Campenhoudt, L. (1988). *Manuel de recherche en sciences sociales*. Paris : Bordas.
- Ragin, C. C. (1994). *Constructing social research. The unity and diversity of method*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Pine Forge.
- Ramhoj, P., & Oliveira, E. (1991). A phenomenological hermeneutic access to research of the old age area. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Science*, 5(3), 121-127.
- Ratner, C. (1992). Contribution of sociohistorical psychology and phenomenology to research methodology. Dans H. Stam (Éd.), *Recent trends in theoretical psychology* (Vol. III, pp. 503-510). New York, NY : Springer.
- Ratner, C. (1997). *Cultural psychology and qualitative methodology : theoretical and empirical considerations*. New York, NY : Plenum Press.
- Ray, M. A. (1994). The richness of phenomenology : philosophic, theoretic, and methodologic concerns. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Critical issues in qualitative research methods* (pp. 117-133). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Rice, P. L., & Ezzy, D. (1999). *Qualitative research methods : a health focus*. Oxford : Oxford University Press.
- Richardson, J. T. E. (Éd.). (1996). *Handbook of qualitative research methods for psychology and the social sciences*. Oxford : BPS Blackwell.
- Richardson, L., & St-Pierre, E. A. (2005). Writing : a method of inquiry. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 959-978). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Riessman, C. K. (1994). *Qualitative studies in social work research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Ritchie, J., & Lewis, J. (Éds). (2003). *Qualitative research practice. A guide for social science students and researchers*. London : Sage.

- Ritchie, J., Lewis, J., & Elam, G. (2003). Designing and selecting samples. Dans J. Ritchie, & J. Lewis (Éds), *Qualitative research practice. A guide for social science students and researchers* (pp. 77-108). London : Sage.
- Rodgers, B. L. (2009). Qualitative research for nursing practice. Dans M. A. Mateo, & K. T. Kirchhoff (Éds), *Research for advanced practice nurses* (pp. 129-154). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Rodgers, B. L., & Cowles, K. V. (1993). The qualitative research audit trail : a complex collection of documentation. *Research in Nursing and Health*, 16(3), 219-226.
- Romano, C. (1999). *L'événement et le monde* (2^e éd.). Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Romano, C. (1999). *L'événement et le temps*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Romano, C. (2003). *Il y a. Essais de phénoménologie*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Rose, M., & McClafferty, K. A. (2001). A call for the teaching of writing in graduate education. *Educational Researcher*, 30(2), 27-33.
- Rossmann, G. B., & Rallis, S. F. (2011). *Learning in the field : an introduction to qualitative research* (3^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Roth, W.-M. (2006). Textbooks on qualitative research and method/methodology : toward a praxis of method. *Forum : Qualitative Social*, 7(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/79/161>
- Rowles, G. D., & Schoenberg, N. E. (Éds). (2002). *Qualitative gerontology : a contemporary perspective*. New York, NY : Springer.
- Royer, C. (2007). Peut-on fixer une typologie des méthodes qualitatives? *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série*, 5, 82-98.
- Royer, I., & Zarlowski, P. (2003). Le design de la recherche. Dans R.-A. Thiétart (Éd.), *Méthodes de recherche en management* (2^e éd., pp. 139-168). Paris : Dunod.
- Rudestam, E., & Newton, R. (2000). *Surviving your dissertation : a comprehensive guide to content and process* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Russell, G. E. (2004). Phenomenological research. Dans J. A. Fain (Éd.), *Reading, understanding and applying nursing research* (2^e éd., pp. 219-241). Philadelphia, PA : F. A. Davis.
- Saldana, J. (2011). *Fundamentals of qualitative research*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Salisbury, J., & Delamont, S. (Éds). (1995). *Qualitative studies in education*. Aldershot : Avebury.
- Sandelowski, M. (1995). Focus on qualitative methods : sample size in qualitative research. *Research in Nursing and Health*, 18(2), 179-183.
- Sandelowski, M. (2004). Using qualitative research. *Qualitative Health Research*, 14(10), 1366-1386.
- Sandelowski, M. (2008). Research question. Dans L. M. Given (Éd.), *The Sage encyclopedia of qualitative research methods* (pp. 786-787). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Sandelowski, M., & Barroso, J. (2003). Classifying the findings in qualitative research. *Qualitative Health Research*, 13(7), 905-923.
- Sandelowski, M., & Barroso, J. (2003). Writing the proposal for a qualitative research methodology project. *Qualitative Health Research*, 13(6), 781-820.
- Sandelowski, M., & Barroso, J. (2007). *Handbook for synthesizing qualitative research*. New York, NY : Springer.
- Sandelowski, M., Davis, D. H., & Harris, B. G. (1989). Artful design : writing the proposal for research in the naturalist paradigm. *Research in Nursing & Health*, 12(2), 77-84.
- Sandelowski, M., Trimble, F., Woodard, E. K., & Barroso, J. (2006). From synthesis to script : transforming qualitative research findings for use in practice. *Qualitative Health Research*, 16(10), 1350-1370.
- Savin-Baden, M., & Howell Major, C. (2010). *New approaches to qualitative research : wisdom and uncertainty*. London : Routledge.
- Savoie-Zajc, L. (2004). La recherche qualitative/interprétative en éducation. Dans T. Karsenti, & L. Savoie-Zajc (Éds), *La recherche en éducation : étapes et approches* (3^e éd., pp. 123-150). Sherbrooke : Éditions du CRP.

- Savoie-Zajc, L. (2007). Comment peut-on construire un échantillonnage scientifiquement valide? *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série, 5*, 99-111.
- Sayre, S. (2001). *Qualitative methods for marketplace research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Schatzman, L., & Strauss, A. L. (1973). *Field research : strategies for a natural sociology*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ : Prentice-Hall.
- Schensul, J. J. (2011). Methodology, methods, and tools in qualitative research. Dans S. D. Lapan, M. T. Quartaroli, & F. J. Riemer (Éds), *Qualitative research : an introduction to methods and designs* (pp. 69-103). New-York NY : John Wiley & Sons.
- Schostak, J. F. (2002). *Understanding, designing and conducting qualitative research in education. Framing the project*. Buckingham : Open University Press.
- Schratz, M., & Walker, R. (1995). *Research as social change : new opportunities for qualitative research*. London : Routledge.
- Schurmans, M.-N. (2008). L'approche compréhensive et qualitative dans la recherche en formation. *Éducation permanente, 177*, 91-103.
- Schutt, R. K. (2009). Qualitative methods. Observing, participating, listening. Dans R. K. Schutt (Éd.), *Investigating the social world. The process and practice of research* (6^e éd., pp. 313-356). Los Angeles, CA : Pine Forge Press.
- Schutz, A. (1976). *The phenomenology of the social world*. London : Heinemann.
- Schutz, A. (1987). *Le chercheur et le quotidien. Phénoménologie des sciences sociales*. Paris : Méridiens Klincksieck.
- Schutz, A. (1998). *Éléments de sociologie phénoménologique*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Schwandt, T. A. (2007). *Dictionary of qualitative inquiry* (3^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Sciarra, D. (1999). The role of the qualitative researcher. Dans M. Kopala, & L. A. Suzuki (Éds), *Using qualitative methods in psychology* (pp. 37-48). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Seale, C., Gobo, G., Gubrium, J. F., & Silverman, D. (Éds). (2004). *Qualitative research practice*. London : Sage.

- Seymour, W. S. (2001). In the flesh or online? Exploring qualitative research methodologies. *Qualitative Research*, 1(2), 147-168.
- Shaffir, W. B., & Stebbins, R. A. (Éds). (1991). *Experiencing fieldwork. An inside view of qualitative research*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Shaffir, W. B., Stebbins, R. A., & Turowetz, R. A. (Éds). (1980). *Fieldwork experience : qualitative approaches to social research*. New York NY : St Martin's Press.
- Shank, G. D. (2002). *Qualitative research : a personal skills approach*. Columbus, OH : Merrill Prentice Hall.
- Shaw, I. F. (1999). *Introducing qualitative methods : qualitative evaluation*. London : Sage.
- Shaw, I. F. (1999). *Qualitative evaluation*. London : Sage.
- Sherman, E., & Reid, W. J. (Éds). (1994). *Qualitative research in social work*. New York, NY : Columbia University Press.
- Silverman, D. (2007). *A very short, fairly interesting and reasonably cheap book about qualitative research*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Silverman, D. (2010). *Doing qualitative research* (3^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Silverman, D. (Éd.). (2011). *Qualitative research* (3^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Smith, J. A. (Éd.). (2003). *Qualitative psychology : a practical guide to research methods*. London : Sage.
- Smith, J. A., Bekker, H., & Cheater, F. (2011). Theoretical versus pragmatic design in qualitative research. *Nurse Researcher*, 18(2), 39-51.
- Smith, J. A., & Dunworth, F. (2003). Qualitative methodology. Dans J. Valsiner, & K. Connolly (Éds), *Handbook of developmental psychology*. London : Sage.
- Smith, J. A., & Osborn, M. (2003). Interpretative phenomenological analysis. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology : a practical guide to research methods* (pp. 51-80). London : Sage.
- Smith, J. A., & Osborn, M. (2008). Interpretative phenomenological analysis. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology : a practical guide to research methods* (2^e éd., pp. 53-80). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.

- Smith, R. B., & Anderson, A. R. (2007). Daring to be different : a dialogue on the problems of getting qualitative research publish. Dans H. Neergaard, & J. P. Ulhoi (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research methods in entrepreneurship* (pp. 434-459). Cheltenham : Edward Elgar.
- Smith, R. B., & Manning, P. K. (1982). *Qualitative methods. A handbook of social science methods* (Vol. II). Cambridge, MA : Ballinger.
- Smith, S. (2006). Encouraging the use of reflexivity in the writing up of qualitative research. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 13(5), 209-215.
- Soklaridis, S. (2009). The process of conducting qualitative grounded theory research for a doctoral thesis : experiences and reflections. *The qualitative report*, 14(14), 719-734.
- Somekh, B., & Lewin, C. (2005). *Research methods in the social sciences*. London : Sage.
- Soulet, M.-H. (1987). La recherche qualitative ou la fin des certitudes. Dans J.-P. Deslauriers (Éd.), *Les méthodes de la recherche qualitative* (pp. 9-22). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Stainback, S., & Stainback, W. (1988). *Understanding and conducting qualitative research*. Reston, VA : Council for Exceptional Children.
- Stake, R. E. (2010). *Qualitative research : studying how things work*. New York, NY : The Guilford Press.
- Star, S. L., & Strauss, A. L. (1985). *Sampling in qualitative research*. San Francisco, CA : Tremont Research Institute.
- Starks, H., & Brown Trinidad, S. (2007). Choose your method : a comparison of phenomenology, discourse analysis, and grounded theory. *Qualitative Health Research*, 17(10), 1372-1380.
- Stewart, T. D. (2002). *Principles of research in communication*. Boston, MA : Allyn and Bacon.
- Streubert Speziale, H. J. (2007). A practical guide for sharing qualitative research results. Dans H. J. Streubert Speziale, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing : advancing the humanistic imperative* (4^e éd., pp. 441-456). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.

- Streubert Speziale, H. J. (2007). Designing data generation and management strategies. Dans H. J. Streubert Speziale, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing : advancing the humanistic imperative* (4^e éd., pp. 35-55). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Streubert Speziale, H. J. (2007). The conduct of qualitative research : common essential elements. Dans H. J. Streubert Speziale, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing : advancing the humanistic imperative* (4^e éd., pp. 19-33). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Streubert Speziale, H. J., & Carpenter, D. R. (Éds). (2007). *Qualitative research in nursing : advancing the humanistic imperative* (4^e ed.). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Taylor, S. J., & Bogdan, R. C. (1998). *Introduction to qualitative research methods* (3^e éd.). New York, NY : Wiley.
- Tesch, R. (1990). *Qualitative research : analysis types and software tools*. New York, NY : Falmer.
- Thinès, G. (1980). *Phénoménologie et science du comportement*. Bruxelles : Mardaga.
- Thorpe, R., & Holt, R. (Éds). (2008). *The Sage dictionary of qualitative management research*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Thyer, B. A. (Éd.). (2001). *The handbook of social work research methods*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Toombs, K. S. (Éd.). (2001). *The handbook of phenomenology and medicine*. Dordrecht : Kluwer.
- Tragesser, R. S. (1977). *Phenomenology and logic*. Ithaca, NY : Cornell University Press.
- Trauth, E. M. (1997). Achieving the research goal with qualitative methods : lessons learned along the way. Dans A. S. Lee, J. Liebenau, & J. I. DeGross (Éds), *Information systems and qualitative research* (pp. 225-245). London : Chapman and Hall.
- Travers, M. (2001). *Qualitative research through case studies*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Trost, J. E. (1986). Statistically nonrepresentative stratified sampling : a sampling technique for qualitative studies. *Qualitative Sociology*, 9(1), 54-57.
- Tuchman, G. (1991). Qualitative methods in the study of news. Dans K. B. Jensen, & N. W. Jankowski (Éds), *A handbook of qualitative methodologies for mass communication research* (pp. 79-92). London : Routledge.
- Tuckett, A. (2004). Qualitative research sampling : the very real complexities. *Nurse Researcher*, 12(1), 47-62.
- Van den Hoonaard, D. K. (2011). *Qualitative research in action : a Canadian primer*. Don Mills : Oxford University Press.
- Van der Maren, J.- M. (1996). *Méthodes de recherche pour l'éducation* (2^e éd.). Montréal : Presses de l'Université de Montréal.
- Van der Maren, J.- M., & Painchaud, G. (Éds). (1984). *Objets et méthodologies en recherche qualitative*. Montréal : Université de Montréal.
- Vandenberghe, R. (2006). La recherche qualitative en éducation. Dégager le sens et démêler la complexité. Dans L. Paquay, M. Crahay, & J.- M. De Ketele (Éds), *L'analyse qualitative en éducation* (pp. 53-64). Bruxelles : De Boeck.
- Van Maanen, J. (1995). Trade secrets : on writing ethnography. Dans R. H. Brown (Éd.), *Postmodern representations : truth, power, and mimesis in the human sciences and public culture* (pp. 60-79). Urbana, IL : University of Illinois Press.
- Van Manen, M. (1997). *Researching lived experience : human science for an action sensitive pedagogy* (2^e éd.). London : Althouse Press.
- Van Manen, M. (2006). Writing qualitatively, or the demands of writing. *Qualitative Health Research*, 16(5), 713-722.
- Veal, A. J. (1997). *Research methods for leisure and tourism : a practical guide* (2^e éd.). London : Pitman.
- Vermersch, P. (1999). Pour une psychologie phénoménologique. *Psychologie Française*, 44(1), 7-19.
- Vickers, M. H. (2003). Researchers as storytellers : writing on the edge - and without a safety net. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 8(5), 608-621.

- Wacheux, F. (1996). *Méthodes qualitatives et recherche en gestion*. Paris : Economica.
- Walker, R. (Éd.). (1985). *Applied qualitative research*. Aldershot : Gower.
- Walliman, N. (2001). *Your research project. A step-by-step for the first time researcher*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Warren, C. A. B., & Karner, T. X. (2005). *Discovering qualitative methods*. Los Angeles, CA : Roxbury.
- Weinberg, D. (Éd.). (2002). *Qualitative research methods*. Malden, MA : Blackwell.
- Weis, L., & Fine, M. (2000). *Speed bumps : a student-friendly guide to qualitative research*. New York, NY : Teachers College Press.
- Wertz, F. J. (2001). Humanistic psychology and the qualitative research tradition. Dans K. J. Schneider, J. F. T. Bugental, & J. F. Pierson (Éds), *The handbook of humanistic psychology : leading edges in theory, research and practice* (pp. 231-246). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Westbrook, L. (1994). Qualitative research methods : a review of major stages, data analysis techniques, and quality controls. *Library and Information Science Research*, 16(2), 241-245.
- Whitt, E. J. (1991). Artful science : a primer on qualitative research methods. *Journal of College Student Development*, 32(5), 406-415.
- Whyte, W. F., & King-Whyte, K. (1984). *Learning from the field : a guide from experience*. Beverly Hills, CA : Sage.
- Wiersma, W., & Jurs, S. G. (2005). Research design in qualitative research. Dans W. Wiersma, & S. G. Jurs (Éds), *Research methods in education : an introduction* (8^e éd.) Boston, MA : Pearson.
- Wilhelm, R. W., Craig, M. T., Glover, R. J., Allen, D. D., & Huffman, J. B. (2000). Becoming qualitative researchers : a collaborative approach to faculty development. *Innovative Higher Education*, 24(4), 265-278.
- Williame, R. (1973). *Les fondements phénoménologiques de la sociologie compréhensive : Alfred Schutz et Max Weber*. La Haye : Martinus Nijhoff.
- Willig, C. (2008). *Introducing qualitative research in psychology : adventures in theory and method* (2^e éd.). Buckingham : Open University Press.

- Willig, C., & Stainton Rogers, W. (Éds). (2008). *The Sage handbook of qualitative research in psychology*. London : Sage.
- Winchester, H. P. M., & Rofe, M. W. (2010). Qualitative research and its place in human geography. Dans I. Hay (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods in human geography* (3^e éd., pp. 3-25). Don Mills : Oxford University Press.
- Wolcott, H. F. (1988). Problem finding in qualitative research. Dans H. Trueba, & C. Delgado-Gaitan (Éds), *School and society : learning content through culture* (pp. 11-35). New York, NY : Praeger.
- Wolcott, H. F. (2002). Writing up qualitative research... better. *Qualitative Health Research*, 12(1), 91-103.
- Wolcott, H. F. (2009). *Writing up qualitative research* (3^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Woods, P. (2006). *Successful writing for qualitative researchers* (2^e éd.). London : Routledge.
- Yegidis, B. L., & Weinback, R. W. (2002). *Research methods for social workers*. Boston, MA : Allyn & Bacon.
- Yin, R. K. (2011). *Qualitative research from start to finish*. New York, NY : Guilford Press.
- Zaccaï-Reyners, N. (1995). *Le monde de la vie. Vol. 1. Dilthey et Husserl*. Paris : Cerf.
- Zaccaï-Reyners, N. (1996). *Le monde de la vie. Vol. 2. Schütz et Mead*. Paris : Cerf.
- Zaccaï-Reyners, N. (1996). *Le monde de la vie. Vol. 3. Après le tournant sémiotique*. Paris : Cerf.

Références sur les fondements de la recherche qualitative

François Guillemette

Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières

Marie-Josée Berthiaume

Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières

Les *Références sur les fondements de la recherche qualitative* comprennent des publications sur l'épistémologie de la recherche qualitative, sur ses origines, sur sa spécificité – notamment par rapport à la recherche quantitative – sur ses racines philosophiques, sociologiques et psychologiques, sur la scientificité des méthodes qualitatives et sur les disciplines mères comme, entre autres, l'ethnographie et la phénoménologie.

Références

- Abell, P. (1988). The “structuration” of action : inference and comparative narratives. Dans N. G. Fielding (Éd.), *Actions and structure : research methods and social theory* (pp. 179-194). London : Sage.
- Ackerman, W., Conein, B., Quéré, L., & Vidal, D. (1985). *Décrire : un impératif? Description, explication, interprétation en sciences sociales*. Paris : École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales.
- Adam, F., & Podmenik, D. (2005). Qualitative research in a changing epistemic context. The case of a small social science community. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 6(3). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/14/30>
- Adams St. Pierre, E., & Roulston, K. (2006). The state of qualitative inquiry : a contested science. *International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education*, 19(6), 673-684.
- Adler, P. A., & Adler, P. (1987). *Membership roles in field research*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Agger, B. (1991). Critical theory, poststructuralism, postmodernism : their sociological relevance. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 17, 105-131.

- Agger, B. (1998). *Critical social theories : an introduction*. Boulder, CO : Westview Press.
- Aguinaldo, J. P. (2004). Rethinking validity in qualitative research from a social constructionist perspective : from “Is this valid research?” to “What is this research valid for?”. *The Qualitative Report*, 9(1), 127-136.
- Allen, T. D., Eby, L. T., O’Brien, K. E., & Lentz, E. (2008). The state of mentoring research : a qualitative review of current research methods and future research implications. *Journal of Vocational Behavior*, 73(3), 343-357.
- Altheide, D. L., & Johnson, J. M. (1994). Criteria for assessing interpretive validity in qualitative research. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (pp. 485-499). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Altrichter, H. (1993). The concept of quality in action research : giving practitioners a voice in educational research. Dans M. Schratz (Éd.), *Qualitative voices in educational research* (pp. 40-55). London : Falmer.
- Alvesson, M., & Deetz, S. (1996). Critical theory and postmodernism : approaches to organizational studies. Dans S. R. Clegg, C. Hardy, & W. R. Nord (Éds), *Handbook of organization studies* (pp. 191-216). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Ambert, A. M., Adler, P. A., Adler, P., & Detzner, D. F. (1995). Understanding and evaluating qualitative research. *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 57(4), 879-893.
- Amis, J. M., & Silk, M. L. (2008). The philosophy and politics of quality in qualitative organizational research. *Organizational Research Methods*, 11(3), 456-480.
- Anadón, M. (2004). Quelques repères sociaux et épistémologiques de la recherche en éducation au Québec. Dans T. Karsenti, & L. Savoie-Zajc (Éds), *La recherche en éducation : étapes et approches* (3^e éd., pp. 19-30). Sherbrooke : Éditions du CRP.
- Anadón, M. (2006). La recherche dite “qualitative” : de la dynamique de son évolution aux acquis indéniables et aux questionnements présents. *Recherches qualitatives*, 26(1), 5-31.
- Anadón, M., & Guillemette, F. (2007). La recherche qualitative est-elle nécessairement inductive? *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série*, 5, 26-37.

- Anderson, B. G. (1990). *First fieldwork : the misadventures of an anthropologist*. Prospect Heights, IL : Waveland Press.
- Anderson, J. A. (1996). Thinking qualitatively : hermeneutics in science. Dans M. B. Salwen, & D. W. Stacks (Éds), *An integrated approach to communication theory and research* (pp. 45-59). Mahwah, NJ : Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Anderson, W. T. (1995). Four different ways to be absolutely right. Dans W. T. Anderson (Éd.), *The truth about the truth. De-confusing and re-constructing the postmodern world* (pp. 110-116). New York, NY : Putnam.
- Andersson, B. E., & Nilsson, S. G. (1964). Studies in the reliability and validity of the critical incident technique. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 48(1), 398-403.
- Andrew, S., Salamonson, Y., & Halcomb, E. J. (2008). Integrating mixed methods data analysis using NVivo : an example examining attrition and persistence of nursing students. *International Journal of Multiple Research Approaches*, 2(1), 36-43.
- Andrews, B. W. (2009). Integrated inquiry. Transforming multiple research perspectives. Dans S. G. Kouritzin, N. A. C. Piquemal, & R. Norman (Éds), *Qualitative research. Challenging the orthodoxies in standard academic discourse(s)* (pp. 169-180). New York, NY : Routledge.
- Andréani, T., Crampe-Casnabet, M., Damamme, D., Demichel, F., Desbrousses, H., Frydman, B., ... Naud, D. (1997). *Objet des sciences sociales et normes de scientificité*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Angen, M. J. (2000). Evaluating interpretive inquiry : reviewing the validity debate. *Qualitative Health Research*, 10(3), 378-395.
- Angen, M. J. (2000). Evaluation interpretive inquiry : reviewing the validity debate and opening the dialogue. *Qualitative Health Research*, 10(3), 378-395.
- Angermüller, J. (2005). "Qualitative" methods of social research in France : reconstructing the actor, deconstructing the subject. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 6(3). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/8/17>
- Angué, K. (2009). Rôle et place de l'abduction dans la création de connaissances et dans la méthode scientifique peircienne. *Recherches qualitatives*, 28(2), 65-94.

- Anzul, M., Evans, J. F., King, R., & Tellier-Robinson, D. (2001). Moving beyond a deficit perspective with qualitative research methods. *Exceptional Children*, 67(2), 235-247.
- Apel, K.- O. (1987). Dilthey's distinction between "explanation" and "understanding" and the possibility of its "mediation". *Journal of The History of Philosophy*, 25(1), 131-149.
- Apel, K.- O. (2000). *La controverse expliquer-comprendre. Une approche pragmatique-transcendantale*. Paris : Édition du Cerf.
- Arcidiacono, C., Procentese, F., & Di Napoli, I. (2009). Qualitative and quantitative research : an ecological approach. *International Journal of Multiple Research Approaches*, 3(2), 163-176.
- Arminio, J. L., & Hultgren, F. H. (2002). Breaking out from the shadow : the question of criteria in qualitative research. *Journal of College Student Development*, 43(4), 446-460.
- Arnett, R. C. (2007). Interpretive inquiry as qualitative communication research. *Qualitative Research Reports in Communication*, 8(1), 29-35.
- Ashworth, P. (1993). Participant agreement in the justification of qualitative findings. *Journal of Phenomenological Psychology*, 24(1), 3-16.
- Ashworth, P. (2003). The origins of qualitative psychology. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology : a practical guide to research methods* (pp. 4-24). London : Sage.
- Ashworth, P. (2008). Conceptual foundations of qualitative psychology. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology : a practical guide to research methods* (2^e éd., pp. 4-25). London : Sage.
- Ashworth, P. D., & Chung, M. C. (2006). *Phenomenology and psychological science : historical and philosophical perspectives*. New York, NY : Springer.
- Atieno, O. P. (2009). An analysis of the strengths and limitation of qualitative and quantitative research paradigms. *Problems of education in the 21st century*, 13, 13-18.
- Atkinson, P., & Delamont, S. (2006). In the roiling smoke : qualitative inquiry and contested fields. *International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education*, 19(6), 747-755.

- Atkinson, P., & Housley, W. (2003). *Interactionism : an essay in sociological amnesia*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Auge, M. (1994). *Le Sens des autres, actualité de l'anthropologie*. Paris : Fayard.
- Avis, M. (2003). Do we need methodological theory to do qualitative research? *Qualitative Health Research*, 13(7), 995-1004.
- Bailey, C. A. (2007). *A guide to qualitative field research* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Baillargeon, N. (1985). À partir de l'histoire de la vérification des hypothèses : indications épistémologiques. *Repères*, 5, 15-30.
- Ballinger, C. (2006). Demonstrating rigour and quality? Dans L. Finlay, & C. Ballinger (Éds), *Qualitative research for allied health professionals : challenging choices* (pp. 235-246). Chichester, UK : John Wiley.
- Banister, P., Bruman, E., Parker, I., Taylor, M., & Tindall, C. (Éds). (1994). *Qualitative methods in psychology : a research guide*. Buckingham : Open University.
- Barbour, R. S. (1999). The case for combining qualitative and quantitative approaches in health services research. *Journal of Health Services Research and Policy*, 4(1), 39-43.
- Barbour, R. S. (2001). Checklists for improving rigor in qualitative research : a case of the tail wagging the dog? *British Medical Journal*, 322(5), 1115-1117.
- Barbour, R. S. (2003). The newfound credibility of qualitative research? Tales of technical essentialism and co-option. *Qualitative Health Research*, 13(7), 1019-1027.
- Barbour, R. S. (2008). *Introducing qualitative research*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Barbour, R. S. (2008). Mixing methods. Dans R. S. Barbour (Éd.), *Introducing qualitative research. A student's guide to the craft of doing qualitative research* (pp. 151-168). London : Sage.
- Barbour, R. S., & Barbour, M. (2003). Evaluating and synthesizing qualitative research : the need to develop a distinctive approach. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice*, 9(2), 179-186.

- Barker, M. (2003). Assessing the “quality” in qualitative research : the case of text-audience relations. *European Journal of Communication*, 18, 315-335.
- Baszanger, I. (1992). Introduction : les chantiers d’un interactionniste américain. Dans I. Baszanger (Éd.), *La trame de la négociation : sociologie qualitative et interactionnisme* (pp. 11-63). Paris : L’Harmattan.
- Baugh, K. (1990). *The methodology of Herbert Blumer*. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Bazeley, P. (1999). The *bricoleur* with a computer : piecing together qualitative and quantitative data. *Qualitative Health Research*, 9(2), 279-287.
- Beck, C. T. (1994). Reliability and validity issues in phenomenological research. *Western Journal of Nursing Research*, 16(3), 254-267.
- Becker, H. S. (1958). *Le travail sociologique. Méthode et substance*. Fribourg : Fribourg Academic Press.
- Becker, H. S. (1963). *Outsiders : studies in the sociology of deviance*. New York, NY : Free Press.
- Becker, H. S. (1967). Whose side are we on? *Social Problems*, 14(3), 239-248.
- Becker, H. S. (1970). *Sociological work : method and substance*. Chicago, IL : Aldine.
- Becker, H. S. (1985). *Outsiders. Études de sociologie de la déviance*. Paris : Métailié.
- Becker, H. S. (1986). *Doing things together : selected papers*. Evanston, IL : Northwestern University Press.
- Becker, H. S. (1987). Problèmes d’inférence et de preuve dans l’observation participante. *Cahiers du centre de recherches sociologiques*, 5, 57-82.
- Becker, H. S. (1988). Herbert Blumer’s conceptual impact. *Studies in symbolic interaction*, 11(1), 13-21.
- Becker, H. S. (1996). The epistemology of qualitative research. Dans R. Jessor, A. Colby, & R. A. Shweder (Éds), *Ethnography and human development* (pp. 53-72). Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Becker, H. S. (1999). The Chicago school, so-called. *Qualitative Sociology*, 22(1), 2-12.

- Becker, H. S. (2000). Les interactions : trame de la vie sociale. Dans P. Cabin, & J.-F. Dortier (Éds), *La sociologie. Histoire et idées* (pp. 107-116). Auxerre : Sciences Humaines.
- Becker, H. S. (2002). *Les ficelles du métier. Comment conduire sa recherche en sciences sociales*. Paris : La Découverte.
- Becker, H. S. (2003). Inférence et preuve en observation participante. Fiabilité des données et validité des hypothèses. Dans D. Céfai (Éd.), *L'enquête de terrain* (pp. 350-362). Paris : La Découverte.
- Becker, H. S., & Geer, B. (1960). Participant observation : the analysis of qualitative field data. Dans R. Adams, & J. Preiss (Éds), *Human organization research* (pp. 267-289). Homewood : Dorsey Press Inc.
- Becker, H. S., Geer, B., Hughes, E. C., & Strauss, A. L. (1961). *Boys in white*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Becker, H. S., & McCall, M. M. (Éds). (1990). *Symbolic interaction and cultural studies*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Beeman, S. (1995). Maximizing credibility and accountability in qualitative data collection and data analysis : a social work research case example. *Journal of Sociology and Social Welfare*, 22(4), 99-114.
- Belgrave, L. L., Zablotzky, D., & Guadagno, M. A. (2002). How do we talk to each other? Writing qualitative research for quantitative readers. *Qualitative Health Research*, 12(10), 1427-1439.
- Bennet, J. W. (1948). The study of cultures : a survey of technique and methodology in field work. *American Sociological Review*, 13(6), 672-689.
- Berg, B. L. (2007). *Qualitative research methods for the social sciences*. Boston, MA : Allyn and Bacon.
- Berger, P., & Luckmann, T. (1967). *The social construction of reality*. Garden City, NY : Anchor Books.
- Berger, P., Luckman, T., Granovetter, M., & Garfinkel, H. (2001). La construction sociale de la réalité. Dans L. Van Campenhoudt (Éd.), *Introduction à l'analyse des phénomènes sociaux* (pp. 74-82). Paris : Dunod.
- Bergman, M. A. (Éd.). (2008). *Advances in mixed methods research*. London : Sage.

- Bernier, L. (1987). Les conditions de la preuve dans une démarche qualitative à base de récits de vie. Dans J.- M. Van Der Maren (Éd.), *L'interprétation des données dans la recherche qualitative* (pp. 7-19). Montréal : Faculté des sciences de l'éducation.
- Bernstein, R. J. (1983). *Beyond objectivism and relativism : science, hermeneutics, and praxis*. Philadelphia, PA : University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Bernstein, S. R., & Epstein, I. (1994). Grounded theory meets the reflective practitioner : integrating qualitative and quantitative methods in administration practice. Dans E. Sherman, & W. J. Reid (Éds), *Qualitative research in social work* (pp. 435-444). New York, NY : Columbia University Press.
- Berrios, R., & Lucca, N. (2006). Qualitative methodology in counseling research : recent contributions and challenges for a New Century. *Journal of Counseling & Development*, 84(1), 174-186.
- Bertrand, M., Blot, F., Dascon, J., Gambino, M., Milian, J., & Molina, G. (2007). Géographie et représentations : de la nécessité des méthodes qualitatives. *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série*, 3, 316-334.
- Best, S., & Kellner, D. (1997). *The postmodern turn*. New York, NY : Guilford.
- Betti, E. (1980). Hermeneutics as the general methodology of the Geisteswissenschaften. Dans J. Bleicher (Éd.), *Contemporary hermeneutics* (pp. 51-94). London : Routledge & Kegan Paul.
- Bhérier, H. (1985). La méthode comme fonction du sujet. Dans H. Bhérier, J.- P. Deslauriers, Y. Pépin, & P. Villeneuve (Éds), *Le nouveau méthodologique en sciences humaines : recherche et méthodes qualitatives* (pp. 19-32). Chicoutimi : Université du Québec à Chicoutimi.
- Bianco, F. (2001). À l'origine de la rencontre entre herméneutique et phénoménologie : Dilthey et Husserl. Dans E. Mejia (Éd.), *Phénoménologie et herméneutique II. Penser leurs rapports* (pp. 37-53). Lausanne : Payot.
- Biesta, G. (2010). Pragmatism and the philosophical foundations of mixed methods research. Dans A. Tashakkori, & C. Teddlie (Éds), *Handbook of mixed methods research in the social and behavioral sciences* (2^e éd., pp. 95-117). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Bizeul, D. (2006). Les ressorts psychologiques sont-ils des faits? Dans P. Paillé (Éd.), *La méthodologie qualitative. Postures de recherche et travail de terrain* (pp. 63-83). Paris : Armand Colin.

- Blanc, A., & Pessin, A. (Éds). (2004). *L'art du terrain. Mélanges offerts à Howard S. Becker*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Blaxter, M. (1996). Criteria for qualitative research. *Medical Sociology News*, 26(6), 34-37.
- Bleicher, J. (1980). *Contemporary hermeneutics : hermeneutics as method, philosophy and critique*. London : Routledge & Kegan Paul.
- Bleicher, J. (1982). *The hermeneutic imagination*. London : Routledge & Kegan Paul.
- Blin, T. (1995). *Phénoménologie et sociologie compréhensive. Sur Alfred Schütz*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Bloor, M. J. (1983). Notes on member validation. Dans R. M. Emerson (Éd.), *Contemporary field research : a collection of readings* (pp. 156-172). Boston, MA : Little & Brown.
- Bloor, M. (1997). Techniques of validation in qualitative research : a critical commentary. Dans G. Miller, & R. Dingwall (Éds), *Context and method in qualitative research* (pp. 37-50). London : Sage.
- Blumer, H. (1940). The problem of the concept in social psychology. *American Journal of Sociology*, 45(5), 707-719.
- Blumer, H. (1954). What is wrong with social theory. *American Sociological Review*, 19(1), 3-10.
- Blumer, H. (1956). Sociological analysis and the "variable". *American Sociological Review*, 21(6), 683-690.
- Blumer, H. (1962). Society as symbolic interaction. Dans A. M. Rose (Éd.), *Human behavior and social processes : an interactionist approach* (pp. 179-192). Boston, MA : Houghton Mifflin.
- Blumer, H. (1969). *Symbolic interactionism : perspective and method*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ : Prentice-Hall.
- Blumer, H. (1969). Social movements. Dans B. McLaughlin (Éd.), *Studies in social movements : a social psychological perspective* (pp. 8-29). New York, NY : Free Press.

- Blumer, H. (1970). What is wrong with social theory? Dans W. J. Filstead (Éd.), *Qualitative methodology: firsthand involvement with the social world* (pp. 52-62). Chicago, IL : Markham.
- Blumer, H. (1976). The methodological position of symbolic interactionism. Dans M. Hammersley, & P. Woods (Éds), *The process of schooling. A sociological reader* (pp. 12-18). London : Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Blumer, H. (1978). Society as symbolic interaction. Dans J. G. Manis, & B. N. Meltzer (Éds), *Symbolic interaction: a reader in social psychology* (3^e éd., pp. 97-103). Boston, MA : Allyn and Bacon.
- Blumer, H. (1978). Action vs. interaction. Dans J. G. Manis, & B. N. Meltzer (Éds), *Symbolic interactionism: a reader in social psychology* (3^e éd., pp. 419-422). Boston, MA : Allyn & Bacon.
- Blumer, H. (1980). Mead and Blumer : the convergent methodological perspectives of social behaviorism and symbolic interactionism. *American Sociological Review*, 45(3), 409-419.
- Blumer, H. (1991). George Herbert Mead. Dans K. Plummer (Éd.), *Symbolic interactionism. Foundations and history* (Vol. I, pp. 143-176). Aldershot : Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Blundo, G., & de Sardan, J. P. O. (2003). *Pratiques de la description*. Paris : Éditions de l'École des hautes études en sciences sociales.
- Bochner, A. P. (2000). Criteria against ourselves. *Qualitative inquiry*, 6(2), 266-272.
- Bochner, A. P., Ellis, C., & Tillman-Healy, L. (1998). Mucking about looking for truth. Dans B. M. Montgomery, & L. A. Baxter (Éds), *Dialectical approaches to studying personal relationships* (pp. 41-62). Mahwah, NJ : Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Bogdan, R. C., & Biklen, S. K. (2007). *Qualitative research for education: an introduction to theory and methods* (5^e éd.). Boston, MA : Allyn and Bacon.
- Bohm, D. (1988). Postmodern science and the postmodern world. Dans D. R. Griffin (Éd.), *The re-enchantment of science* (pp. 57-68). New York, NY : State University of New York Press.
- Bolden, R., & Moscarola, J. (2000). Bridging the quantitative-qualitative divide. *Social Science Computer Review*, 18(4), 450-560.

- Borrego, M., Douglas, E. P., & Amelink, C. T. (2009). Quantitative, qualitative, and mixed research methods in engineering education. *Journal of Engineering Education, 98*(1), 53-66.
- Bottorff, J. L. (1997). Linking qualitative and quantitative research : new avenues for programmatic research. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Completing a qualitative project : details and dialogue* (pp. 227-249). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Boudon, R. (1998). L'“analyse empirique de l'action” de Lazarsfeld et la tradition de la sociologie compréhensive. Dans J. Lautman, & B.- P. Lécuyer (Éds), *Paul Lazarsfeld (1901-1976). La sociologie de Vienne à New York* (pp. 363-382). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Boudon, R., & Lazarsfeld, P. (1965). *Le Vocabulaire des sciences sociales. Concepts et indices*. Paris : Mouton.
- Bourdieu, P. (1993). Comprendre. Dans P. Bourdieu (Éd.), *La misère du monde* (pp. 903-939). Paris : Seuil.
- Bourdieu, P. (2003). L'objectivation participante. *Actes de la recherche en sciences sociales, 150*(1), 43-58.
- Bowen, G. (2008). Naturalistic inquiry and the saturation concept : a research note. *Qualitative Research, 8*(1), 137-152.
- Bowker, G., & Star, S. L. (1999). *Sorting things out : classification and its consequences*. Cambridge, MA : MIT Press.
- Bowling, A. (1997). Other methods using both qualitative and quantitative approaches : case studies, consensus methods, action research and document research. Dans A. Bowling (Éd.), *Research methods in health. Investigating health and health services* (pp. 358-385). Buckingham : Open University Press.
- Boyd, C. O. (2001). Philosophical foundations of qualitative research. Dans P. L. Munhall (Éd.), *Nursing research : a qualitative perspective* (3^e éd., pp. 65-89). Sudbury, MA : Jones & Bartlett.
- Bradbury, H., & Reason, P. (2001). Conclusion. Broadening the bandwidth of validity : issues and choice-points for improving the quality of action research. Dans P. Reason, & H. Bradbury (Éds), *Handbook of action research* (pp. 343-351). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Bradbury-Jones, C. (2007). Enhancing rigour in qualitative health research. *Journal of Advanced Nursing, 59*(3), 290-298.

- Bradshaw, M., & Stratford, E. (2010). Qualitative research design and rigour. Dans I. Hay (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods in human geography* (3^e éd., pp. 69-80). Don Mills : Oxford University Press.
- Brandom, R. (1994). *Making it explicit : reasoning, representing and discursive commitment*. Cambridge : Harvard University Press.
- Brannen, J. (Éd.). (1992). *Mixing methods : qualitative and quantitative research*. Aldershot : Avebury.
- Brannen, J. (1992). Combining qualitative and quantitative approaches : an overview. Dans J. Brannen (Éd.), *Mixing methods : qualitative and quantitative research* (pp. 3-37). Aldershot : Avebury.
- Brannen, J. (2004). Working qualitatively and quantitatively. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 312-326). London : Sage.
- Brannen, J. (2009). Mixed methods for novice researchers : reflections and themes. *International Journal of Multiple Research Approaches*, 3(1), 8-12.
- Bredo, E. (2009). Comments on howe : getting over the methodology wars. *Educational Researcher*, 38(6), 441-448.
- Breuer, F., Mruck, K., & Roth, W.-M. (2002). Subjectivity and reflexivity : an introduction. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 3(3). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/822/1784>
- Brinberg, D., & McGrath, J. E. (1985). *Validity and the research process*. Beverly Hills, CA : Sage.
- Brinton, B., & Fujiki, M. (2003). Blending quantitative and qualitative methods in language research and intervention. *American Journal of Speech-Language Pathology*, 12(2), 165-171.
- Broido, E. M., & Manning, K. (2002). Philosophical foundations and current theoretical perspectives in qualitative research. *Journal of College Student Development*, 43(4), 434-445.
- Brown, R. (1963). *Explanation in social science*. London : Routledge & Kegan Paul.
- Bryman, A. (1984). The debate about quantitative and qualitative research : a question of method or epistemology? *The British Journal of Sociology of Education*, 35(1), 75-92.

- Bryman, A. (1988). *Quantity and quality in social research*. London : Allen & Unwin.
- Bryman, A. (1992). Quantitative and qualitative research : further reflections on their integration. Dans J. Brannen, (Éd.), *Mixing methods : qualitative and quantitative research* (pp. 57-78). Aldershot : Avebury.
- Bryman, A. (1998). Quantitative and qualitative research strategies in knowing the social world. Dans T. May, & M. Williams (Éds), *Knowing the social world* (pp. 138-156). Buckingham : Open University Press.
- Bryman, A. (2001). *Social research methods*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Bryman, A. (2006). Integrating quantitative and qualitative research : how is it done? *Qualitative Research*, 6(1), 97-113.
- Bryman, A. (2007). Paradigm peace and the implications for quality. Dans A. Bryman (Éd.), *Qualitative research 2. Volume 3. Issues of representation and reflexivity* (pp. 354-373). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Bryman, A. (2008). Why do researchers integrate / combine / mesh / blend / mix / merge / fuse quantitative and qualitative research? Dans M. M. Bergman (Éd.), *Advances in mixed methods research* (pp. 89-100). London : Sage.
- Bryman, A. (2008). The end of the paradigm wars? Dans P. Alasuutari, L. Bickman, & J. Brannen (Éds.), *The Sage handbook of social research methods* (pp. 13-25). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Bryman, A. (2009). Mixed methods in organizational research. Dans D. A. Buchanan, & A. Bryman (Éds), *The Sage handbook of organizational research methods* (pp. 516-531). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Buchanan, D. R. (1992). An uneasy alliance : combining qualitative and quantitative research methods. *Health Education & Behavior*, 19(1), 117-135.
- Buckler, K. (2008). The quantitative/qualitative divide revisited : a study of published research, doctoral program curricula, and journal editor perceptions. *Journal of Criminal Justice Education*, 19(3), 383-403.
- Bühlmann, F., & Tettamanti, M. (2007). Le statut de l'approche qualitative dans des projets de recherche interdisciplinaires. *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série*, 3, 191-213.

- Bulmer, M. (1979). Concepts in the analysis of qualitative data. *Sociological Review*, 27(4), 651-677.
- Bulmer, M. (1984). *The Chicago school of sociology : institutionalization, diversity and the rise of sociological research*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Burke, K. (1966). *Language as symbolic action*. Berkeley, CA : University of California Press.
- Burns, N. (1989). Standards for qualitative research. *Nursing Science Quarterly*, 21(1), 44-52.
- Burr, V. (2003). *An introduction to social constructionism* (2^e éd.). London : Routledge.
- Butler-Kisber, L. (2008). Collage as inquiry. Dans J. G. Knowles, & A. L. Cole (Éds), *Handbook of the arts in qualitative research* (pp. 265-276). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Cabin, P. (2000). L'essor de la sociologie interactionniste. Dans P. Cabin, & J.-F. Dortier (Éds), *La sociologie. Histoire et idées* (pp. 99-102). Auxerre : Sciences Humaines.
- Caelli, K., Ray, L., & Mill, J. (2003). "Clear as mud" : Toward greater clarity in generic qualitative research. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 2(2). Repéré à http://www.ualberta.ca/~iiqm/backissues/2_2/html/caellietal.htm
- Calderon Gomez, C. (2009). Assessing the quality of qualitative health research : criteria, process and writing. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 10(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/1294/2806>
- Callot, E. (1985). *William James et le pragmatisme*. Paris : Champion-Slatkine.
- Camfield, L., Crivello, G., & Woodheah, M. (2009). Welbeing research in developing countries : reviewing the role of qualitative methods. *Social Indicators Research*, 90(1), 5-31.
- Camic, P. M., Rhodes, J. E., & Yardley, L. (2003). Naming the stars : integreting qualitative methods into psychological research. Dans P. M. Camic, J. E. Rhodes, & L. Yardley (Éds), *Qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 3-16). Washington, DC : APA.

- Campbell, D. T. (1955). The informant in qualitative research. *American Journal of Sociology*, 60(4), 339-342.
- Caracelli, V. J., & Greene, J. C. (1993). Data analysis strategies for mixed-method evaluation designs. *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis*, 15(2), 195-207.
- Caracelli, V. J., & Greene, J. C. (1997). Crafting mixed-method evaluation designs. Dans J. C. Greene, & V. J. Caracelli (Éds), *Advances in mixed-method evaluation : the challenges and benefits of integrating diverse paradigms* (pp. 19-32). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Carey, M. A., & Swanson, J. (2003). Funding for qualitative research. *Qualitative Health Research*, 13(6), 852-856.
- Carnevale, F. A. (2002). Authentic qualitative research and the quest for methodological rigour. *Canadian Journal of Nursing Research*, 34(2), 121-128.
- Carpenter, D. R. (2007). Triangulation as a qualitative research strategy. Dans H. J. Streubert Speziale, & D. R. Carpenter, (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing : advancing the humanistic imperative* (4^e éd., pp. 379-391). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Carter, S. M., & Little, M. (2007). Justifying knowledge, justifying method, taking action : epistemologies, methodologies, and methods in qualitative research. *Qualitative Health Research*, 17(10), 1316-1328.
- Cassell, C. M., Buehring, A., Symon, G., Johnson, P., & Bishop, V. (2005). *Benchmarking good practice in qualitative management research*. [Rapport de recherche]. Sheffield : University of Sheffield.
- Cavan, R. S. (1983). The Chicago school of sociology 1918-1983. *Urban Life*, 11(4), 407-420.
- Ceglowski, D. (2000). Research as relationship. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 6(1), 88-103.
- Chalmers, A. F. (1999). *What is this thing called science?* Maidenhead : Open University Press.
- Chamberlain, K. (2000). Methodolatry and qualitative health research. *Journal of Health Psychology*, 5(3), 285-296.

- Chamberlain, K., Cain, T., Sheridan, J., & Dupuis, A. (2011). Pluralism in qualitative research : from multiple methods to integrated methods. *Qualitative Research in Psychology*, 8(2), 151-69.
- Chapoulie, J.- M. (1985). Préface. Dans H. S. Becker (Éd.), *Outsiders. Études de sociologie de la déviance* (pp. 9-21). Paris : A.- M. Métailié.
- Chapoulie, J.- M. (1987). Everett C. Hughes and the development of fieldwork in sociology. *Urban Life*, 15(3-4), 259-98.
- Chapoulie, J.- M. (2001). *La tradition sociologique de Chicago, 1892-1961*. Paris : Seuil.
- Chapoulie, J.- M. (2011). À propos de l'interactionnisme. *Recherches qualitatives*, 30(1), I-VI.
- Chapple, A., & Rogers, A. (1998). Explicit guidelines for qualitative research : a step in the right direction, a defence of the “soft” option, or a form of sociological imperialism. *Family Practice*, 15(6), 556-561.
- Charmaz, K. (1995). Between positivism and postmodernism : implications for methods. *Studies in Symbolic Interaction*, 17, 43-72.
- Charmaz, K. (2007). Constructionism and grounded theory. Dans J. A. Holstein, & J. F. Gubrium (Éds), *Handbook of constructionist research* (pp. 127-154). New York NY : Guilford.
- Charmaz, K., & Mitchell Jr., R. G. (1997). The myth of silent authorship. Dans R. Hertz (Éd.), *Reflexivity and voice* (pp. 193-215). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Charmillot, M., & Dayer, C. (2007). Démarche compréhensive et méthodes qualitatives : clarifications épistémologiques. *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série*, 3, 126-139.
- Charon, J. M. (2001). *Symbolic interactionism : an introduction, an interpretation, an integration* (7^e éd.). Upper Saddle River, NJ : Prentice-Hall.
- Checkland, P. B. (1981). *Systems thinking, systems practice*. Chichester : Wiley.
- Checkland, P. B., & Scholes, J. (1990). *Soft systems methodology in action*. Chichester : Wiley.
- Cheek, J. (2002). Advancing what? Qualitative research, scholarship, and the research imperative. *Qualitative Health Research*, 12(8), 1130-1140.

- Chen, H. T. (1997). Applying mixed methods under the framework of theory-driven evaluations. Dans J. C. Greene, & V. J. Caracelli (Éds), *Advances in mixed-method evaluation : the challenges and benefits of integrating diverse paradigms* (pp. 61-72). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Chenail, R. J. (2011). Learning to appraise the quality of qualitative research articles. *The Qualitative Report*, 16(1), 236-248.
- Cheney, G. (2000). Interpreting interpretive research : toward perspectivism without relativism. Dans S. R. Corman, & M. S. Poole (Éds), *Perspectives on organizational communication : finding common ground* (pp. 17-45). New York, NY : Guilford.
- Chenu, J. (1984). *Peirce. Textes anticartésiens*. Paris : Aubier.
- Chesebro, J. W., & Borisoff, D. J. (2007). What makes qualitative research qualitative? *Qualitative Research Reports in Communication*, 8(1), 3-14.
- Chiovitti, R. F., & Piran, N. (2003). Rigour and grounded theory research. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 44(4), 427-435.
- Chwalisz, K., Shah, S. R., & Hand, K. M. (2008). Facilitating rigorous qualitative research in rehabilitation psychology. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, 53(3), 387-399.
- Cicourel, A. V. (2003). Contre un empirisme naïf. Une théorie plus forte et un contrôle plus ferme sur les données. Dans D. Céfai (Éd.), *L'enquête de terrain* (pp. 380-397). Paris : La Découverte.
- Cipriani, R. (1985). Quantité et qualité dans l'analyse sociologique : faux dilemme ou débat idéologique dans la connaissance scientifique? *Revue de l'institut de sociologie*, (1-2), 181-189.
- Clarke, A. E., & Gerson, E. M. (1990). Symbolic interactionism in social studies of science. Dans H. S. Becker, & M. M. McCall (Éds), *Symbolic interaction and cultural studies* (pp. 179-214). Chicago, IL : The University of Chicago Press.
- Clénet, J. (2007). Complexité de l'approche qualitative et légitimation scientifique pour une genèse des possibles : relier pragmatique, épistémique, et éthique... *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série*, 3, 59-75.
- Cobb, A. K., & Hagemaster, J. N. (1987). Ten criteria for evaluating qualitative research proposals. *Journal of Nursing Education*, 26(4), 138-143.

- Code, L. (1993). Taking subjectivity into account. Dans L. Alcoff, & E. Potter (Éds), *Feminist epistemologies* (pp. 15-48). New York, NY : Routledge.
- Cole, S. (1972). *The sociological method* (2^e éd.). Chicago, IL : Rand McNally College.
- Collins, E. C. (1992). Qualitative research as art : toward a holistic process. *Theory into practice*, 31(2), 181-186.
- Collins, H. M. (1985). *Changing order : replication and induction in scientific practice*. London : Sage.
- Collins, K. M. T., Onwuegbuzie, A. J., & Jiao, Q. G. (2006). Prevalence of mixed methods sampling designs in social science research. *Evaluation and Research in Education*, 19(2), 83-101.
- Collins, K. M. T., Onwuegbuzie, A. J., & Jiao, Q. G. (2007). A mixed methods investigation of mixed methods sampling designs in social and health science research. *Journal of Mixed Methods Research*, 1(3), 267-294.
- Combessie, J.- C. (1986). À propos de méthodes : effets d'optique, heuristique et objectivation. *Bulletin de méthodologie sociologique*, 10(1), 4-24.
- Connell, J., Lynch, C., & Waring, P. (2001). Constraints, compromises and choice : comparing three qualitative research studies. *The Qualitative Report*, 6(4). Repéré à <http://www.nova.edu/ssss/QR/QR6-4/connell.html>
- Cook, T. D., & Reichardt, C. R. (1979). *Qualitative and quantitative methods in evaluation research*. Beverly Hills, CA : Sage.
- Cooper, K. (2012). *Qualitative research in the post-modern era : contexts of qualitative research*. Dordrecht : Springer.
- Corbin, J. (1998). Alternative interpretations : valid or not? *Theory & Psychology*, 8(1), 121-128.
- Corbin, J., & Strauss, A. L. (2014). *Basics of qualitative research* (4^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Corman, S. R. (2005). Postpositivism. Dans S. May, & D. K. Mumby (Éds), *Engaging organizational communication theory and research* (pp. 15-34). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Counsell, C. (2009). Interpretivism : meeting our selves in research. Dans E. Wilson, (Éd.), *School-based research. A guide for education students* (pp. 251-276). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Cousin, G. (2010). Positioning positionality. The reflexive turn. Dans M. Savin-Baden, & C. Howell Major (Éds), *New approaches to qualitative research* (pp. 9-18). London : Routledge.
- Cousins, C. (2002). Getting to the “truth” : issues in contemporary qualitative research. *Australian Journal of Adult Learning*, 42(2), 192-204.
- Crahay, M. (2006). Qualitatif – quantitatif : des enjeux méthodologiques convergents? Dans L. Paquay, M. Crahay, & J.- M. De Ketele (Éds), *L’analyse qualitative en éducation* (pp. 33-52). Bruxelles : De Boeck.
- Creswell, J. W. (2007). Developing publishable mixed methods manuscripts. *Journal of Mixed Methods Research*, 1(3), 107-111.
- Creswell, J. W. (2009). *Research design : qualitative, quantitative and mixed methods approaches* (3^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Creswell, J. W., & Miller, D. L. (2000). Determining validity in qualitative research. *Theory into Practice*, 39(3), 124-130.
- Creswell, J. W., Plano Clark, V. L., Gutmann, M., & Hanson, W. (2003). Advanced mixed methods research designs. Dans A. Tashakkori, & C. Teddlie (Éds), *Handbook of mixed methods in social and behavioral research* (pp. 209-240). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Creswell, J. W., & Plano Clark, V. L. (2011). *Designing and conducting mixed methods research* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Creswell, J. W., Shope, R., Plano Clark, V. L., & Green, D. O. (2006). How interpretive qualitative research extends mixed methods research. *Research in the Schools*, 13(1), 1-11.
- Crotty, M. (1998). *The foundations of social research*. London : Sage.
- Culler, J. (1982). *On deconstruction : theory and criticism after structuralism*. Ithaca, NY : Cornell University Press.

- Cupchik, G. (2001). Constructivist realism : an ontology that encompasses positivist and constructivist approaches to the social sciences. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 2(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/968/2112>
- Currall, S. C., & Towler, A. J. (2003). Research methods in management and organizational research : toward integration of qualitative and quantitative techniques. Dans A. Tashakkori, & C. Teddlie (Éds), *Handbook of mixed methods in social and behavioral research* (pp. 513-526). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Cutcliffe, J. R., & McKenna, H. P. (2004). Expert qualitative researchers and the use of audit trails. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 45(2), 126-133.
- Cutcliffe, J. R., & McKenna, H. P. (2007). Expert qualitative researchers and the use of audit trails. Dans A. Bryman (Éd.), *Qualitative research 2. Quality issues in qualitative research* (Vol. 2, pp. 230-244). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Czarniawska, B. (2004). *Narratives in social science research*. London : Sage.
- Céfaï, D. (2002). Faire du terrain à Chicago dans les années cinquante. *Field Training Project*, 46, 122-137.
- Céfaï, D. (2003). Présentation. I^{re} Partie. Histoires des origines du travail de terrain. Dans D. Céfaï (Éd.), *L'enquête de terrain* (pp. 15-64). Paris : La Découverte.
- Céfaï, D. (2003). Postface. L'enquête de terrain en sciences sociales. Dans D. Céfaï (Éd.), *L'enquête de terrain* (pp. 465-615). Paris : La Découverte.
- D'Argembeau, A., & Van Der Linden, M. (2008). Remembering pride and shame : self-enhancement and the phenomenology of autobiographical memory. *Memory*, 16(5), 538-547.
- Daston, L., & Galison, P. (1992). The image of objectivity. *Representations*, 40(1), 81-128.
- Datta, L. (1994). Paradigm wars : a basis for peaceful coexistence and beyond. Dans C. S. Reichardt, & S. F. Rallis (Éds), *The qualitative-quantitative debate : new perspectives* (pp. 53-70). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Datta, L. (1997). A pragmatic basis for mixed-method designs. Dans J. C. Greene, & V. J. Caracelli (Éds), *Advances in mixed-method evaluation : the challenges and benefits of integrating diverse paradigms* (2^e éd., pp. 33-45). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.

- Davies, D., & Dodd, J. (2002). Qualitative research and the question of rigor. *Qualitative Health Research, 12*(2), 279-289.
- Dawson, L. L., & Prus, R. C. (1995). Postmodernism and linguistic reality versus symbolic interactionism and obdurate reality. *Studies in Symbolic Interaction, 17*, 105-124.
- Dawson, T. L., Fischer, K. W., & Stein, Z. (2006). Reconsidering qualitative and quantitative research approaches : a cognitive developmental perspective. *New Ideas in Psychology, 24*(3), 229-239.
- Day, C., Sammons, P., & Gu, Q. (2008). Combining qualitative and quantitative methodologies in research on teachers' lives, work, and effectiveness : from integration to synergy. *Educational Researcher, 37*(6), 330-342.
- De Ketele, J.- M., & Maroy, C. (2006). Quels critères de qualité pour les recherches en éducation? Dans L. Paquay, M. Crahay, & J.- M. De Ketele (Éds), *L'analyse qualitative en éducation* (pp. 219-249). Bruxelles : De Boeck.
- De Queiroz, J. M., & Ziolkowski, M. (1997). *L'interactionnisme symbolique*. Rennes : Presses universitaires de Rennes.
- Deacon, D., Bryman, A., & Fenton, N. (1998). Collision or collusion? A discussion and case study of the unplanned triangulation of quantitative and qualitative research methods. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology : Theory and Practice, 1*(1), 47-64.
- Deacon, S. A. (2006). Creativity within qualitative research on families. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Emergent methods in social research* (pp. 95-107). Thousand Oaks CA : Sage.
- Deegan, M. J. (2001). The Chicago school of ethnography. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamonte, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 11-25). London : Sage.
- DeLaguna, F. (1957). Some problems of objectivity in ethnology. *Man, 57*, 179-182.
- Delamont, S., & Atkinson, P. (2004). Qualitative research and the postmodern turn. Dans M. A. Hardy, & A. Bryman (Éds), *Handbook of data analysis* (pp. 667-681). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Delefosse, M. S. (2001). Conclusion. Dans M. S. Delefosse, & G. Rouan (Éds), *Les méthodes qualitatives en psychologie* (pp. 191-196). Paris : Dunod.

- Demazière, D., & Dubar, C. (1997). E. C. Hughes, initiateur et précurseur critique de la *Grounded Theory*. *Sociétés Contemporaines*, 27(1), 49-55.
- Deniau, G. (2006). Hans-Georg Gadamer (1900-2002). Dans P. Cabestan (Éd.), *Introduction à la phénoménologie contemporaine* (pp. 39-52). Paris : Ellipses.
- Denscombe, M. (2008). Communities of practice : a research paradigm for the mixed methods approach. *Journal of Mixed Methods Research*, 2(3), 270-283.
- Denzin, N. K. (1969). Symbolic interactionism and ethnomethodology : a proposed synthesis. *American Sociological Review*, 34(6), 922-934.
- Denzin, N. K. (1970). Symbolic interactionism and ethnomethodology. Dans J. D. Douglas (Éd.), *Understanding everyday life : toward the reconstruction of sociological knowledge* (pp. 261-286). Chicago IL : Aldine.
- Denzin, N. K. (1971). The logic of naturalistic inquiry. *Social Forces*, 50, 166-181.
- Denzin, N. K. (1974). The methodological implications of symbolic interactionism for the study of deviance. *British Journal of sociology*, 25(3), 269-282.
- Denzin, N. K. (1978). The research act. Dans J. G. Manis, & B. N. Meltzer (Éds), *Symbolic interaction : a reader in social psychology* (3^e éd., pp. 58-68). Boston, MA : Allyn & Bacon.
- Denzin, N. K. (1978). *The research act : a theoretical introduction to sociological methods* (2^e éd.). New York, NY : McGraw-Hill.
- Denzin, N. K. (1979). The interactionist study of social organization : a note on method. *Symbolic Interaction*, 2(1), 59-72.
- Denzin, N. K. (1982). Contributions of anthropology and sociology to qualitative research methods. Dans E. Kuhns, & S. V. Martorana, (Éds), *Qualitative methods for institutional research* (pp. 17-26). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Denzin, N. K. (1983). Interpretive interactionism. Dans G. Morgan (Éd.), *Beyond method : strategies for social research* (pp. 129-146). Beverly Hills, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K. (1984). *On understanding emotion*. San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Denzin, N. K. (1987). On semiotics and symbolic interactionism. *Symbolic Interaction*, 10(1), 1-19.

- Denzin, N. K. (1989). *Interpretive interactionism*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K. (1990). On understanding emotion : the interpretive-cultural agenda. Dans T. D. Kemper (Éd.), *Research agendas in the sociology of emotions* Albany, NY : State University of New York Press.
- Denzin, N. K. (1992). *Symbolic interactionism and cultural studies : the politics of interpretation*. Cambridge, MA : Blackwell.
- Denzin, N. K. (1994). Postmodernism and deconstructionism. Dans D. R. Dickens, & A. Fontana (Éds), *Postmodernism and social theory* (pp.182-202). New York, NY : Guilford Press.
- Denzin, N. K. (1994). Postpragmatism : beyond Dewey and Mead. *Symbolic Interaction*, 17(4), 453-463.
- Denzin, N. K. (1995). Symbolic interactionism. Dans J. A. Smith, R. Harré, & L. Van Langenhove (Éds), *Rethinking psychology* (pp. 43-58). London : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K. (2000). Aesthetics and the practices of qualitative inquiry. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 6(2), 256-265.
- Denzin, N. K. (2001). *Interpretive interactionism*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K. (2002). Confronting ethnography's crisis of representation. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 31(4), 482-490.
- Denzin, N. K. (2004). Symbolic interactionism. Dans U. Flick, E. von Kardorff, & I. Steinke (Éds), *A companion to qualitative research* (pp. 81-87). London : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K. (2004). The art and politics of interpretation. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Approaches to qualitative research* (pp. 447-472). New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Denzin, N. K. (2009). *Qualitative inquiry under fire : toward a new paradigm dialogue*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Denzin, N. K. (2010). *The qualitative manifesto. A call to arms*. San Francisco, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Denzin, N. K., & Giardina, M. D. (2006). *Qualitative inquiry and the conservative challenge*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.

- Denzin, N. K. & Giardina, M. D. (2008). *Qualitative inquiry and the politics of evidence*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Denzin, N. K., & Lincoln, Y. S. (1994). Strategies of inquiry. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (pp. 200-208). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K., & Lincoln, Y. S. (2003). The discipline and practice of qualitative research. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The landscape of qualitative research : theories and issues* (2^e éd., pp. 1-45). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K., & Lincoln, Y. S. (Éds). (2003). *The landscape of qualitative research : theories and issues* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K., & Lincoln, Y. S. (2005). Introduction. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 1-32). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K., & Lincoln, Y. S. (2008). *The handbook of critical and indigenous methodologies*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K., Lincoln, Y. S., & Giardina, M. D. (2006). Disciplining qualitative research. *International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education*, 19(6), 769-782.
- Deprez, N. (2008). *Lire Husserl en phénoménologie : idées directrices pour une phénoménologie*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Deprez, M. (2007). Chercheur cherche sujets : la recherche sur le terrain, l'éthique et la scientificité. *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série*, 3, 384-395.
- Désautels, J., Anadón, M., & Larochelle, M. (1988). *Le culte de la science*. Québec : Presses de l'Université Laval.
- Désautels, J., & Larochelle, M. (1988). *Qu'est-ce que le savoir scientifique?* Québec : Presses de l'Université Laval.
- Deslauriers, J.-P. (1985). Recherche qualitative et changement social. Dans H. Bhérer, J.-P. Deslauriers, Y. Pépin, & P. Villeneuve (Éds), *Le renouveau méthodologique en sciences humaines : recherche et méthodes qualitatives* (pp. 5-18). Chicoutimi : Université du Québec à Chicoutimi.

- Deslauriers, J.- P. (1990). Éloge du sens commun. Dans P. Angenot, R. Claux, J.- P. Deslauriers, A. Dolbec, & L. Savoie-Zajc, (Éds), *La pratique de la recherche qualitative : un plaisir?* (pp. 14-26). Rouyn-Noranda : Soréat.
- Desmet, H., & Guillemette, F. (2010). Les multiples facettes de l'engagement du chercheur qualitatif. *Recherches qualitatives*, 29(2), 1-6.
- Dewey, J. (1978). Communication, individual and society. Dans J. G. Manis, & B. N. Meltzer (Éds), *Symbolic interactionism : a reader in social psychology* (3^e ed., p. 104-106). Boston, MA : Allyn & Bacon.
- Dewey, J. (1978). Mind, experience, and behavior. Dans J. G. Manis, & B. N. Meltzer (Éds), *Symbolic interactionism : a reader in social psychology* (3^e éd., pp. 252-254). Boston, MA : Allyn & Bacon.
- Dewey, J. (1980). Inquiry and genetic logic. Dans D. J. Lewis, & R. L. Smith (Éds), *American sociology and pragmatism* (pp. 86-116). Chicago, IL : The University of Chicago Press.
- Dewsbury, J. D. (2010). Performative, non-representational, and affect-based research : seven injunctions. Dans D. DeLyser, S. Herbert, S. Aitken, M. Crang, & L. McDowell (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative geography* (pp. 321-334). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Diani, M. (1987). Howard Becker : un classique de la sociologie américaine. *Sociétés*, 12, 38-48.
- Dickson-Swift, V., James, E. L., Kippen, S., & Liamputtong, L. (2006). Blurring boundaries in qualitative health research on sensitive topics. *Qualitative Health Research*, 16(6), 853-871.
- Dickson-Swift, V., James, E. L., Kippen, S., & Liamputtong, P. (2007). Doing sensitive research : what challenges do qualitative researchers face? *Qualitative Research*, 7(3), 327-353.
- Dilley, P. (2004). Interviews and the philosophy of qualitative research. *The Journal of Higher Education*, 75(1), 127-132.
- Dilthey, W. (1942). *Introduction à l'étude des sciences humaines*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Dilthey, W. (1989). *Introduction to the human sciences : an attempt to lay a foundation for the study of society and history*. Princeton, NJ : Princeton University Press.

- Dilthey, W. L. (1900). *Selected writings*. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Dixon-Woods, M., Agarwal, S., Young, B., Jones, D., & Sutton, A. (2004). *Integrative approaches to qualitative and quantitative evidence*. London : National Health Service.
- Dixon-Woods, M., Agarwal, S., Jones, D., Young, B., & Sutton, A. (2005). Synthesising qualitative and quantitative evidence : a review of possible methods. *Journal of Health Services Research and Policy*, 10(1), 45-53.
- Dominicy, M. (1983). Falsification and falsifiabilization. From Lakatos to Goodman. *Revue Internationale de Philosophie*, 37(144-145), 163-197.
- Dortier, J.- F. (2000). Paul F. Lazarsfeld : enquêtes sur l'influence sociale. Dans P. Cabin, & J.- F. Dortier (Éds), *La sociologie. Histoire et idées* (pp. 85-89). Auxerre : Sciences Humaines.
- Dortier, J.- F. (2000). Robert K. Merton. Dans P. Cabin, & J.- F. Dortier (Éds), *La sociologie. Histoire et idées* (pp. 95-98). Auxerre : Sciences Humaines.
- Dortier, J.- F. (2000). Talcott Parsons et "la grande théorie". Dans P. Cabin, & J.- F. Dortier (Éds), *La sociologie. Histoire et idées* (pp. 91-94). Auxerre : Sciences Humaines.
- Dortier, J.- F. (2000). William I. Thomas et Florian Znaniecki : le paysan polonais, itinéraire d'un migrant. Dans P. Cabin, & J.- F. Dortier (Éds), *La sociologie. Histoire et idées* (pp. 79-84). Auxerre : Sciences Humaines.
- Dowling, M. (2006). Approaches to reflexivity in qualitative research. *Nurse Researcher*, 13(3), 7-21.
- Drapeau, M. (2002). Subjectivity in research : why not? But... *The Qualitative Report*, 7(3). Repéré à <http://www.nova.edu/ssss/QR/QR7-3/drapeau.html>
- Drapeau, M. (2004). Les critères de scientificité en recherche qualitative. *Pratiques psychologiques*, 10(1), 79-86.
- Drucker-Godard, C., Ehlinger, S., & Grenier, C. (2003). Validité et fiabilité de la recherche. Dans R.- A. Thiétart (Éds), *Méthodes de recherche en management* (2^e éd., pp. 257-287). Paris : Dunod.
- Duemer, L. S. (2007). Greek philosophical origins of qualitative research. *Journal of Philosophy and History of Education*, 57, 51-55.

- Dufour, S., Fortin, D., & Hamel, J. (1991). *L'enquête de terrain en sciences sociales. L'approche monographique et les méthodes qualitatives*. Montréal : Les Éditions Saint-Martin.
- Durand, J.- P., & Weil, R. (1997). *Sociologie contemporaine* (2^e éd.). Paris : Vigot.
- Easterby-Smith, M., Golden-Biddle, K., & Locke, K. (2008). Working with pluralism. Determining quality in qualitative research. *Organizational Research Methods*, 11(3), 419-429.
- Ecker, D. (1966). The artistic process as qualitative problem solving. Dans E. Eisner, & D. Ecker (Éds), *Readings in art education* (pp. 57-68). Waltham, MA : Blaisdell.
- Eco, U. (1981). Guessing : from aristotle to Sherlock Holmes. *Versus*, 30, 3-19.
- Eco, U. (1988). *Le signe*. Bruxelles : Labor.
- Eco, U. (1996). *Interprétation et surinterprétation*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Eisenhart, M. A., & Howe, K. R. (1992). Validity in qualitative research. Dans M. D. LaCompte, W. L. Millroy, & J. Preissle (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research in education* (pp. 643-680). San Diego, CA : Academic Press.
- Eisner, E. W. (1981). On the difference between scientific and artistic approaches to qualitative research. *Educational Researcher*, 10(3), 5-9.
- Eisner, E. W. (2003). On the art and science of qualitative research in psychology. Dans P. M. Camic, J. E. Rhodes, & L. Yardley (Éds), *Qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 17-29). Washington, DC : APA.
- Eisner, E. W., & Peshkin, A. (Éds). (1990). *Qualitative inquiry in education : the continuing debate*. New York, NY : Teachers College Press.
- Elder, N. C., & Miller, W. L. (1995). Reading and evaluating qualitative research studies. *Journal of Family Practice*, 41(3), 279-285.
- Ellingson, L. L. (2009). *Engaging crystallization in qualitative research : an introduction*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Elliott, J. (2005). *Using narrative in social research : qualitative and quantitative approaches*. London : Sage.

- Elliott, M. S., & Williams, D. I. (2001). Paradoxes of qualitative research. *Conselling and Psychotherapy Research, 1*(3), 181-183.
- Ellis, C., Bochner, A., Denzin, N. K., Lincoln, Y. S., Morse, J., Pelias, R., & Richardson, L. (2008). Talking and thinking about qualitative research. *Qualitative Inquiry, 14*(2), 254-284.
- Elwood, S. (2010). Mixed methods : thinking, doing, and asking in multiple ways. Dans D. DeLyser, S. Herbert, S. Aitken, M. Crang, & L. McDowell (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative geography* (pp. 94-113). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Emden, C., Hancock, H., Schubert, S., & Darbyshire, P. (2001). A web of intrigue : the search for quality in qualitative research. *Nurse Education in Practice, 1*(4), 204-211.
- Emden, C., & Sandelowski, M. (1998). The good, the bad and the relative, part one : conceptions of goodness in qualitative research. *International Journal of Nursing Practice, 4*(4), 206-212.
- Emden, C., & Sandelowski, M. (1999). The good, the bad and the relative, part two : Goodness and the criterion problem in qualitative research. *International Journal of Nursing Practice, 5*(1), 2-7.
- Emerson, R. (1997). Le travail de terrain après Hughes : continuités et changements. *Sociétés contemporaines, 27*, 39-48.
- Enerstvedt, R. T. (1989). The problem of validity in social science. Dans S. Kvale (Éd.), *Issues of validity in qualitative research* (pp. 135-173). Malabar, FL : Robert E. Krieger.
- Engel, J. D., & Kuzel, A. J. (1992). On the idea of what constitutes good qualitative inquiry. *Qualitative Health Research, 2*(4), 504-510.
- Enosh, G., & Ben-Ari, A. (2010). Cooperation and conflict in qualitative research : a dialectical approach to knowledge production. *Qualitative Health Research, 20*(1), 125-130.
- Ercikan, K., & Roth, W.-M. (2006). What good is polarizing research into qualitative and quantitative? *Educational Researcher, 35*(5), 14-23.
- Eriksson, P., & Kovalainen, A. (2008). *Qualitative methods in business research*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.

- Erzberger, C., & Kelle, U. (2003). Making inferences in mixed methods : the rules of integration. Dans A. Tashakkori, & C. Teddlie (Éds), *Handbook of mixed methods in social and behavioral research* (pp. 457-488). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Evans, M. (2009). Reliability and validity in qualitative research by teacher researchers. Dans E. Wilson (Éd.), *School-based research. A guide for education students* (pp. 112-124). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Farberman, H. A. (1979). The Chicago school : continuities in urban sociology. Dans N. K. Denzin (Éd.), *Studies in symbolic interaction. A research annual* (Vol. 2, pp. 3-21). Greenwich : Jai Press Inc.
- Farberman, H. A. (1991). The foundations of symbolic interaction : James, Cooley, and Mead. Dans K. Plummer (Éd.), *Symbolic interactionism. Foundations and history* (Vol. I, pp. 58-72). Aldershot : Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Faris, R. E. L. (1967). *Chicago sociology 1920-1932*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Faught, J. (1980). Presuppositions of the Chicago school in the work of Everett C. Hughes. *American Sociologists*, 15(2), 72-82.
- Fay, B. (1996). *Contemporary philosophy of social science : a multicultural approach*. Oxford : Blackwell.
- Ferrand, M., & Imbert, F. (2000). Plaidoyer pour un rapprochement du qualitatif et du quantitatif. L'exemple de "dire sa vie". *Utinam : Revue de sociologie et d'anthropologie*, 4, 48-64.
- Feyerabend, P. K. (1979). *Contre la méthode. Esquisse d'une théorie anarchiste de la connaissance*. Paris : Seuil.
- Fielding, J., & Fielding, N. (2008). Synergy and synthesis : integrating qualitative and quantitative data. Dans P. Alasuutari, L. Bickman, & J. Brannen (Éds), *The Sage handbook of social research methods* (pp. 555-571). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Fielding, N. (2005). The resurgence, legitimation and institutionalization of qualitative methods. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 6(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/455/970>

- Fielding, N., & Schreier, M. (2001). Introduction : on the compatibility between qualitative and quantitative research methods. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 2(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/965/2106>
- Filstead, W. J. (Éd.). (1970). *Qualitative methodology : firsthand involvement with the social world*. Chicago, IL : Markham.
- Fine, G. A. (1995). *A second Chicago school? The development of a postwar american sociology*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Finlay, L. (2006). “Rigour”, “ethical integrity”, or “artistry”? Reflexively reviewing criteria for evaluating qualitative research. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 69(7), 319-326.
- Firestone, W. A. (1987). Meaning in method : the rhetoric of quantitative and qualitative research. *Educational Researcher*, 16(7), 16-21.
- Firestone, W. A. (1993). Alternative arguments for generalizing from data as applied to qualitative research. *Educational Researcher*, 22(4), 16-23.
- Fisher, B., & Strauss, A. L. (1978). Interactionism. Dans T. Bottomore, & R. Nisbet (Éds), *A history of sociological analysis* (pp. 457-498). New York, NY : Wiley.
- Fisher, B. M., & Strauss, A. L. (1978). The Chicago tradition and social change : Thomas, Park, and their successors. *Symbolic Interaction*, 1(2), 5-23.
- Fisher, B. M., & Strauss, A. L. (1991). George Herbert Mead and the Chicago tradition of sociology. Dans K. Plummer (Éd.), *Symbolic interactionism. Foundations and history* (Vol. I, pp. 177-194). Aldershot : Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Fisher, B. M., & Strauss, A. L. (1991). George Herbert Mead and the Chicago tradition of sociology (Part two). Dans K. Plummer (Éd.), *Symbolic interactionism. Foundations and history* (Vol. I, pp. 194-205). Aldershot : Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Fitch, K. L. (1994). Criteria for evidence in qualitative research. *Western Journal of Communication*, 58(1), 32-38.
- Flick, U. (2004). Constructivism. Dans U. Flick, E. von Kardorff, & I. Steinke (Éds), *A companion to qualitative research* (pp. 88-94). London : Sage.
- Flick, U. (2007). *Managing quality in qualitative research*. London : Sage.

- Flick, U., & Foster, J. (2008). Social representations. Dans C. Willig, & W. Stainton-Rogers (Éds), *The Sage handbook for qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 195-214). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Flinders, D. J., & Mills, G. E. (Éds). (1993). *Theory and concepts in qualitative research. Perspectives from the field*. New York, NY : Teachers College Press.
- Forte, J. (2003). Applied symbolic interactionism. Dans L. T. Reynolds, & N. J. Hermand-Kinney (Éds), *Handbook of symbolic interactionism* (pp. 915-936). Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Forte, J. (2004). Symbolic interactionism and social work : a forgotten legacy. *Families in Society*, 85(3), 391-400.
- Foster, R. (1997). Addressing epistemologic and practical issues in multimethod research : a procedure for conceptual triangulation. *Advances in nursing science*, 20(2), 1-12.
- Franco, Z., Friedman, H., & Arons, M. (2008). Are qualitative methods always best for humanistic psychology research? *The Humanistic Psychologist*, 36(2), 159-203.
- Frank, A. W. (2004). After methods, the story : from incongruity to truth in qualitative research. *Qualitative Health Research*, 14(3), 430-440.
- Frazier, E. (1932). *The Negro family in Chicago*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Freeman, M., deMarrais, K., Preissle, J., Roulston, K., & St. Pierre, E. A. (2007). Standards of evidence in qualitative research : an incitement to discourse. *Educational Researcher*, 36(1), 25-32.
- Friedland, L. A., & Campbell, K. B. (2004). Connected research. The Chicago School precedent. Dans S. H. Iorio (Éd.), *Qualitative research in journalism. Taking it to the streets* (pp. 21-39). Mahwah, NJ : Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Fromme, A. (1941). On the use of certain qualitative methods on attitude research : a study of opinions on the methods of preventing war. *Journal of Social Psychology*, 13(2), 429-459.
- Fry, G., Chantavanich, S., & Chantavanich, A. (1981). Merging quantitative and qualitative research techniques : toward a new research paradigm. *Antropology and Education Quarterly*, 12(2), 145-158.

- Fujimura, J. H. (1991). On methods, ontologies and representation in the sociology of science: Where do we stand? Dans D. Maines (Éd.), *Social organization and social process : essays in honor of Anselm Strauss* (pp. 207-248). Hawthorne, NY : Aldine de Gruyter.
- Fujimura, J. H., Star, S. L., & Gerson, E. M. (1987). Méthodes de recherche en sociologie des sciences : travail, pragmatisme et interactionnisme symbolique. *Cahiers de recherche sociologique*, 5(2), 63-83.
- Gadamer, H. G. (1976). *Philosophical hermeneutics*. Berkeley, CA : University of California Press.
- Gagnon, M., & Hébert, D. (2000). *En quête de science. Introduction à l'épistémologie*. Québec : Fides.
- Galal, G. H., & McDonnel, J. T. (1997). Knowledge-based systems in context : a methodological approach to the qualitative issues. *AI and Society*, 11(1-2), 104-121.
- Garcia-Alvarez, E., & Lopez-Sintas, J. (2002). Contingency table : a two-way bridge between qualitative and quantitative methods. *Field Methods*, 14(3), 270-287.
- Garfinkel, H. (2002). *Ethnomethodology's Program*. New York, NY : Rowman and Littlefield.
- Garfinkel, H. (2007). *Recherches en ethnométhodologie*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Garrick, J. (1999). Doubting the philosophical assumptions of interpretive research. *Qualitative Studies in Education*, 12(2), 147-156.
- Gauchotte, P. (1992). *Le pragmatisme*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Geertz, C. (1976). From the native's point of view : on the nature of anthropological understanding. Dans K. H. Basso, & H. A. Selby (Éd.), *Meaning in anthropology* (pp. 221-237). Albuquerque, NM : University of New Mexico Press.
- Geertz, C. (1983). Blurred genres : the refiguration of social thought. Dans C. Geertz (Éd.), *Local knowledge* (pp. 19-35). New York, NY : Basic Books.
- Geertz, C. (1983). Thick description : toward an interpretive theory of culture. Dans R. M. Emerson (Éd.), *Contemporary field research : a collection of readings* (pp. 37-59). Boston, MA : Little & Brown.

- Geertz, C. (1984). Anti anti-relativism. *American Anthropologist*, 86(2), 263-277.
- Gelo, O., Braakmann, D., & Benetka, G. (2008). Quantitative and qualitative research : beyond the debate. *Integrative Psychological & Behavioral Science*, 42(3), 266-290.
- Gendron, S. (1996). L'alliance des approches qualitatives et quantitatives en promotion de la santé : vers une complémentarité transmatrice. *Ruptures, revue transdisciplinaire en santé*, 3(2), 158-172.
- Georgiou, D. (2001). Présentation du champ des méthodes qualitatives dans la psychologie anglo-saxonne. Dans M. S. Delefosse, & G. Rouan (Éds), *Les méthodes qualitatives en psychologie* (pp. 9-37). Paris : Dunod.
- Gephardt, R. P. J. (1988). *Ethnostatistics : qualitative foundations for quantitative research*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Gergen, K. J. (1999). *An invitation to social constructionism*. London : Sage.
- Gergen, M. M., & Gergen, K. J. (2003). Qualitative inquiry : tensions and transformations. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The landscape of qualitative research : theories and issues* (2^e éd., pp. 575-610). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Gerrish, K. (2011). Methodological challenges in qualitative research. *Nurse Researcher*, 19(1), 4-5.
- Gherardi, S., & Turner, B. (2002). Real men don't collect soft data. Dans A. M. Huberman, & M. B. Miles (Éds), *The qualitative researcher's companion* (pp. 81-100). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Giddens, A. (1979). *Central problems in social theory : action, structure and contradiction in social analysis*. London : MacMillan.
- Giddens, A. (1993). *New rules of sociological method* (2^e éd.). Stanford, CA : Stanford University Press.
- Giddings, L. S. (2006). Mixed-methods research : positivism dressed in drag? *Journal of Research in Nursing*, 11(3), 195-203.
- Giddings, L. S. (2007). Mixed-methods research : positivism dressed in drag? Dans A. Bryman (Éd.), *Qualitative research 2. Issues of representation and reflexivity* (Vol. 3, pp. 392-403). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.

- Giddings, L. S., & Grant, B. M. (2006). Mixed methods for the novice researcher. *Contemporary Nurse, 23*(1), 3-11.
- Giddings, L. S., & Grant, B. M. (2007). A trojan horse for positivism? A critique of mixed methods research. *Advances in Nursing Science, 30*(1), 52-60.
- Giele, J. Z., & Elder, G. H. (Éds). (1998). *Methods of life course research : qualitative and quantitative approaches*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Gilgun, J. F. (2006). The four cornerstones of qualitative research. *Qualitative Health Research, 16*(3), 436-443.
- Gillett, G. (1995). The philosophical foundations of qualitative psychology. *The Psychologist, 8*(3), 111-114.
- Gioia, D. (2004). Mixed methods in a dissertation study. Dans D. K. Padgett (Éd.), *The qualitative research experience* (pp. 119-146). Belmont, CA : Thomson.
- Giordano, Y. (2003). Les spécificités des recherches qualitatives. Dans Y. Giordano, (Éd.), *Conduire un projet de recherche* (pp. 11-39). Paris : EMS.
- Giorgi, A. (1975). Convergence and divergence of qualitative and quantitative methods in psychology. Dans A. Giorgi, C. T. Fisher, & E. L. Murray (Éds), *Duquesne studies in phenomenological psychology* (Vol. 2, pp. 72-79). Pittsburg, PA : Duquesne University Press.
- Giorgi, A. (1986). The “context of discovery/context of verification” : distinction and descriptive human science. *Journal of Phenomenological Psychology, 17*(2), 151-166.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss A. L. (1966). The purpose and credibility of qualitative research. *Nursing Research, 15*(1), 56-61.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1967). *The discovery of grounded theory : strategies for qualitative research*. Chicago, IL : Aldine.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1974). Time, structural process, and status passage : the case of dying. Dans D. Field (Éd.), *Social psychology for sociologists* (pp. 147-160). London : Nelson.
- Glaserfeld, E. von (1991). Knowing without metaphysics : aspects of the radical constructivist position. Dans F. Steier (Éd.), *Research and reflexivity* (pp. 12-29). London : Sage.

- Glassner, B., & Morano, J. D. (Éds). (1989). *The qualitative-quantitative distinction in the social science*. Boston, MA : Klumer Academic.
- Gliner, J. A. (1994). Reviewing qualitative research : proposed criteria for fairness and rigor. *Occupational Therapy Journal of Research*, 14(2), 78-90.
- Gnisci, A., Bakeman, R., & Quera, V. (2008). Blending qualitative and quantitative analyses in observing interaction : misunderstandings, applications and proposals. *International Journal of Multiple Research Approaches*, 2(1), 15-30.
- Gobo, G. (2005). The renaissance of qualitative methods. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 6(3). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/5/11>
- Goffman, E. (1959). *The presentation of self in everyday life*. New York, NY : Doubleday Anchor.
- Goffman, E. (1961). *Asylums : essays on the social situation of mental patients and other inmates*. New York, NY : Doubleday.
- Goffman, E. (1964). The neglected situation. *American Anthropologist*, 66(6), 133-136.
- Goffman, E. (1967). *Interaction ritual : essays on face-to-face behavior*. Garden City, NY : Anchor.
- Goffman, E. (1969). *Strategic interaction*. Philadelphia, PA : University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Goffman, E. (1974). *Les rites d'interaction*. Paris : Les Éditions de Minuit.
- Goffman, E. (1978). The presentation of self to others. Dans J. G. Manis, & B. N. Meltzer (Éds), *Symbolic interactionism : a reader in social psychology* (3^e éd., pp. 171-178). Boston, MA : Allyn & Bacon.
- Goffman, E. (1981). *Forms of talk*. Oxford : Basil Blackwell.
- Goffman, E. (1989). On fieldwork. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 18(2), 123-132.
- Goffman, E. (1990). *Le parler frais d'Erving Goffman*. Paris : Éditions de Minuit.

- Goffman, E. (1991). The interaction order. Dans K. Plummer (Éd.), *Symbolic interactionism. Contemporary issues* (Vol. II, pp. 1-19). Aldershot : Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Goffman, E. (2002). On fieldwork. Dans D. Weinberg (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods* (pp. 148-153). Malden, MA : Blackwell.
- Gohier, C. (2004). De la démarcation entre critères d'ordre scientifique et d'ordre éthique en recherche interprétative. *Recherches qualitatives*, 24, 3-17.
- Golafshani, N. (2003). Understanding reliability and validity in qualitative research. *The Qualitative Report*, 8(4), 597-607.
- Gorard, S. (2002). Can we overcome the methodological schism? Four models for combining qualitative and quantitative evidence. *Research Papers in Education*, 17(4), 345-361.
- Goulding, C. (1999a). Consumer research, qualitative paradigms, and methodological ambiguities. *European Journal of Marketing*, 33(9/10), 859-873.
- Grafmeyer, Y., & Joseph, I. (2004). *L'école de Chicago. Naissance de l'écologie urbaine* (2^e éd). Paris : Flammarion.
- Grayling, A. C. (1996). Epistemology. Dans N. Bunnin, & E. P. Tsui-James (Éds), *The Blackwell companion to philosophy* (pp. 38-63). Oxford : Blackwell.
- Green, J., & Thorogood, N. (2004). *Qualitative methods for health research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Greene, J. C. (2007). *Mixed methods in social inquiry*. San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Greene, J. C. (2008). Is mixed methods social inquiry a distinctive methodology. *Journal of Mixed Methods Research*, 2(1), 7-22.
- Greene, J. C., & Caracelli, V. J. (1997). Defining and describing the paradigm issue in mixed-method evaluation. Dans J. C. Greene, & V. J. Caracelli (Éds), *Advances in mixed-method evaluation : the challenges and benefits of integrating diverse paradigms* (2^e éd., pp. 5-18). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.

- Greene, J. C., & Caracelli, V. J. (2003). Making paradigmatic sense of mixed methods practice. Dans A. Tashakkori, & C. Teddlie (Éds), *Handbook of mixed methods in social and behavioral research* (pp. 91-110). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Greene, J. C., Kreider, H., & Mayer, F. (2005). Combining qualitative and quantitative methods in social inquiry. Dans B. Somekh, & S. Lewin (Éds), *Research methods in the social sciences* (pp. 274-281). London : Sage.
- Greene, M. (1997). A philosopher looks at qualitative research. Dans R. M. Jaeger (Éd.), *Complementary methods for research in education* (2^e éd., pp. 189-208). Washington, DC : American Educational Research Association.
- Grim, B. J., Harmon, A. H., & Gromis, J. C. (2006). Focused group interviews as an innovative quanti-qualitative methodology (QQM) : integrating quantitative elements into a qualitative methodology. *Qualitative Report*, 11(3), 516-537.
- Gringeri, C., & Barusch, A. C. C. (2013). Examining foundations of qualitative research : a review of social work dissertations, 2008-2010. *Journal of Social Work Education*, 49(4), 760-773.
- Groger, L., & Straker, J. K. (2002). Counting and recounting : approaches to combining quantitative and qualitative data and methods. Dans G. D. Rowles, & N. E. Schoenberg (Éds), *Qualitative gerontology : a contemporary perspective* (pp. 179-199). New York, NY : Springer.
- Grossberg, L. (1979). Language and theorizing in the human sciences. Dans N. K. Denzin (Éd.), *Studies in symbolic interaction. A research annual* (Vol. 2, pp. 189-231). Greenwich : Jai Press Inc.
- Grypdonk, M. H. F. (2006). Qualitative health research in the era of evidence-based practice. *Qualitative Health Research*, 16, 1371-1384.
- Guba, E. G. (1990). Subjectivity and objectivity. Dans E. W. Eisner, & A. Peshkin (Éds), *Qualitative inquiry in education : the continuing debate* (pp. 74-91). New York, NY : Teachers College Press.
- Guba, E. G. (1990). The alternative paradigm dialog. Dans E. G. Guba (Éd.), *The paradigm dialog* (pp. 17-27). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Guba, E. G. (Éd.). (1990). *The paradigm dialog*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.

- Guba, E. G., & Lincoln, Y. S. (1981). *Effective evaluation : improving the usefulness of evaluation results through responsive and naturalistic approaches*. San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Guba, E. G., & Lincoln, Y. S. (1994). Competing paradigms in qualitative research. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (pp. 105-117). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Guba, E. G., & Lincoln, Y. S. (2004). Competing paradigms in qualitative research. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Approaches to qualitative research* (pp. 17-38). New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Guba, E. G., & Lincoln, Y. S. (2005). Paradigmatic controversies, contradictions, and emerging confluences. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 191-215). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Gubrium, J. F. (2002). The nature of qualitative evidence. *Qualitative Health Research*, 12(6), 867-868.
- Gubrium, J. F., & Holstein, J. A. (1997). *The new language of qualitative method*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Gubrium, J. F., & Holstein, J. A. (2002). The active subject in qualitative gerontology. Dans G. D. Rowles, & N. E. Schoenberg (Éds), *Qualitative gerontology : a contemporary perspective* (pp. 154-171). New York, NY : Springer.
- Gubrium, J. F., & Holstein, J. A. (2003). Postmodernism sensibilities. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Postmodern interviewing* (pp. 3-18). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Guest, G., Bunce, A., & Johnson, L. (2006). How many interviews are enough? An experiment with data saturation and variability. *Field Methods*, 18(1), 59-82.
- Guibert, J., & Jumel, G. (1997). *Méthodologie des pratiques de terrain en sciences humaines et sociales*. Paris : Armand Colin.
- Guibert, L. (1997). Le choc des approches méthodologiques ou l'incompatibilité des paradigmes? Dans R. Féger (Éd.), *L'éducation face aux nouveaux défis* (pp. 164-170). Montréal : Éditions Nouvelles.
- Guth, S. (2004). *Chicago 1920 aux origines de la sociologie qualitative*. Paris : Téraèdre.

- Gutting, G. (1980). *Paradigms and revolutions: applications and appraisals of Thomas Kuhn's philosophy of science*. Notre Dame, IN : University of Notre Dame Press.
- Guttman, L. (1944). A basis for scaling qualitative data. *American Sociological Review*, 9(2), 139-150.
- Gysels, M., Shipman, C., & Higginson, I. J. (2008). "I will do it if will help others" : motivations among patients taking part in qualitative studies in palliative care. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 35(4), 347-355.
- Haase, J. E., & Myers, S. T. (1988). Reconciling paradigm assumptions of qualitative and quantitative research. *Western Journal of Nursing Research*, 10(2), 128-137.
- Hacking, I. (1999). *The social construction of what?* Cambridge, MA : Harvard University Press.
- Hall, A. L., & Rist, R. C. (1999). Integrating multiple qualitative research methods (or avoiding the precariousness of a one-legged stool). *Psychology and Marketing*, 16(4), 291-304.
- Hall, B., & Howard, K. (2008). A synergistic approach : conducting mixed methods research with typological and systemic design considerations. *Journal of Mixed Methods Research*, 2(3), 248-269.
- Hall, W. A., & Callery, P. (2001). Enhancing the rigor of grounded theory : incorporating reflexivity and relationality. *Qualitative Health Research*, 11(2), 257-272.
- Hamel, J. (2006). Réflexions sur l'objectivation du sujet et de l'objet. Dans P. Paillé (Éd.), *La méthodologie qualitative. Postures de recherche et travail de terrain* (pp. 85-98). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Hamilton, D. (1994). Traditions, preferences, and postures in applied qualitative research. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (pp. 60-69). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Hammersley, M. (1987). Some notes on the terms "validity" and "reliability". *British Educational Research Journal*, 13(1), 73-81.
- Hammersley, M. (1989). *The dilemma of qualitative method : Hebert Blumer and the Chicago tradition*. London : Routledge.

- Hammersley, M. (1992). Deconstructing the qualitative-quantitative divide. Dans J. Brannen (Éd.), *Mixing methods : qualitative and quantitative research* (pp. 39-55). Aldershot : Avebury.
- Hammersley, M. (1992). The paradigm wars : reports from the front. *British Journal of Sociology of Education*, 13(1), 131-143.
- Hammersley, M. (1995). Theory and evidence in qualitative research. *Quality and Quantity*, 29(1), 55-66.
- Hammersley, M. (1996). The relationship between qualitative and quantitative research : paradigm loyalty versus methodological electricism. Dans J. Richardson (Éd.), *Handbook of qualitative research methods for psychology and the social sciences* (pp. 159-174). Leicester : BPS Books.
- Hammersley, M. (2001). Which side was Becker on? Questioning political and epistemological radicalism. *Qualitative Research*, 1(1), 91-110.
- Hammersley, M. (2002). Ethnography and realism. Dans A. M. Huberman, & M. B. Miles (Éds), *The qualitative researcher's companion* (pp. 65-80). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage .
- Hammersley, M. (2008). *Questioning qualitative inquiry : critical essays*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Hanson, W. E., Creswell, J. W., Plano-Clark, V. L., Petska, K. S., & Creswell, J. D. (2005). Mixed methods research designs in counseling psychology. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 52(2), 224-235.
- Happ, M. B., Dabbs, A. D., Tate, J., Hricik, A., & Erlen, J. (2006). Exemplars of mixed methods data combination and analysis. *Nursing Research*, 55(2), 43-49.
- Hara, K. (1995). Quantitative and qualitative research approaches in education. *Education*, 115(3), 351-355.
- Harding, G., & Gantley, M. (1998). Qualitative methods : beyond the cookbook. *Family Practice*, 15(1), 76-79.
- Harding, S. (1993). Rethinking standpoint epistemology : what is “strong objectivity”? Dans L. Alcoff, & E. Potter (Éds), *Feminist epistemologies* (pp. 49-82). New York, NY : Routledge.

- Hargreaves, D. (1978). What ever happened to symbolic interactionism? Dans L. Barton, & R. Meighan (Éds), *Sociological interpretations of schooling and classrooms : a re-appraisal* (pp. 7-22). Driffield : Nafferton.
- Harvey, L. (1987). *Myths of the Chicago school of sociology*. Aldershot : Avebury.
- Hatt, E. (1931). A comparative study of measurements and qualitative ratings of nursery school children. *Child Development*, 2(1), 1-29.
- Healy, M., & Perry, C. (2000). Comprehensive criteria to judge validity and reliability of qualitative research within the realism paradigm. *Qualitative Market Research*, 3(3), 118-126.
- Heath, C., & Luff, P. (1993). Explicating face-to-face interaction. Dans N. Gilbert (Éd.), *Researching social life* (pp. 306-326). London : Sage.
- Hedrick, T. E. (1994). The quantitative-qualitative debate : possibilities for integration. Dans C. S. Reichardt, & S. F. Rallis (Éds), *The qualitative-quantitative debate : new perspectives* (pp. 45-52). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Heiselt, A., & Sheperis, C. J. (2010). Mixed methods designs. Dans C. J. Sheperis, S. J. Young, & H. M. Daniels (Éds), *Counseling research. Quantitative, qualitative, and mixed methods* (pp. 187-199). Boston, MA : Pearson.
- Helitzer-Allen, D. L., & Kendall, C. (1992). Explaining differences between qualitative and quantitative data : a study of chemoprophylaxis during pregnancy. *Health Education Quarterly*, 19(1), 41-54.
- Helle, H. J. (2005). *Symbolic interaction and Verstehen*. Berlin : Peter Lang.
- Helmes-Hayes, R. C. (1998). Everett Hughes : theorist of the second Chicago school. *International Journal of Politics*, 11(4), 621-673.
- Henderson, D. K. (1993). *Interpretation and explanation in the human sciences*. Albany, NY : SUNY Press.
- Henwood, K. (2004). Reinventing validity : reflections on principles from beyond the quality-quantity divide. Dans Z. Todd, B. Nerlich, S. McKeown, & D. D. Clarke (Éds), *Mixing methods in psychology. The integration of qualitative and quantitative methods in theory and practice* New York, NY : Psychology Press.

- Henwood, K., & Lang, I. (2005). Qualitative social science in the UK : a reflexive commentary on the “state of the art”. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 6(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/16/35>
- Henwood, K. L., & Pidgeon, N. F. (1993). Qualitative research and psychological theorizing. Dans M. Hammersley (Éd.), *Social research : philosophy, politics and practice* (pp. 14-32). London : Sage.
- Henwood, K. L., & Pidgeon, N. (1994). Beyond the qualitative paradigm : a framework for introducing diversity within qualitative psychology. *Journal of Community and Applied Social Psychology*, 4, 225-238.
- Herman, N. J., & Reynolds, L. J. (1995). *Symbolic interaction : an introduction to social psychology*. New York, NY : General Hall.
- Herman-Kinney, N. J., & Verschaeve, J. M. (2003). Methods of symbolic interactionism. Dans L. T. Reynolds, & N. J. Hermand-Kinney (Éds), *Handbook of symbolic interactionism* (pp. 213-252). Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Heron, J., & Reason, P. (1997). A participatory inquiry paradigm. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 3(3), 274-294.
- Heron, J., & Reason, P. (2001). The practice of cooperative inquiry : research “with” rather than “on” people’. Dans P. Reason, & H. Bradbury (Éds), *Handbook of action research : participative inquiry and practice* (pp. 179-188). London : Sage.
- Hesse-Biber, S. N. (2010). *Mixed methods research : merging theory with practice*. New York, NY : Guilford Press.
- Hesse-Biber, S. N., & Carter, G. L. (2004). Linking qualitative and quantitative analysis : the example of family socialization and eating disorders. Dans G. L. Carter (Éd.), *Empirical approaches to sociology : a collection of classic and contemporary readings* (pp. 83-97). Boston, MA : Pearson.
- Hesse-Biber, S. N., & Leavy, P. (Éds). (2004). *Approaches to qualitative research*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Hewitt, J. P. (2003). Symbols, objects, and meanings. Dans L. T. Reynolds, & N. J. Hermand-Kinney (Éds), *Handbook of symbolic interactionism* (pp. 307-325). Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.

- Hiley, D. R., Bohman, J. F., & Shusterman, R. (Éds). (1991). *The interpretive turn : philosophy, science, culture*. Ithaca, NY : Cornell University Press.
- Hill, D. C. (2007). Writing to right a wrong. Advocacy in qualitative inquiry. *Democracy & Education*, 17(3), 26-31.
- Hirsch, E. D. (1967). *Validity in interpretation*. London : Yale University Press.
- Hirsch, E. D. (1976). *The aims of interpretation*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Hitzler, R. (2005). The reconstruction of meaning. Notes on German interpretive sociology. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 6(3). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/7/15>
- Hobbs, D., & Wright, R. (Éds). (2006). *The Sage handbook of fieldwork*. London : Sage.
- Hollander, D. A. N. J. (1967). Social description : the problem of reliability and validity. Dans D. G. Longmans, & P. C. W. Gutkind (Éds), *Anthropologist in the field* (pp. 1-34). Assen : Van Gorcum.
- Holloway, I., & Wheeler, S. (2002). *Qualitative research in nursing* (2^e éd.). Oxford : Blackwell.
- Holstein, J. A., & Gubrium, J. F. (2000). *The self we live by : narrative identity in a postmodern world*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Holstein, J. A., & Gubrium, J. F. (2004). Context : working it up, down, and across. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 297-311). London : Sage.
- Holstein, J. A., & Gubrium, J. F. (2005). Interpretative practice and social action. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 483-505). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Hopper, K. (2008). Qualitative and quantitative research : two cultures. *Psychiatric Services*, 59(7), 71.
- Horner, J. R., Romer, D., Venable, P. A., Carey, M. P., Juzang, I., Fortune, T., ... Valois, R. F. (2008). Using culture-centered qualitative formative research to design broadcast messages for HIV prevention for African American adolescents. *Journal of Health Communication*, 13(4), 309-325.

- Houle, G., Lasvergnas, I., Laferrière, T., Laperrière, A., Pires, A., Poupart, J., ... Van der Maren, J.- M. (1987). La contribution des approches qualitatives aux sciences humaines : débats actuels. *Cahiers de recherche sociologique*, 5(2), 107-138.
- House, E. R. (1997). Integrating quantitative and qualitative. Dans J. C. Greene, & V. J. Caracelli (Éds), *Advances in mixed-method evaluation; the challenges and benefits of integrating diverse paradigms* (pp. 13-23). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Howard, R. J. (1982). *Three faces of hermeneutics : an introduction to current theories of understanding*. Berkeley, CA : University of California Press.
- Howe, K., & Eisenhart, M. (1990). Standards for qualitative (and quantitative) research : a prolegomenon. *Educational Researcher*, 19(4), 2-9.
- Howe, K. R. (1988). Against the quantitative-qualitative incompatibility thesis, or dogmas die hard. *Educational Researcher*, 17(8), 10-16.
- Howe, K. R. (1992). Getting over the quantitative-qualitative debate. *American Journal of Education*, 100(2), 236-256.
- Howell Major, C., & Savin-Baden, M. (2010). *An introduction to qualitative research synthesis : managing the information explosion in social science research*. London : Routledge.
- Howell Major, C., & Savin-Baden, M. (2010). Qualitative research synthesis. The scholarship of integration in practice. Dans M. Savin-Baden, & C. Howell Major (Éds), *New approaches to qualitative research* (pp. 108-118). London : Routledge.
- Huber, J. (1978). Symbolic interaction as a pragmatic perspective : the bias of emergent theory. Dans J. G. Manis, & B. N. Meltzer (Éds), *Symbolic interactionism : a reader in social psychology* (3^e éd., pp. 409-418). Boston, MA : Allyn & Bacon.
- Hughes, E. C. (1960). Introduction : the place of fieldwork in the social research. Dans B. Junker (Éd.), *Fieldwork : an introduction to the social sciences* (pp. iii-xiii). Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Hughes, E. C. (1971). *The sociological eye. Selected papers*. Chicago, IL : Aldine Atherton.
- Hughes, E. C. (1987). *The sociological eye*. New Brunswick, NJ : Transaction.

- Hughes, E. C. (2002). The place of field work in social science. Dans D. Weinberg, (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods* (pp. 138-147). Malden, MA : Blackwell.
- Hughes, E. C. (2005). Introduction : the place of fieldwork in the social science. Dans C. Pole (Éd.), *Fieldwork* (Vol. 1, pp. 3-12). London : Sage.
- Hughes, E. C., & Benney, M. (1998). La sociologie et l'entretien. Dans E. C. Hughes (Éd.), *Le regard sociologique. Essais choisis* (pp. 281-290). Paris : École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales.
- Husserl, E. (1994). *Recherches logiques* (4^e éd.). Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Husserl, E. (2001). *Psychologie phénoménologique*. Paris : Vrin.
- Husserl, E. (2001). *Sur l'intersubjectivité*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Husén, T. (1999). Research paradigms in education. Dans J. P. Keeves, & G. Lakomski, (Éds), *Issues in educational research* (pp. 31-39). New York, NY : Pergamon.
- Jacob, E. (1988). Clarifying qualitative research : a focus on traditions. *Educational Researcher*, 17(1), 16-24.
- Jacob, P. (Éd.). (1980). *De Vienne à Cambridge. L'héritage du positivisme logique de 1950 à nos jours : essais de philosophie des sciences*. Paris : Gallimard.
- Jaffré, Y. (2003). La description en actes. Que décrit-on, comment, pour qui? Dans G. Blundo, & J.- P. Olivier de Sardan (Éds), *Pratiques de la description* (pp. 55-73). Paris : Éditions de l'École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales.
- James, W. (1998). *La signification de la vérité*. Lausanne : Antipodes.
- Jang, E. E., McDougall, D. E., Pollon, D., Herbert, M., & Russell, P. (2008). Integrative mixed methods. Data analytic strategies in research on school success in challenging circumstances. *Journal of Mixed Methods Research*, 2(3), 221-247.
- Jensen, K. B. (2002). The complementarity of qualitative and quantitative methodologies in media and communication research. Dans K. B. Jensen (Éd.), *A handbook of media and communication research* (pp. 254-272). New York, NY : Routledge.

- Jick, T. D. (1983). Mixing qualitative and quantitative methods : triangulation in action. Dans J. Van Maanen (Éd.), *Qualitative methodology* (pp. 135-148). Beverly Hills, CA : Sage.
- Joas, H. (1987). Symbolic interactionism. Dans A. Giddens, & J. Turner (Éds), *Social theory today* (pp. 82-115). Stanford, CA : Stanford University Press.
- Joas, H. (1993). *Pragmatism and social theory*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Johnson, B., & Christensen, L. (2008). *Educational research. Quantitative, qualitative, and mixed approaches* (3^e éd.). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Johnson, B. R. (1997). Examining the validity structure of qualitative research. *Education*, 118(3), 282-292.
- Johnson, B. R., & Onwuegbuzie, A. J. (2004). Mixed methods research : a research paradigm whose time has come. *Educational Researcher*, 33(7), 14-26.
- Johnson, J. M. (1975). *Doing field research*. New York, NY : Free Press.
- Johnson, J. M. (1997). Generalizability in qualitative research : excavating the discourse. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Completing a qualitative project : details and dialogue* (pp. 191-208). London : Sage.
- Johnson, R. B. (2006). New directions in mixed methods research. *Research in the Schools*, 13(1), 48-63.
- Johnson, R. B., Onwuegbuzie, A. J., & Turner, L. A. (2007). Toward a definition of mixed methods research. *Journal of Mixed Methods Research*, 1(2), 112-133.
- Johnson, T. S. (2008). Qualitative research in question : a narrative of disciplinary power with/in the IRB. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 14(2), 212-232.
- Johnstone, P. L. (2004). Mixed methods, mixed methodology health services research in practice. *Qualitative Health Research*, 14(2), 259-271.
- Jones, S. R. (2002). (Re) Writing the word : methodological strategies and issues in qualitative research. *Journal of College Student Development*, 43(4), 461-473.
- Jongmans, D. G., & Gutkind, P. C. (Éds). (1967). *Anthropologist in the field*. Assen : Van Gorcum and Company.

- Jootun, D., McGhee, G., & Marland, G. R. (2009). Reflexivity : promoting rigour in qualitative research. *Nursing Standard*, 23(23), 42-46.
- Junker, B. H. (1960). *Field work : an introduction to the social sciences*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Kadriye, E., & Wolff-Michael, R. (Éds). (2008). *Generalizing form educational research : beyond qualitative and quantitative polarization*. London : Taylor & Francis.
- Kane, O. (2012). Épistémologie de la recherche qualitative en terrains africains : considérations liminaires. *Recherches qualitatives*, 31(1), 152-173.
- Katovich, M. A., & Maines, D. R. (2003). Society. Dans L. T. Reynolds, & N. J. Hermand-Kinney (Éds), *Handbook of symbolic interactionism* (pp. 289-306). Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Katz, J. (1983). A theory of qualitative methodology : the social system of analytic fieldwork. Dans R. M. Emerson (Éd.), *Contemporary field research : a collection of readings* (pp. 127-148). Toronto : Little, Brown.
- Kearney, M. H. (2001). Levels and applications of qualitative research evidence. *Research in Nursing & Health*, 24(2), 145-153.
- Kelle, U., & Erzberger, C. (2004). Qualitative and quantitative methods : not in opposition. Dans U. Flick, E. von Kardorff, & I. Steinke (Éds), *A companion to qualitative research* (pp. 172-177). London : Sage.
- Keso, H., Lehtimäki, H., & Pietiläinen, T. (2009). Engaging in reflexive acts. Sharing experiences on reflexivity in empirical qualitative research. *Tamara Journal*, 7(7), 51-70.
- Khun, T. (1970). *The structure of scientific revolutions*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Kidder, L. H., & Fine, M. (1987). Qualitative and quantitative methods : when stories converge. Dans M. M. Mark, & R. L. Shotland (Éds), *Multiple methods in program evaluation* (pp. 57-75). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Kincheloe, J. L. (2001). Describing the bricolage : conceptualizing a new rigor in qualitative research. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 7(6), 679-692.

- Kincheloe, J. L., & McLaren, P. (2000). Rethinking critical theory and qualitative research. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 279-314). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Kincheloe, J. L., & McLaren, P. (2005). Rethinking critical theory and qualitative research. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 303-342). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Kirk, J., & Miller, M. (1986). *Reliability and validity in qualitative research*. Beverly Hills, CA : Sage.
- Kjeldal, S.-E. (2002). Back to basics : the sequencing of inductive and deductive. Research methodologies in fresh fruit and vegetable research. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 3(3). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/838/1820>
- Kline, W. B. (2008). Developing and submitting credible qualitative manuscripts. *Counselor Education & Supervision*, 47(4), 210-217.
- Knafl, K. A. (1994). Promoting academic integrity in qualitative research. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Critical issues in qualitative research methods* (pp. 46-63). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Knorr-Cetina, K. (1981). *The manufacture of knowledge. An essay on the constructivist and contextual nature of science*. Oxford : Pergamon Press.
- Knowles, J. G., & Cole, A. L. (2008). *Handbook of the arts in qualitative research*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Koch, T. (1994). Establishing rigour in qualitative research : the decision trail. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 19(5), 976-986.
- Kohl, J., & Reisman, J. (1994). *Explorations in social research qualitative and quantitative applications*. Los Angeles, CA : Roxbury Pub. Co.
- Kolakowski, L. (1993). An overall view of positivism. Dans M. Hammersley (Éd.), *Social research : philosophy, politics and practice* (pp. 1-8). London : Sage.
- Konecki, K. T., Kacperczyk, A. M., & Marciniak, L. T. (2005). Polish qualitative sociology : the general features and development. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 6(3). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/viewArticle/12>

- Koro-Ljungberg, M. (2008). Positivity in qualitative research : examples from the organized field of postmodernism/poststructuralism. *Qualitative Research*, 8(2), 217-236.
- Kotarba, J. A. (1991). Postmodernism, ethnography, and culture. *Studies in Symbolic Interaction*, 12, 45-52.
- Krefting, L. (1991). Rigor in qualitative research : the assessment of trustworthiness. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 45(3), 214-222.
- Kreiger, S. (1985). Beyond subjectivity : the use of the self in social science. *Qualitative Sociology*, 8(4), 309-324.
- Kuhn, M. (1978). Major trends in symbolic interactionist theory in the past twenty-five years. Dans J. G. Manis, & Meltzer, B. N. (Éds), *Symbolic interactionism : a reader in social psychology* (3^e éd., pp. 27-41). Boston, MA : Allyn & Bacon.
- Kuhn, T. S. (1962). *The structure of scientific revolutions*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Kuhn, T. S. (1972). *La structure des révolutions scientifiques*. Paris : Flammarion.
- Kuhn, T. S. (1977). *Essential tension : selected studies in scientific tradition and Change*. Chicago, IL : Chicago University Press.
- Kuzel, A. J., & Engel, J. D. (2001). Some pragmatic thoughts about evaluating qualitative health research. Dans J. M. Morse, J. M. Swanson, & A. J. Kuzel (Éds), *The nature of qualitative evidence* (pp. 114-138). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Kvale, S. (Éd.). (1989). *Issues of validity in qualitative research*. Malabar, FL : Robert E. Krieger.
- Kvale, S. (1995). The social construction of validity. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 1(1), 19-40.
- Kögler, H. H. (1996). *The power of dialogue : critical hermeneutics after Gadamer and Foucault*. Cambridge : MIT Press.
- Labuschagne, A. (2003). Qualitative research. Airy fairy or fundamental? *The Qualitative Report*, 8(1), 100-103.
- Laperrière, A. (1982). Pour une construction empirique de la théorie : la nouvelle École de Chicago. *Sociologie et sociétés*, XIV(1), 31-41.

- Laperrière, A. (1997). Les critères de scientificité des méthodes qualitatives. Dans J. Poupart, J.-P. Deslauriers, L.-H. Groulx, A. Laperrière, R. Mayer, & A. P. Pires (Éds), *La recherche qualitative : enjeux épistémologiques et méthodologiques* (pp. 365-389). Montréal : Gaëtan Morin.
- Lather, P. (1986). Issues of validity in openly ideological research : between a rock and a soft place. *Interchange*, 17(4), 63-84.
- Lather, P. (2003). Issues of validity in openly ideological research : between a rock and a soft place. Dans Y. S. Lincoln, & N. K. Denzin (Éds), *Turning points in qualitative research. Tying knots in a handkerchief* (pp. 185-215). Walnut Creek, CA : Altamira.
- Laub, J. H., & Sampson, R. J. (2007). Strategies for bridging the quantitative and qualitative divide : studying crime over the life course. Dans A. Bryman (Éd.), *Qualitative research 2. Issues of representation and reflexivity* (Vol. 3, pp. 333-353). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Lautman, J., & Lécuyer, B.-P. (Éds). (1998). *Paul Lazarsfeld 1901-1976. La sociologie de Vienne à New York*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Lawson, D., Hulme, D., & Muwonge, J. (2008). Combining quantitative and qualitative research to further our understanding of poverty dynamics : some methodological considerations. *International Journal of Multiple Research Approaches*, 2(2), 191-204.
- Lazaraton, A. (2003). Evaluation criteria for qualitative research in applied linguistics : whose criteria and whose research? *The Modern Language Journal*, 87(1), 1-12.
- Lazarsfeld, P., & Barton, A. H. (1951). Qualitative measurements in the social sciences : classification, typologies, and indices. Dans D. Lerner, & H. D. Lasswell (Éds), *The policy sciences : recent developments in scope and method* (pp. 155-192). Stanford, CA : Stanford University Press.
- Le Breton, D. (2004). *L'interactionnisme symbolique*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- LeCompte, M., & Goetz, J. P. (1982). Problems of reliability and validity in ethnographic research. *Review of Educational Research*, 52(1), 31-60.
- Ledrut, R. (1985). Le qualitatif et le quantitatif. *Recherches sociologiques*, XVI(2), 229-236.

- Lee, T. W. (1999). *Using qualitative methods in organisational research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Leech, N. L., & Onwuegbuzie, A. J. (2009). A typology of mixed methods research designs. *Quality and Quantity*, 43, 265-275.
- Leininger, M. M. (1985). Nature, rationale, and importance of qualitative research methods in nursing. Dans M. M. Leininger (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods in nursing* (pp. 1-25). New York, NY : Grune & Stratton.
- Leininger, M. M. (1994). Evaluation criteria and critique of qualitative research studies. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Critical issues in qualitative research methods* (pp. 95-115). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Lemert, C. (1997). *Postmodernism is not what you think*. Malden, MA : Blackwell.
- Lessard-Hébert, M., Goyette, G., & Boutin, G. (1996). *La recherche qualitative : fondements et pratiques*. Montréal : Éditions Nouvelles.
- Letourneau, N., & Allen, M. (1999). Post-positivistic critical multiplism : a beginning dialogue. *Journal of advanced Nursing*, 30(3), 623-630.
- Leutenegger, F., & Saada-Robert, M. (Éds). (2002). *Expliquer et comprendre en sciences de l'éducation*. Bruxelles : De Boeck.
- Lévesque, G. A. (1994). L'ethnométhodologie et l'interactionnisme symbolique : deux approches, une même source. Dans P. Bouchard (Éd.), *La recherche qualitative : études comparatives* (pp. 63-89). Québec : Labraps.
- Levy, R. (1994). Croyance et doute : une vision paradigmatique des méthodes qualitatives. *Ruptures, revue transdisciplinaire en santé*, 1(1), 92-100.
- Lewin, K. (1946). *Action research and minority groups : resolving social conflicts*. New York, NY : Harper & Row.
- Lewin, K. (1951). *Field theory in social science*. New York, NY : Harper and Row.
- Lewis, D. J. (1991). The classic american pragmatists as forerunners to symbolic interactionism. Dans K. Plummer (Éd.), *Symbolic interactionism. Foundations and history* (Vol. I, pp. 244-256). Aldershot : Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Lewis, D. J., & Smith, R. L. (1980). Toward an intellectual history of Chicago sociology. Dans D. J. Lewis, & R. L. Smith (Éds), *American sociology and pragmatism* (pp. 151-190). Chicago, IL : The University of Chicago Press.

- Lewis, J., & Ritchie, J. (2003). Generalising from qualitative research. Dans J. Ritchie, & J. Lewis (Éds), *Qualitative research practice. A guide for social science students and researchers* (pp. 263-286). London : Sage.
- Lewis, M. W., & Grimes, A. J. (1999). Metatriangulation : building theory from multiple paradigms. *Academy of Management Review*, 24(4), 672-690.
- Libarkin, J. C., & Kurdziel, J. P. (2002). Research methodologies in science education : the qualitative-quantitative debate. *Journal of Geoscience Education*, 50(1), 78-86.
- Lincoln, Y. S. (1995). Emerging criteria for quality in qualitative and interpretive research. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 1(3), 275-289.
- Lincoln, Y. S. (1997). What constitutes quality in interpretive research? Dans C. K. Kinzer, K. A. Hinchman, & D. J. Leu (Éds), *Inquiries in literacy : theory and practice* (pp. 54-68). Chicago, IL : National Reading Conference.
- Lincoln, Y. S. (1998). From understanding to action : new imperatives, new criteria, new methods for interpretive researchers. *Theory and Research in Social Education*, 26(1), 12-29.
- Lincoln, Y. S. (2000). Varieties of validity : quality in qualitative research. Dans J. S. Smart (Éd.), *Higher education : handbook of theory and research* (pp. 25-72). New York, NY : Agathon.
- Lincoln, Y. S. (2001). An emerging new bricoleur : promises and possibilities. A reaction to Joe Kincheloe's "describing the bricoleur". *Qualitative Inquiry*, 7(6), 693-705.
- Lincoln, Y. S. (2004). Premises, principles, and practices in qualitative research : revisiting the foundation. *Qualitative Health Research*, 14(7), 976-993.
- Lincoln, Y. S. (2005). Institutional review boards and methodological conservatism. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 165-181). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Lincoln, Y. S., & Denzin, N. K. (Éds). (2003). *Turning points in qualitative research : tying knots in the handkerchief*. Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Lincoln, Y. S., & Gonzalez y Gonzalez, E. M. (2008). The search for emerging decolonizing methodologies in qualitative research : further strategies for liberatory and democratic inquiry. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 14(5), 784-805.

- Lincoln, Y. S., & Guba, E. G. (1985). *Naturalistic inquiry*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Lincoln, Y. S., & Guba, E. G. (2000). Paradigmatic controversies, contradictions, and emerging confluences. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 163-188). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Lincoln, Y. S., & Guba, E. G. (2002). Judging the quality of case study reports. Dans A. M. Huberman, & M. B. Miles (Éds), *The qualitative researcher's companion* (pp. 205-215). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Lincoln, Y. S., & Guba, E. G. (2003). Paradigmatic controversies, contradictions, and emerging confluences. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The landscape of qualitative research : theories and issues* (2^e éd., pp. 253-291). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Lincoln, Y. S., & Guba, E. G. (2013). *The constructivist credo*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Lindesmith, A., Strauss, A. L., & Denzin, N. K. (1988). *Social psychology*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ : Prentice-Hall.
- Lindlof, T. R., & Taylor, B. C. (2002). *Qualitative communication research methods*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Linstead, S. (1993). From postmodern anthropology to deconstructive ethnography. *Human Relations*, 46(1), 97-120.
- Lipscomb, M. (2008). Mixed methods nursing studies : a critical realist critique. *Nursing Philosophy*, 9(1), 32-45.
- Lomberg, K., & Kirkevold, M. (2003). Truth and validity in grounded theory. A reconsidered realist interpretation of the criteria : fit, work, relevance and modifiability. *Nursing Philosophy*, 4(3), 189-200.
- Lowenberg, J. S. (1993). Interpretive research methodology : broadening the dialogue. *Advances in Nursing Science*, 16(2), 57-69.
- Lund, T. (2005). The qualitative-quantitative distinction : some comments. *Scandinavian Journal of Educational Research*, 49(2), 115-132.
- Lusardi, P. T. (2004). Selecting a research design : quantitative versus qualitative. Dans J. A. Fain (Éd.), *Reading, understanding and applying nursing research* (2^e éd., pp. 191-218). Philadelphia, PA : F. A. Davis.

- Luttrell, W. (2005). Crossing anxious borders : teaching across the quantitative-qualitative 'divide'. *International Journal of Research & Method in Education*, 28(2), 183-195.
- Lynch, K. B. (1983). Qualitative and quantitative evaluation : two terms in search of a meaning. *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis*, 5(4), 461-464.
- Lynch, M. (1987). Ethnométhodologie et pratique scientifique : la pertinence du détail. *Cahiers de recherche sociologique*, 5(2), 45-62.
- Lynch, M. (1993). *Scientific practice and ordinary action : ethnomethodology and social studies of science*. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Macbeth, D. (2001). On "reflexivity" in qualitative research : two readings, and a third. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 7(1), 35-68.
- MacDonald, M., & Schreiber, R. S. (2001). Constructing and deconstructing : grounded theory in a postmodern world. Dans R. S. Schreiber, & P. N. Stern (Éds), *Using grounded theory in nursing* (pp. 35-53). New York, NY : Springer.
- Madill, A., Jordan, A., & Shirley, C. (2000). Objectivity and reliability in qualitative analysis realist, contextualist and radical constructivist epistemologies. *British Journal of Psychology*, 91, 1-20.
- Magolda, P. (2000). Being at the wrong place, wrong time : rethinking trust in qualitative inquiry. *Theory into Practice*, 39(3), 138-145.
- Malhotra Bentz, V., & Shapiro, J. J. (1998). *Mindful inquiry in social research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Malinowski, B. (1961). *Argonauts of the western pacific : an account of native enterprise and adventure in the archipelagos of Melanesian New Guinea*. New York, NY : Dutton.
- Manis, J. G., & Meltzer, B. N. (1972). *Symbolic interaction*. Boston, MA : Allyn & Bacon.
- Manis, J. G., & Meltzer, B. (1978). *Symbolic interactionism : a reader in social psychology*. Boston, MA : Allyn & Bacon.
- Manning, P. K. (1992). *Erving Goffman and modern sociology*. Stanford, CA : Polity Press.

- Manning, P. K. (2003). Semiotics, pragmatism, and narratives. Dans L. T. Reynolds, & N. J. Hermand-Kinney (Éds), *Handbook of symbolic interactionism* (pp. 1021-1039). Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Mantzoukas, S. (2007). Issues of representation within qualitative inquiry. Dans A. Bryman (Éd.), *Qualitative research 2. Issues of representation and reflexivity* (Vol. 3, pp. 3-19). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Marecek, J. (2003). Dancing through minefields : toward a qualitative stance in psychology. Dans P. M. Camic, J. E. Rhodes, & L. Yardley (Éds), *Qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 49-69). Washington, DC : APA.
- Marshall C. (1985). Appropriate criteria of trustworthiness and goodness in qualitative research on education or organizations. *Quality and Quantity*, 19(4), 353-373.
- Marshall, C. (1990). Goodness criteria. Are they objective or judgment calls? Dans E. G. Guba (Éd.), *The paradigm dialog* (pp. 188-197). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Marsland, N., Wilson, I. M., Abeyasekera, S., & Kleih, U. (2000). *A methodological framework for combining quantitative and qualitative survey methods*. Statistical Services Centre, University of Reading.
- Martineau, S., Simard, D., & Gauthier, C. (2001). Recherches théoriques et spéculatives : considérations méthodologiques et épistémologiques. *Recherches qualitatives*, 22, 3-32.
- Mason, J. (1994). Linking qualitative and quantitative data analysis. Dans A. Bryman, & R. G. Burgess (Éds), *Analyzing qualitative data* (pp. 89-110). New York, NY : Routledge .
- Mason, J. (2006). Mixing methods in a qualitatively driven way. *Qualitative Research*, 6(1), 9-25.
- Maxwell, J. A. (1992). Understanding and validity in qualitative research. *Harvard Educational Review*, 62(3), 279-300.
- Maxwell, J. A. (2002). Realism and the role of the researcher in qualitative psychology. Dans M. Kiegelmann (Éd.), *The role of the researcher in qualitative psychology* (pp. 11-30). Tuebingen : Verlag Ingeborg Huber.

- Maxwell, J. A. (2002). Understanding and validity in qualitative research. Dans A. M. Huberman & M. B. Miles (Éds), *The qualitative researcher's companion* (pp. 37-64). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Maxwell, J. A. (2004). Using qualitative methods for causal explanation. *Field Methods*, 16(3), 243-264.
- Maxwell, J. A., & Loomis, D. (2003). Mixed method design : an alternative approach. Dans A. Tashakkori, & C. Teddlie (Éds), *Handbook of mixed methods in social and behavioral research* (pp. 241-271). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Mays, N., & Pope, C. (2000). Assessing quality in qualitative research. *British Medical Journal*, 320, 50-52.
- McCall, G. J. (2003). Interaction. Dans L. T. Reynolds, & N. J. Hermand-Kinney (Éds), *Handbook of symbolic interactionism* (pp. 327-348). Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- McCall, G. J. (2006). The fieldwork tradition. Dans D. Hobbs, & R. Wright (Éds), *The Sage handbook of fieldwork* (pp. 3-21). London : Sage.
- McCutcheon, G. (1990). Ruminations on methodology. Dans E. G. Guba (Éd.), *The paradigm dialog* (pp. 277-285). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- McDuffie, K. A., & Scruggs, T. E. (2008). The contributions of qualitative research to discussions of evidence-based practice in special education. *Intervention in School and Clinic*, 44(2), 91-97.
- McEwen, W. J. (1963). Forms and problems of validation in social anthropology. *Current Anthropology*, 4, 155-169.
- McLaughlin, J. S., McLaughlin, G. W., & Muffo, J. A. (2001). Using qualitative and quantitative methods for complementary purposes : a case study. Dans C. D. Howard, & K. W. Borland Jr. (Éds), *New direction for institutional research : balancing qualitative and quantitative information for effective decision support* (pp. 15-34). San Francisco, CA : John Wiley and Sons Inc.
- McLean, J. E. (2006). Foreword : from quantitative to qualitative and half way back. *Research in the Schools*, 13(1), iii-iv.

- McPhail, C., & Rexroat, C. (1991). Mead vs. Blumer : the divergent methodological perspectives of social behaviorism and symbolic interactionism. Dans K. Plummer (Éd.), *Symbolic interactionism. Foundations and history* (Vol. I, pp. 257-275). Aldershot : Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Mead, G. H. (1917). Scientific method and the individual thinker. Dans J. Dewey (Éd.), *Creative intelligence : essays in the pragmatic* (pp. 176-227). New York, NY : Henry Holt.
- Mead, G. H. (1934). *Mind, self and society*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago.
- Mead, G. H. (1938). *The philosophy of the act*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Mead, G. H. (1963). *L'esprit, le soi et la société*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Mead, G. H. (1964). *On social psychology : selected papers*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Mead, G. H. (1964). The objective reality of perspectives. Dans A. J. Reck (Éd.), *Selected writings* (pp. 306-319). Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press. (Ouvrage original publié 1927).
- Mead, G. H. (1980). Philosophical bearings of social behaviorism. Dans D. J. Lewis, & R. L. Smith (Éds), *American sociology and pragmatism* (pp. 117-148). Chicago IL : The University of Chicago Press.
- Mead, M. (1933). More comprehensive field methods. *American Anthropologist*, 35(1), 1-15.
- Meadows, L. M., & Morse, J. M. (2001). Constructing evidence within the qualitative project. Dans J. M. Morse, J. M. Swanson, & A. J. Kuzel (Éds), *The nature of qualitative evidence* (pp. 187-200). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Melia, K. M. (2010). Recognizing quality in qualitative research. Dans I. Bourgeault, R. Dingwall, & R. De Vries (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative methods in health research* (pp. 561-574). London : Sage.
- Meltzer, B. N. (1978). Mead's social psychology. Dans J. G. Manis, & B. N. Meltzer (Éds), *Symbolic interactionism : a reader in social psychology* (3^e éd., pp. 15-27). Boston, MA : Allyn & Bacon.

- Meltzer, B. N. (2003). Mind. Dans L. T. Reynolds, & N. J. Hermand-Kinney (Éds), *Handbook of symbolic interactionism* (pp. 253-266). Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Meltzer, B. N., Petras, J., & Reynolds, I. (1975). *Symbolic interactionism : genesis, varieties and criticism*. London : Routledge & Kegan Paul.
- Meltzer, B. N., Petras, J. W., & Reynolds, L. T. (1991). Criticisms of symbolic interactionism. Dans K. Plummer (Éd.), *Symbolic interactionism. Contemporary issues* (Vol. II, pp. 23-63). Aldershot : Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Merriam, S. B. (2002). Assessing and evaluating qualitative research. Dans S. B. Merriam (Éd.), *Qualitative research in practice* (pp. 18-33). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Merriam, S. B. (2009). *Qualitative research. A guide to design and implementation*. San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Merrick, E. (1999). An exploration of quality in qualitative research. Dans M. Kopala, & L. A. Suzuki (Éds), *Using qualitative methods in psychology* (pp. 25-36). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Mertens, D. M. (2003). Mixed methods and the politics of human research : the transformative-emancipatory perspective. Dans A. Tashakkori, & C. Teddlie (Éds), *Handbook of mixed methods in social and behavioral research* (pp. 135-164). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Mertens, D. M. (2005). *Research and evaluation in education and psychology. Integrating diversity with quantitative, qualitative, and mixed methods* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Merton, R. K. (1953). *Éléments de méthode sociologique*. Paris : Plon.
- Merton, R. K. (2001). Contribution complémentaire : logique intentionnelle et logique objective. Dans L. Van Campenhoudt (Éd.), *Introduction à l'analyse des phénomènes sociaux* (pp. 50-54). Paris : Dunod.
- Messick, S. (1989). Validity. Dans R. L. Linn (Éd.), *Educational measurement* (3^e ed.) New York, NY : American Council on Education and Macmillan.
- Mesure, S. (1990). *Dilthey et la fondation des sciences historiques*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.

- Meyrick, J. (2006). What is good qualitative research? A first step towards a comprehensive approach to judging rigour/quality. *Journal of Health Psychology, 11*(5), 799-808.
- Miles, M. B., & Huberman, M. A. (2003). *Analyse des données qualitatives*. Bruxelles : De Boeck.
- Mill, J. S. (1899). *Système de logique déductive et inductive*. Paris : De Ladrangé.
- Miller, D. E., & Hintz, R. A. Jr. (1997). The structure of social interaction. Dans D. E. Miller, M. A. Katovich, & S. L. Saxton (Éds), *Constructing complexity : symbolic interaction and social forms* (pp. 87-105). London : Jai Press.
- Miller, D. L. (1991). George Herbert Mead : symbolic interaction and social change. Dans K. Plummer (Éd.), *Symbolic interactionism. Foundations and history* (Vol. I, pp. 119-129). Aldershot : Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Miller, G., & Dingwall, R. (Éds). (1997). *Context and method in qualitative research*. London : Sage.
- Miller, S. I., & Fredericks, M. (1994). *Qualitative research methods : social epistemology and practical inquiry*. New York, NY : Peter Lang.
- Miller, S. J., & Fredericks, M. (2006). Mixed methods and evaluation research : trends and issues. *Qualitative Health Research, 16*(4), 567-579.
- Miller, W. L., & Crabtree, B. F. (1999). The dance of interpretation. Dans B. F. Crabtree, & W. L. Miller (Éds), *Doing qualitative research* (pp. 127-143). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Milliken, J. P., & Schreiber, R. S. (2001). Can you “do” grounded theory without symbolic interactionism? Dans R. S. Schreiber, & P. N. Stern (Éds), *Using grounded theory in nursing* (pp. 177-190). New York, NY : Springer.
- Mills, C. W. (1959). *The sociological imagination*. London : Oxford University Press.
- Miron, J.- M., & Tochon, F. (2004). La scientificité des recherches qualitatives centrées sur l’expérience humaine. Dans F. Tochon, & J.- M. Miron (Éds), *La recherche-intervention éducative : transition entre famille CPE* (pp. 41-61). Québec : Presses de l’Université du Québec.
- Mishler, E. G. (1979). Meaning in context : is there any other kind? *Harvard Educational Review, 49*(1), 1-19.

- Misiak, H., & Sexton, V. S. (1973). *Phenomenological, existential and humanistic psychologies : a historical survey*. New York, NY : Grune and Stratton.
- Mithaug, D. E. (2000). *Learning to theorize. A four-step strategy*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Mo, L. (1979). Is field work scientific? *Munich Social Science Review*, 1, 5-17.
- Molina-Azorin, J. F. (2009). Understanding how mixed methods research is undertaken within a specific research community : the case of business studies. *International Journal of Multiple Research Approaches*, 3(1), 47-57.
- Mooney, E. F. (1988). Living with double vision : objectivity, subjectivity and human understanding. *Inquiry*, 31(2), 223-244.
- Morales, M. (1995). Uses of qualitative/quantitative terms in social and educational research. *Quality & Quantity*, 29(1), 39-53.
- Morgan, A. K., & Drury, V. B. (2003). Legitimising the subjectivity of human reality through qualitative research method. *The Qualitative Report*, 8(1), 70-80.
- Morgan, D. L. (1998). Practical strategies for combining qualitative and quantitative methods : applications to health research. *Qualitative Health Journal*, 8(3), 362-376.
- Morgan, D. L. (2006). Practical strategies for combining qualitative and quantitative methods. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Emergent methods in social research* (pp. 165-182). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morrisette, J. (2011). Vers un cadre d'analyse interactionniste des pratiques professionnelles. *Recherches qualitatives*, 30(1), 10-32.
- Morrow, R., & Brown, D. (1994). *Critical theory and methodology*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morrow, S. (2005). Quality and trustworthiness in qualitative research in counseling psychology. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 52(2), 250-260.
- Morse, J. M. (1989). Qualitative nursing research : a free-for-all? Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Qualitative nursing research : a contemporary dialogue* (pp. 3-10). Rockville, MD : Aspen.
- Morse, J. M. (1991). Approaches to qualitative-quantitative methodological triangulation. *Nursing Research*, 40(2), 120-123.

- Morse, J. M. (Éd.). (1991). *Qualitative nursing research : a contemporary dialogue*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Morse, J. M. (1999). Myth #93 : reliability and validity are not relevant to qualitative inquiry. *Qualitative Health Research*, 9(6), 717-718.
- Morse, J. M. (2000). Follow your nose. *Qualitative Health Research*, 10(5), 579-580.
- Morse, J. M. (2001). Qualitative verification. Building evidence by extending basic findings. Dans J. M. Morse, J. M. Swanson, & A. J. Kuzel (Éds), *The nature of qualitative evidence* (pp. 203-220). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morse, J. M. (2003). A review committee's guide for evaluating qualitative proposals. *Qualitative Health Research*, 13(6), 833-851.
- Morse, J. M. (2003). Biasphobia. *Qualitative Health Research*, 13(7), 891-892.
- Morse, J. M. (2003). Principles of mixed methods and multimethod research design. Dans A. Tashakkori, & C. Teddlie (Éds), *Handbook of mixed methods in social and behavioral research* (pp. 189-208). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morse, J. M. (2004). Preparing and evaluating qualitative research proposals. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 493-503). London : Sage.
- Morse, J. M. (2005). Evolving trends in qualitative research : advances in mixed-method design. *Qualitative Health Research*, 15(5), 583-585.
- Morse, J. M. (2006). Reconceptualizing qualitative evidence. *Qualitative Health Research*, 16(3), 415-422.
- Morse, J. M. (2007). Qualitative researchers don't count. *Qualitative Health Research*, 17(3), 287.
- Morse, J. M. (2008). Deceptive simplicity. *Qualitative Health Research*, 18(10), 1311.
- Morse, J. M. (2008). Serving two masters : the qualitatively-driven, mixed-method proposal. *Qualitative Health Research*, 18(12), 1607-1608.
- Morse, J. M. (2008). "What's your favorite color?" Reporting irrelevant demographics in qualitative research. *Qualitative Health Research*, 18(3), 299-300.

- Morse, J. M. (2012). *Qualitative health research. Creating a new discipline*. San Francisco, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Morse, J. M., Barret, M., Mayan, M., Olson, K., & Spiers, J. (2002). Verification strategies for establishing reliability and validity in qualitative research. *International Journal of Qualitative Methodology*, 1(2), 13-22.
- Morse, J. M., & Niehaus, L. (2007). Combining qualitative and quantitative methods for mixed methods designs. Dans P. Munhall (Éd.), *Nursing research : a qualitative perspective* (4^e éd., pp. 541-554). Boston, MA : Jones & Bartlett.
- Morse, J. M., & Niehaus, L. (2009). *Mixed method design : principles and procedures*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Morse, J. M., Niehaus, L., Wolfe, R. R., & Wilkins, S. (2006). The role of the theoretical drive in maintaining validity in mixed-method research. *Qualitative Research in Psychology*, 3(4), 279-291.
- Morse, J. M., & Richards, L. (2007). *Readme first* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morse, J. M., Wolfe, R. R., & Niehaus, L. (2005). Principles and procedures for maintaining validity for mixed-method design. Dans L. Curry, R. Shield, & T. Wetle (Éds), *Qualitative methods in research and public health : aging and other special populations* (pp. 65-78). Washington, DC : GSA & APHA.
- Moscovici, S. (1984). The phenomenon of social representations. Dans R. M. Farr, & S. Moscovici (Éds), *Social representations* (pp. 3-69). Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Mottier, V. (2005). The interpretive turn : history, memory, and storage in qualitative research. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 6(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/456/972>
- Moustakas, C. (1990). *Heuristic research : design, methodology and applications*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Mouton, J. (1985). Contemporary philosophies of science and the qualitative paradigm in the social sciences. *The South African Journal of Sociology*, 16(3), 81-89.
- Mucchielli, A. (Éd.). (2004). *Dictionnaire des méthodes qualitatives en sciences humaines et sociales* (2^e éd.). Paris : Armand Colin.

- Mucchielli, A. (2005). Le développement des méthodes qualitatives et l'approche constructiviste des phénomènes humains. *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série, 1*, 7-40.
- Mucchielli, A. (2007). Les processus intellectuels fondamentaux sous-jacents aux techniques et méthodes qualitatives. *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série, 3*, 1-27.
- Munhall, P. L. (1989). Institutional review of qualitative research proposals : a task of no small consequence. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Qualitative nursing research : a contemporary dialogue* (pp. 241-253). Rockville, MD : Aspen.
- Munhall, P. L. (1994). *Qualitative research proposals and reports : a guide*. New York, NY : National League for Nursing Press.
- Munhall, P. L. (Éd.). (2007). *Nursing research : a qualitative perspective* (4^e éd.). Boston, MA : Jones & Bartlett.
- Musolf, G. R. (2003). The Chicago school. Dans L. T. Reynolds, & N. J. Hermand-Kinney (Éds), *Handbook of symbolic interactionism* (pp. 91-117). Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Myers, M. D. (2009). Hermeneutics. Dans M. D. Myers (Éd.), *Qualitative research in business and management* (pp. 181-197). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Myers, M. D. (2009). Philosophical perspectives. Dans M. D. Myers (Éd.), *Qualitative research in business and management* (pp. 35-44). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Myers, M. D. (2009). Qualitative research in perspective. Dans M. D. Myers (Éd.), *Qualitative research in business and management* (pp. 255-274). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Myers, M. D. (2009). Semiotics. Dans M. D. Myers (Éd.), *Qualitative research in business and management* (pp. 198-210). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Natanson, M. (1968). Alfred Schultz on social reality and social science. *Social Research, 35*(2), 217-244.
- Naud, D. (1997). Sciences formelles et expérimentales. Sciences sociales. Normes de scientificité. Dans T. Andréani, M. Crampe-Casnabet, D. Damamme, F. Demichel, H. Desbrousses, B. Frydman, ... Naud, D. (Éds), *Objet des sciences sociales et normes de scientificité* (pp. 165-190). Paris : L'Harmattan.

- Neuberg, M. (1990). Expliquer et comprendre. La théorie de l'action de G. H. von Wright. *Revue Philosophique de Louvain*, 88(1), 48-78.
- Neuman, W. L. (2003). *Social research methods : qualitative and quantitative approaches* (5^e éd.). Boston, MA : Allyn and Bacon.
- Newbury, J. (2011). A place for theoretical inconsistency. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 10(4), 335-347.
- Newman, M., Thompson, C., & Roberts, A. P. (2006). Helping practitioners understand the contribution of qualitative research to evidence-based practice. *Evidence-Based Nursing*, 9(1), 4-7.
- Nguyen-Duy, V., & Luckerhoff, J. (2007). Constructivisme/positivisme : où en sommes-nous avec cette opposition? *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série*, 5, 4-17.
- Niaz, M. (2007). Can findings of qualitative research in education be generalized? *Quality & Quantity*, 41(3), 429-445.
- Norse, C. (1991). *What's wrong with postmodernism?* Baltimore, MD : Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Norton, L. (1999). The philosophical bases of grounded theory and their implications for research practice. *Nurse Researcher*, 7(1), 31-43.
- Nutt Williams, E., & Morrow, S. L. (2009). Achieving trustworthiness in qualitative research : a pan-paradigmatic perspective. *Psychotherapy Research*, 19(4-5), 576-582.
- O'Donoghue, T. (2007). *Planning your qualitative research project*. New York, NY : Routledge.
- Oeser, O. A. (1937). Methods and assumptions of field work in social psychology. *British Journal of Psychology*, 27(4), 343-363.
- Olivier De Sardan, J.- P. (2008). *La rigueur du qualitatif. Les contraintes empiriques de l'interprétation socio-anthropologique*. Louvain-la-Neuve : Bruylant-Academia.
- Olszewska, B. (1999). Vers l'usage des approches intégratives. *Recherches qualitatives*, 20, 73-85.

- Onwuegbuzie, A. J., & Collins, K. M. T. (2007). A typology of mixed methods sampling designs in social science research. *The Qualitative Report*, 12(2), 281-316.
- Onwuegbuzie, A. J., & Johnson, R. B. (2006). The validity issue in mixed research. *Research in the schools*, 13(1), 48-63.
- Onwuegbuzie, A. J., & Leech, N. L. (2005). Taking the “Q” out of research : teaching research methodology courses without the divide between quantitative and qualitative paradigms. *Quality & Quantity*, 39(3), 267-296.
- Onwuegbuzie, A. J., & Teddlie, C. (2003). A framework for analyzing data in mixed methods research. Dans A. Tashakkori, & C. Teddlie (Éds), *Handbook of mixed methods in social and behavioral research* (pp. 351-382). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Onwuegnuzie, A. J., Johnson, R. B., & Collins, K. M. T. (2009). Call for mixed analysis : a philosophical framework for combining qualitative and quantitative approaches. *International Journal of Multiple Research Approaches*, 3(2), 114-139.
- Outhwaite, W. (1975). *Understanding social life : the method called Verstehen*. London : Allen and Unwin.
- Packer, M. (1985). Hermeneutic inquiry in the study of human conduct. *American Psychologist*, 40(10), 1081-1093.
- Packer, M. J. (2011). *The science of qualitative research*. New York, NY : Cambridge University Press.
- Packer, M. J., & Addison, R. B. (Éds). (1989). *Entering the circle : hermeneutic investigation in psychology*. Albany, NY : State University of New York Press.
- Padgett, D. K. (1998). Does the glove really fit? Qualitative research and clinical social work practice. *Social Work*, 43(4), 373-381.
- Padgett, D. K. (Éd.). (2004). *The qualitative research experience*. Belmont, CA : Thomson.
- Padgett, D. K. (2008). *Qualitative methods in social work research* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Page, R. N. (2000). Future directions in qualitative research. *Harvard Educational Review*, 70(1), 100-108.

- Paillé, P. (Éd.). (2006). *La méthodologie qualitative. Postures de recherche et travail de terrain*. Paris : Armand Colin.
- Paillé, P. (2006). Qui suis-je pour interpréter? Dans Paillé, P. (Éd.), *La méthodologie qualitative. Postures de recherche et travail de terrain* (pp. 99-123). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Palmer, R. E. (1969). *Hermeneutics : interpretation theory in Schleiermacher, Dilthey, Heidegger, and Gadamer*. Evanston, IL : Northwestern University Press.
- Palmer, V. M. (1928). *Field studies in sociology. A student's manual*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Pan, M. L. (2008). *Preparing literature reviews : qualitative and quantitative approaches* (3^e éd.). Glendale, CA : Pycszak.
- Paquay, L. (2006). Au-delà des cloisonnements entre divers types de recherche, quels critères de qualité? Dans L. Paquay, M. Crahay, & J.-M. De Ketele (Éds), *L'analyse qualitative en éducation* (pp. 13-29). Bruxelles : De Boeck.
- Paquay, L., Crahay, M., & De Ketele, J.- M. (Éds). (2006). *L'analyse qualitative en éducation*. Bruxelles : De Boeck.
- Park, R. E., & Burgess, E. W. (Éds). (1921). *The city*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Paterson, B. L. (1994). A framework to identify reactivity in qualitative research. *Western Journal of Nursing Research*, 16(3), 301-316.
- Patton, M. Q. (1987). *How to use qualitative methods in evaluation*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Patton, M. Q. (1999). Enhancing the quality and credibility of qualitative analysis. *Health Services Research*, 34(5), 1189-1208.
- Patton, M. Q. (2002). Two decades of developments in qualitative inquiry. *Qualitative Social Work*, 1(3), 261-283.
- Payot, A. (2006). Les CÉR face à la recherche qualitative en milieu de soins : une évaluation possible à partir des critères de qualité de la recherche? Dans M.- A. Grimaud, & H. Doucet (Éds), *Éthique et recherche qualitative dans le secteur de la santé : échanges sur les défis* (pp. 73-85). Montréal : Cahiers scientifiques de l'ACFAS.

- Peel, E., Parry, O., Douglas, M., & Lawton, J. (2006). "It's no skin off my nose" : why people take part in qualitative research. *Qualitative Health Research*, 16(10), 1335-1349.
- Peirce, C. (1980). Logical structures of sociological realism. Dans D. J. Lewis, & R. L. Smith (Éds), *American sociology and pragmatism* (pp. 27-58). Chicago, IL : The University of Chicago Press.
- Pellemans, P. (1999). *Recherche qualitative en marketing*. Bruxelles : DeBoeck.
- Peräkylä, A. (2004). Reliability and validity in research based on naturally occurring social interaction. Dans D. Silverman (Éd.), *Qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 283-304). London : Sage.
- Peshkin, A. (1988). Understanding complexity : a gift of qualitative inquiry. *Anthropology and Education Quarterly*, 19(4), 416-424.
- Petras, J. W. (1991). John Dewey and the rise of interactionism in american social theory. Dans K. Plummer (Éd.), *Symbolic interactionism. Foundations and history* (Vol. I, pp. 17-26). Aldershot : Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Phillimore, J., & Goodson, L. (Éds). (2004). *Qualitative research in tourism*. London : Routledge.
- Phillips, D. C. (1987). Validity in qualitative research : why the worry about warrant will not wane. *Education and Urban Society*, 20(1), 9-24.
- Phillips, D. C. (1990). Postpositivist science : myths and realities. Dans E. G. Guba, (Éd.), *The paradigm dialog* (pp. 31-45). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Phillips, D. C. (1990). Subjectivity and objectivity : an objective inquiry. Dans E. W. Eisner, & A. Peshkin (Éds), *Qualitative inquiry in education : the continuing debate* (pp. 19-37). New York, NY : Teachers College Press.
- Phillips, D. C., & Burbules, N. C. (2000). *Postpositivism and educational research*. Lanham, MD : Rowman & Littlefield.
- Picard, D. (2000). Erving Goffman. Dans P. Cabin, & J.-F. Dortier (Éds), *La sociologie. Histoire et idées* (pp. 103-105). Auxerre : Sciences Humaines.
- Pillow, W. S. (2003). Confession, catharsis, or cure? Rethinking the uses or reflexivity as methodological power in qualitative research. *Qualitative Studies in Education*, 16(2), 175-196.

- Pinard, R., Potvin, P., & Rousseau, R. (2004). Le choix d'une approche méthodologique mixte de recherche en éducation. *Recherches qualitatives*, 24, 58-80.
- Pires, A. P. (1982). La méthodologie qualitative en Amérique du Nord : un débat manqué (1918-1960). *Sociologie et sociétés*, XIV(1), 15-29.
- Pires, A. P. (1987). Deux thèses erronées sur les lettres et les chiffres. *Cahiers de recherche sociologique*, 5(2), 85-105.
- Plante, E., Kiernan, B., & Betts, J. D. (1994). Research to practice. Method or methodology : the qualitative/quantitative debate. *Language, Speech, and Hearing Services in Schools*, 25, 52-54.
- Platt, J. (1985). Weber's verstehen and the history of qualitative research : the missing link. *The British Journal of Sociology*, 36(3), 448-466.
- Platt, J. (1996). *A history of sociological research methods in America 1920-1960*. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Platt, J. (2003). La première vague de l'école de sociologie de Chicago. Le mythe des données de première main. Dans D. Céfaï (Éd.), *L'enquête de terrain* (pp. 139-161). Paris : La Découverte.
- Plummer, K. (1996). Symbolic interactionism in the twentieth century : the rise of empirical social theory. Dans B. S. Turner (Éd.), *The Blackwell companion to social theory* (pp. 223-251). Oxford : Blackwell.
- Pluye, P., Grad, R. M., Levine, A., & Nicolau, B. (2009). Understanding divergence of quantitative and qualitative data (or results) in mixed methods studies. *International Journal of Multiple Research Approaches*, 3(1), 58-72.
- Poggenpoel, M., & Myburgh, C. (2005). Obstacles in qualitative research : possible solutions. *Education*, 126(2), 304-311.
- Pole, K. (2007). Mixed method designs : a review of strategies for blending quantitative and qualitative methodologies. *Mid-Western Educational Researcher*, 20(4), 35-38.
- Polit, D. F., & Tatano Beck, C. (2010). *Essentials of nursing research. Appraising evidence for nursing practice*. Philadelphia, PA : Wolters Kluwer.

- Pollner, M., & Emerson, R. M. (1983). The dynamics of inclusion and distance in fieldwork relations. Dans R. M. Emerson (Éd.), *Contemporary field research : a collection of readings* (pp. 235-252). Boston, MA : Little & Brown.
- Ponterotto, J. G. (1999). Merging qualitative and quantitative perspectives in a research identity. Dans M. Kopala, & L. A. Suzuki (Éds), *Using qualitative methods in psychology* (pp. 49-62). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Ponterotto, J. G. (2005). Qualitative research in counseling psychology : a primer on research paradigms and philosophy of science. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 52(2), 126-136.
- Ponterotto, J. G. (2006). Brief note on the origins, evolution, and meaning of the qualitative research concept “thick description”. *The Qualitative Report*, 11(3), 538-549.
- Pope, C., & Mays, N. (1995). Rigour and qualitative research. *British Medical Journal*, 311, 42-45.
- Popper, K. (1959). *The logic of scientific discovery*. London : Hutchinson.
- Potter, W. J. (1996). *An analysis of thinking and research about qualitative methods*. Mahwah, NJ : Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Potter, W. J. (1996). *Representing reality : discourse, rhetoric, and social construction*. London : Sage.
- Poupart, J. (2011). Tradition de Chicago et interactionnisme : des méthodes qualitatives à la sociologie de la déviance. *Recherches qualitatives*, 30(1), 178-199.
- Poupart, J., Deslauriers, J.- P., Groulx, L.- H., Laperrière, A., Mayer, R., & Pires, A. P. (Éds). (1997). *La recherche qualitative : enjeux épistémologiques et méthodologiques*. Boucherville : Gaétan. Morin.
- Pourtois, J.- P., & Desmet, H. (2007). *Épistémologie et instrumentation en sciences humaines : théories, débats, synthèses* (3^e éd.). Belgique : Mardaga.
- Pourtois, J.- P., Desmet, H., & Lahaye, W. (2006). Postures et démarches épistémiques en recherche. Dans P. Paillé (Éd.), *La méthodologie qualitative. Postures de recherche et travail de terrain* (pp. 169-200). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Prasad, A., & Prasad, P. (2002). The coming of age of interpretive organizational research. *Organizational Research*, 5(1), 4-11.

- Prasad, P. (2005). *Crafting qualitative research : working in the postpositivist traditions*. Armonk, NY : M. E. Sharpe.
- Pratt, M. G. (2008). Fitting oval pegs into round holes. Tensions in evaluating and publishing qualitative research in top-tier north american journals. *Organizational Research Methods*, 11(3), 481-509.
- Preissle, J. (2008). How to be an inspired qualitative methodologist : learning from Egon Guba and his work. *International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education*, 21(6), 551-553.
- Prud'homme, L., Presseau, A., & Dolbec, A. (2007). Une pratique réflexive de recherches "à trait d'union" : quels enjeux scientifiques? *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série*, 4, 36-68.
- Prus, R. (1996). *Symbolic interaction and ethnographic research*. Albany, NY : State University of New York Press.
- Punch, K. F. (1998). *Introduction to social research : quantitative and qualitative approaches*. London : Sage.
- Pyett, P. M. (2003). Validation of qualitative research in the "real world". *Qualitative Health Research*, 13(8), 1170-1179.
- Quéré, L. (1999). *La sociologie à l'épreuve de l'herméneutique*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Rabinow, P., & Sullivan, W. (1979). The interpretive turn : a second look. Dans P. Rabinow, & W. Sullivan (Éds), *Interpretive social science : a second look* (pp. 1-30). Berkeley, CA : University of California Press.
- Ragin, C. C. (1987). *The comparative method : moving beyond qualitative and quantitative strategies*. Berkeley, CA : University of California Press.
- Ragin, C. C. (1992). "Casing" and the process of social inquiry. Dans C. C. Ragin, & H. S. Becker (Éds), *What is a case? Exploring the foundations of social inquiry* (pp. 217-226). Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Ragin, C. C., & Becker, H. S. (Éds). (1992). *What is a case? Exploring the foundations of social inquiry*. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Ragin, C. C., Nagel, J., & White, P. (2004). *Workshop on scientific foundations of qualitative research*. Arlington, VA : National Science Foundation.

- Rao, V., & Woolcock, M. (2003). Integrating qualitative and quantitative approaches in program evaluation. Dans F. J. Bourguignon, & L. Pereira da Silva (Éds), *The impact of economic policies on poverty and income distribution* (pp. 165-190). New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Ratcliffe, J. W. (1983). Notions of validity in qualitative research methodology. *Knowledge : Creation, Diffusion, Utilization*, 5(2), 147-167.
- Ratner, C. (2002). Subjectivity and objectivity in qualitative methodology. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 3(3). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/829>
- Ratner, C. (2006). Epistemological, social, and political conundrums in social constructionism. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 7(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/80/163>
- Ratner, C. (2008). Cultural psychology and qualitative methodology : scientific and political considerations. *Culture & Psychology*, 14(3), 259-288.
- Ratnesar, N., & Mackenzie, J. (2006). The quantitative-qualitative distinction and the null hypothesis significance testing procedure. *Journal of Philosophy of Education*, 40(4), 501-509.
- Raynaud, Ph. (1996). *Max Weber et les dilemmes de la raison moderne* (2^e éd.). Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Reason, P. (Éd.). (1988). *Human inquiry in action : developments in new paradigm research*. London : Sage.
- Reason, P., & Rowan, J. (Éds). (1981). *Human inquiry : a sourcebook of new paradigm research*. Chichester : Wiley.
- Reason, P., & Torbert, W. R. (2001). Toward a transformational science : a further look at the scientific merits of action research. *Concepts and Transformations*, 6(1), 1-37.
- Reck, A. J. (Éd.). (1964). *George Herbert Mead : selected writings*. Indianapolis, IN : Bobbs-Merrill.
- Reichardt, C. S., & Cook, T. D. (1979). Beyond qualitative versus quantitative methods. Dans T. D. Cook, & C. S. Reichardt (Éds), *Quantitative methods in evaluation research* (pp. 7-32). Beverly Hills, CA : Sage.

- Reichardt, C. S., & Cook, T. D. (1980). "Paradigms lost": some thoughts on choosing methods in evaluation research. *Evaluation and Program Planning*, 3, 229-236.
- Reichardt, C. S., & Rallis, S. F. (1994). Qualitative and quantitative inquiries are not incompatible : a call for a new partnership. Dans C. S. Reichardt, & S. F. Rallis, (Éds), *The qualitative-quantitative debate : new perspectives* (pp. 85-91). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass .
- Reichardt, C. S., & Rallis, S. F. (1994). The qualitative-quantitative debate : new perspectives. *New Directions for Program Evaluation*, 61, 53-70.
- Reichardt, C. S., & Rallis, S. F. (Éds). (1994). *The qualitative-quantitative debate : new perspectives*. San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass .
- Reichardt, C. S., & Rallis, S. F. (1994). The relationship between the qualitative and quantitative research traditions. *New Directions for Program Evaluation*, 61, 5-11.
- Reichardt, C. S., & Rallis, S. F. (1994). The relationship between the qualitative and quantitative research traditions. Dans C. S. Reichardt, & S. F. Rallis (Éds), *The qualitative-quantitative debate : new perspectives* (pp. 5-11). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass .
- Reichertz, J. (2010). Abduction : the logic of discovery of grounded theory. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 11(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/1412/2902>
- Reid, A., & Gough, S. (2000). Guidelines for reporting and evaluating qualitative research : what are the alternatives? *Environmental Education Research*, 6(1), 59-91.
- Rennie, D. L. (2000). Grounded theory methodology as methodological hermeneutics : reconciling realism and relativism. *Theory and Psychology*, 10(4), 481-502.
- Reynolds, J. M., Reynolds, L. T., & Bowden, C. (1979). Varieties of theoretical expression and informal patterns of interaction : a sample of symbolic interactionists. Dans N. K. Denzin (Éd.), *Studies in symbolic interaction. A research annual* (Vol. 2, pp. 21-38). Greenwich : Jai Press Inc.
- Reynolds, L. T. (2003). Early representatives. Dans L. T. Reynolds, & N. J. Hermand-Kinney (Éds), *Handbook of symbolic interactionism* (pp. 59-81). Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.

- Reynolds, L. T. (2003). Intellectual precursors. Dans L. T. Reynolds, & N. J. Hermand-Kinney (Éds), *Handbook of symbolic interactionism* (pp. 39-58). Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Rice, P. L., & Ezzy, D. (1999). *Qualitative research methods : a health focus*. Oxford : Oxford University Press.
- Richards, J. C. (2011). "Every word is true" : stories of our experiences in a qualitative research course. *The Qualitative Report*, 16(3), 782-819.
- Rigot, H. (2007). (En) - quête de l'autre : recherches qualitatives et corpus numériques. *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série*, 3, 174-190.
- Riley, S., Schouten, W., & Cahill, S. (2003). Exploring the dynamics of subjectivity and power between researcher and researched. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 4(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/713/1544>
- Rinaldo, V. (2005). Today's practitioner is both qualitative and quantitative researcher. *The High School Journal*, 89(1), 72-77.
- Risser, J. (1997). *Hermeneutics and the voice of the other : re-reading Gadamer's philosophical hermeneutics*. Albany, NY : Suny Press.
- Ritchie, J. (2003). The applications of qualitative methods to social research. Dans J. Ritchie, & J. Lewis (Éds), *Qualitative research practice. A guide for social science students and researchers* (pp. 24-46). London : Sage.
- Rizzo Parse, R., Coyne, B., & Smith, M. J. (1985). Criteria for evaluation of qualitative research. Dans R. Rizzo Parse, B. Coyne, & M. J. Smith (Éds), *Nursing research qualitative methods* (pp. 113-117). Bowie, MD : Brady Communications Company.
- Rocco, T. S., Bliss, L. A., Gallagher, S., Perez-Prado, A., Alacaci, C., Dwyer, E. S., ... Pappamihiel, N. E. (2003). The pragmatic and dialectic lenses : two views of mixed methods use in education. Dans A. Tashakkori, & C. Teddlie (Éds), *Handbook of mixed methods in social and behavioral research* (pp. 595-615). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Rock, P. (1979). *The making of symbolic interactionism*. London : Macmillan.
- Rock, P. (1982). Symbolic interaction. Dans R. B. Smith, & P. K. Manning (Éds), *Qualitative methods : A handbook of social science methods* (Vol. II, pp. 33-47). Cambridge, MA : Ballinger.

- Rock, P. (1991). Symbolic interaction and labelling theory. Dans K. Plummer (Éd.), *Symbolic interactionism. Foundations and history* (Vol. I, pp. 227-243). Aldershot : Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Rock, P. (2001). Symbolic interactionism and ethnography. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamonte, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of Ethnography* (pp. 26-38). London : Sage.
- Rolfe, G. (2006). Validity, trustworthiness and rigour : quality and the idea of qualitative research. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 53(3), 304-310.
- Rose, A. M. (1962). A systematic summary of symbolic interaction theory. Dans A. M. Rose (Éd.), *Human behavior and social processes* Boston, MA : Houghton Mifflin.
- Rose, A. M. (1980). A systematic summary of symbolic interaction theory. Dans J. P. Riehl, & C. Roy (Éds), *Conceptual models for nursing practice* (pp. 38-50). New York, NY : Appleton-Century-Croft.
- Rosenthal, S. B., & Bourgeois, P. L. (1980). *Pragmatism and phenomenology : a philosophic encounter*. Amsterdam : B. R. Grüner.
- Rosnow, R. L. (1981). *Paradigms in transition : the methodology of social inquiry*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Rossi, P. H. (1994). The war between the quals and the quants : is a lasting peace possible? *New Directions for Program Evaluation*, 61, 23-36.
- Rossi, P. H. (1994). The war between the quals and the quants : is a lasting peace possible? Dans C. S. Reichardt, & S. F. Rallis (Éds), *The qualitative-quantitative debate : new perspectives* (pp. 23-36). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Roter, D., & Frankel, R. (1992). Quantitative and qualitative approaches to the evaluation of the medical dialogue. *Social Science and Medicine*, 34(10), 1097-1103.
- Roth, P. A. (1991). Interpretation as explanation. Dans D. R. Hiley, J. F. Bohman, & R. Shusterman (Éds), *The interpretive turn : philosophy, science, culture* (pp. 179-196). Ithaca, NY : Cornell University Press.
- Rouan, G., & Pédieli, J.-L. (2001). Aspects épistémologiques des méthodes qualitatives. Dans M. S. Delefosse, & G. Rouan (Éds), *Les méthodes qualitatives en psychologie* (pp. 39-59). Paris : Dunod.

- Roulston, K. (2010). Considering quality in qualitative interviewing. *Qualitative Research, 10*(2), 199-228.
- Russell, B. H. (2013). *Social research method : qualitative and quantitative approaches*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Ryan-Nicholls, K. D., & Will, C. I. (2009). Rigour in qualitative research : mechanisms for control. *Nurse researcher, 16*(3), 70-85.
- Salomon, G. (1991). Transcending the qualitative-quantitative debate : the analytic and systemic approaches to educational research. *Educational Researcher, 20*(6), 10-18.
- Sandelowski, M. (1986). The problem of rigor in qualitative research. *Advances in Nursing Science, 8*(3), 27-37.
- Sandelowski, M. (1993). Rigor or rigor mortis : the problem of rigor in qualitative research revisited. *Advances in Nursing Science, 16*(2), 1-8.
- Sandelowski, M. (1993). Theory unmasked : the uses and guides of theory in qualitative research. *Research in Nursing & Health, 16*(3), 213-218.
- Sandelowski, M. (1995). On the aesthetics of qualitative research. *Image : Journal of Nursing Scholarship, 27*(3), 205-209.
- Sandelowski, M. (2000). Combining qualitative and quantitative sampling, data collection and analyses techniques in mixed-method studies. *Research in Nursing & Health, 23*(3), 246-255.
- Sandelowski, M. (2000). Focus on research methods : whatever happened to qualitative description? *Research in Nursing and Health, 23*(4), 334-340.
- Sandelowski, M. (2000). Whatever happened to qualitative description? *Research in Nursing and Health, 23*(4), 334-340.
- Sandelowski, M. (2001). Real qualitative researchers do not count : the use of numbers in qualitative research. *Research in Nursing and Health, 24*(3), 230-240.
- Sandelowski, M., Holditch-Davis, D., & Harris, B. G. (1992). Using qualitative and quantitative methods : the transition to parenthood of infertile couples. Dans J. F. Gilgun, K. Daly, & G. Handel (Éds), *Qualitative methods in family research* (pp. 301-323). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.

- Sandstrom, K. L., Martin, D. D., & Fine, G. A. (2003). Symbolic interactionism at the end of the century. Dans G. Ritzer, & B. Smart (Éds), *Handbook of social theory* (pp. 217-231). London : Sage.
- Sandstrom, K. L., Martin, D. D., & Fine, G. A. (2010). *Symbols, selves, and social reality : a symbolic interactionist approach to social psychology and sociology* (3^e éd.). New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Sanjek, R. (1990). On ethnographic validity. Dans R. Sanjek (Éd.), *Fieldnotes : the making of anthropology* (pp. 385-418). Ithaca, NY : Cornell University Press.
- Santiago, M. (2006). La tension entre théorie et terrain. Dans P. Paillé (Éd.), *La méthodologie qualitative. Postures de recherche et travail de terrain* (pp. 201-223). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Savall, H., Zardet, V., Bonnet, M., & Péron, M. (2008). The emergence of implicit criteria actually used by reviewers of qualitative research articles. Case of a European Journal. *Organizational Research Methods*, 11(3), 510-540.
- Savin-Baden, M., & Howell Major, C. (2010). *New approaches to qualitative research : wisdom and uncertainty*. London : Routledge.
- Savoie-Zajc, L. (1990). Les critères de rigueur de la recherche qualitative. Dans P. Angenot, R. Claux, J.- P. Deslauriers, A. Dolbec, & L. Savoie-Zajc (Éds), *La pratique de la recherche qualitative : un plaisir?* (pp. 49-66). Rouyn-Noranda : Soréat.
- Savoie-Zajc, L. (2000). La recherche qualitative/interprétative en éducation. Dans T. Karsenti, & L. Savoie-Zajc (Éds), *Introduction à la recherche en éducation* (pp. 171-198). Sherbrooke : CRP.
- Schatzman, L., & Strauss, A. L. (1973). *Field research : strategies for a natural sociology*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ : Prentice-Hall.
- Scheurich, J. J. (1996). Validity. *International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education*, 9(1), 49-60.
- Scheurich, J. J. (1997). *Research method in the postmodern*. London : Falmer Press.
- Schoenberg, N. E., & McAuley, W. J. (2007). Promoting qualitative research. *The Gerontologist*, 47(5), 576-577.

- Schofield, J. W. (2002). Increasing the generalizability of qualitative research. Dans A. M. Huberman, & M. B. Miles (Éds), *The qualitative researcher's companion* (pp. 171-203). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Schurmans, M.-N. (2006). *Expliquer, interpréter, comprendre. Le paysage épistémologique des sciences sociales*. Genève : Carnets des Sciences de l'éducation.
- Schutt, R. (2009). *Investigating the social world* (6^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Schutz, A. (1962). *Collected papers. The problem of social reality* (Vol. I). The Hague : Nijhoff.
- Schutz, A. (1964). *Collected papers. Studies in social theory* (Vol. II). The Hague : Nijhoff.
- Schutz, A. (1966). *Collected papers. Studies in phenomenological philosophy* (Vol. III). The Hague : Nijhoff.
- Schutz, A. (1967). *The phenomenology of the social world*. Evanston, IL : Northwestern University Press. (Ouvrage original publié en 1932).
- Schutz, A. (1970). *On phenomenology and social relations*. Chicago, IL : The University of Chicago Press.
- Schutz, A. (1978). *The theory of social action. The correspondence of Alfred Schutz and Talcott Parsons*. Bloomington, IN : Indiana University Press.
- Schutz, A., & Luckmann, T. (1973). *Structures of the life-world* (Vol. I). Evanston, IL : Northwestern University Press.
- Schutz, A., & Luckmann, T. (1989). *Structures of the life-world* (Vol. II). Evanston, IL : Northwestern University Press.
- Schwandt, T. A. (1996). Notes on being an interpretivist. Dans L. Heshusius, & K. Ballard (Éds), *From positivism to interpretivism and beyond* (pp. 77-84). New York, NY : Teachers College Press.
- Schwandt, T. R. (1989). Solutions to the paradigm conflict : coping with uncertainty. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 17(4), 379-407.
- Schwandt, T. R. (1990). Paths to inquiry in the social disciplines. Dans E. G. Guba (Éd.), *The paradigm dialog* (pp. 258-276). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.

- Schwandt, T. R. (2000). Three epistemological stances for qualitative inquiry. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 189-213). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Schwartz, H., & Jacobs, J. (1979). *Qualitative sociology : a method to the madness*. New York, NY : Free Press.
- Scott, D. (2007). Resolving the quantitative-qualitative dilemma : a critical realist approach. *International Journal of Research & Method in Education*, 30(1), 3-17.
- Seale, C. (1999). Quality in qualitative research. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 5(4), 465-478.
- Seale, C. (1999). *The quality of qualitative research*. London : Sage.
- Seale, C. (2004). Quality in qualitative research. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 409-419). London : Sage.
- Seale, C., Gobo, G., Gubrium, J. F., & Silverman, D. (Éds). (2004). *Qualitative research practice*. London : Sage.
- Seale, C., & Silverman, D. (1997). Ensuring rigour in qualitative research. *European Journal of Public Health*, 7(4), 379-384.
- Searle, J. (1995). *The construction of social reality*. New York, NY : Free Press.
- Shank, G. (2008). Abduction. Dans L. M. Given (Éd.), *The Sage encyclopedia of qualitative research methods* (pp. 1-2). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Shank, G., & Vilella, O. (2004). Building on new foundations : core principles and new directions for qualitative research. *The Journal of Educational Research*, 98(1), 46-55.
- Shankman, P. (1984). The thick and the thin. On the interpretative theoretical program of Clifford Geertz. *Current Anthropology*, 25(3), 261-279.
- Shenton, A. K., & Dixon, P. (2004). Debates and paradoxes surrounding the use of qualitative methods. *Education for Information*, 22(1), 1-12.
- Sheppard, M. (2004). *Appraising and using social research in the human services*. London : Jessica Kingsley.

- Sigismund Huff, A. (2009). Qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods. Dans A. Sigismund Huff (Éd.), *Designing research for publication* (pp. 179-200). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Silverman, D. (2005). Instances or sequences? Improving the state of the art of qualitative research. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 6(3). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/6/13>
- Simmel, G. (2002). The stranger. Dans D. Weinberg (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods* (pp. 30-34). Malden, MA : Blackwell.
- Slevin, E., & Sines, D. (2000). Enhancing the truthfulness, consistency and transferability of a qualitative study : utilising a manifold of approaches. *Nurse Researcher*, 7(2), 79-89.
- Smith, B. (2011). The sense and sensibility of qualitative research. *The Qualitative Report*, 16(4), 1141-1147.
- Smith, J. K. (1983). Quantitative vs. qualitative research : an attempt to clarify the issue. *Educational Researcher*, 12(3), 6-13.
- Smith, J. K. (1984). The problem of criteria in judging interpretive inquiry. *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis*, 6(4), 379-391.
- Smith, J. K. (1989). *The nature of social and educational inquiry : empiricism versus interpretation*. Norwood, NJ : Ablex.
- Smith, J. K. (1993). Hermeneutics and qualitative inquiry. Dans D. J. Flinders, & G. E. Mills (Éds), *Theory and concepts in qualitative research. Perspectives from the field* (pp. 183-200). New York, NY : Teachers College Press.
- Smith, J. K., & Heshusius, L. (1986). Closing down the conversation : the end of the quantitative-qualitative debate among educational inquirers. *Educational Researcher*, 15(1), 4-12.
- Smith, J. K., & Hodkinson, P. (2005). Relativism, criteria, and politics. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 915-932). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Smith, M. L. (1994). Qualitative plus/versus quantitative : the last word. Dans C. S. Reichardt, & S. F. Rallis (Éds), *The qualitative-quantitative debate : new perspectives* (pp. 37-44). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass .

- Snape, D., & Spencer, L. (2003). The foundations of qualitative research. Dans J. Ritchie, & J. Lewis (Éds), *Qualitative research practice. A guide for social science students and researchers* (pp. 1-23). London : Sage.
- Snow, D. A. (2001). Expanding and broadening Blumer's conceptualization of symbolic interactionism. *Symbolic Interaction*, 24(3), 367-377.
- Snow, D. A., & Morrill, C. (1995). Ironies, puzzles, and contradictions in Denzin and Lincoln's vision for qualitative research. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 24(3), 358-362.
- Snyder, L. L. (2005). The question of "whose truth"? : the privileging of participant and researcher voices in qualitative research. Dans D. Pawluch, W. Shaffir, & C. Miall (Éds), *Doing ethnography. Studying everyday life* (pp. 128-140). Toronto : Canadian Scholars' Press.
- Soler, L. (2000). *Introduction à l'épistémologie*. Paris : Ellipses.
- Soltis, J. F. (1990). The ethics of qualitative research. Dans E. W. Eisner, & A. Peshkin (Éds), *Qualitative inquiry in education : the continuing debate* (pp. 247-257). New York, NY : Teachers College Press.
- Sosulski, M. R., & Lawrence, C. (2008). Mixing methods for full-strength results : two welfare studies. *Journal of Mixed Methods Research*, 2(2), 121-48.
- Soulet, M.- H. (2006). Traces et intuition raisonnée. Dans P. Paillé (Éd.), *La méthodologie qualitative. Postures de recherche et travail de terrain* (pp. 125-149). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Spalter-Roth, R. (2005). *Putting the science in qualitative methodology*. Washington, DC. Repéré à <http://www.asanet.org/footnotes/mar05/fn6.html>
- Sparkes, A. C. (2001). Myth 94 : qualitative health researchers will agree about validity. *Qualitative Health Research*, 11(4), 538-552.
- Srinivas, M.- N., Shah, A.- M., & Ramaswamy, E.- A. (Éds). (2002). *The fieldworker and the field. Problems and challenges in sociological investigation* (2^e éd.). New Delhi : Oxford University Press.
- St-Cyr Tribble, D., & Saintonge, L. (1999). Réalité, subjectivité et crédibilité en recherche qualitative : quelques questionnements. *Recherches qualitatives*, 20, 113-125.

- St. Maurice, H. (1993). The rhetorical return. Dans D. J. Flinders, & G. E. Mills (Éds), *Theory and concepts in qualitative research. Perspectives from the field* (pp. 201-217). New York, NY : Teachers College Press.
- St. Pierre, E. A. (2006). The state of qualitative inquiry : a contested science. *International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education*, 19(6), 673-684.
- Staat, W. (1993). On abduction, deduction, induction and the categories. *Transactions of the Charles S. Peirce Society*, 29(2), 225-237.
- Stainback, S., & Stainback, W. (1985). Quantitative and qualitative methodologies : competitive or complementary? A response to Simpson and eaves. *Exceptional Children*, 51(4), 330-334.
- Stake, R. E. (2010). *Qualitative research : studying how things work*. New York, NY : The Guilford Press.
- Starrin, B., Dahlgren, L., Larsson, G., & Styrborn, S. (1997). *Along the path of discovery. Qualitative methods and grounded theory*. Lund : Studentlitteratur.
- Stebbins, R. A. (1987). Les forces et les limites des méthodes qualitatives dans l'étude des mouvements sociaux. Dans J.- P. Deslauriers (Éd.), *Entre le savoir et l'action : choix éthiques et méthodologiques* (pp. 75-86). Chicoutimi : GRIG.
- Steier, F. (Éd.). (1991). *Research and reflexivity*. London : Sage.
- Steinke, I. (2004). Quality criteria in qualitative research. Dans U. Flick, E. von Kardorff, & I. Steinke (Éds), *A companion to qualitative research* (pp. 184-190). London : Sage.
- Stiles, W. (1993). Quality control in qualitative research. *Clinical Psychology Review*, 13, 593-618.
- Stocking, G. W. Jr. (2002). Paradigmatic traditions in the history of anthropology. Dans D. Weinberg (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods* (pp. 35-48). Malden, MA : Blackwell.
- Strauss, A. L. (Éd.). (1956). *George Herbert Mead on social psychology*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Strauss, A. L. (1961). *Images of the American City*. New York, NY : Free Press of Glencoe.

- Strauss, A. L. (1964). *Social forces*. Chapel Hill, NC : The University of North Carolina Press.
- Strauss, A. L. (1978). A social worlds perspective. *Studies in Symbolic Interaction, 1*, 119-128.
- Strauss, A. L. (1978). A social world perspective. Dans N. K. Denzin (Éd.), *Studies in symbolic interaction. An annual compilation of research* (Vol. 1, pp. 119-128). Greenwich : Jai Press Inc.
- Strauss, A. L. (1978). *Negotiations : varieties, contexts, processes and social order*. San Francisco, CA : Jossey Bass.
- Strauss, A. L. (1991). Interorganizational negotiation. Dans K. Plummer (Éd.), *Symbolic interactionism. Contemporary issues* (Vol. II, pp. 134-151). Aldershot : Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Strauss, A. L. (1991). The Chicago tradition's ongoing theory of action/interaction. Dans A. L. Strauss (Éd.), *Creating sociological awareness* (pp. 3-32). London : Transaction.
- Strauss, A. L. (1992). *Miroirs et masques*. Paris : Métailié.
- Strauss, A. L. (1993). *Continual permutations of action*. Hawthorne, NY : Aldine.
- Strauss, A. L. (1995). Notes on the nature and development of general theories. *Qualitative Inquiry, 1*(1), 7-18.
- Strauss, A. L. (1996). Everett Hughes : sociology's mission. *Symbolic Interaction, 19*(4), 271-283.
- Strauss, A. L., & Corbin, J. (1991). Criteria for evaluating a grounded theory. Dans A. L. Strauss (Éd.), *Creating sociological awareness* (pp. 443-453). London : Transaction.
- Strauss, A. L., Schatzman, L., Bucher, R., Ehrlich, D., & Sabshin, M. (1964). *Psychiatric ideologies and institutions*. Glencoe, IL : The Free Press.
- Stravriou, B. K. (1950). Research methods in cultural anthropology in relation to scientific criteria. *Psychological Review, 57*, 334-344.

- Streubert, H. J. (1999). Philosophy and theory : foundations of qualitative research. Dans H. J. Streubert, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing. Advancing the humanistic imperative* (2^e éd., pp. 1-13). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Streubert Speziale, H. J. (2007). Philosophy and theory : foundations of qualitative research. Dans H. J. Streubert Speziale, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing : advancing the humanistic imperative* (4^e éd., pp. 1-17). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Streubert Speziale, H. J., & Cameron, C. (2005). Critiquing qualitative research. Dans G. LoBiondo-Wood, J. Haber, C. Cameron, & M. D. Singh (Éds), *Nursing research in Canada : methods, critical appraisal, and utilization* (pp. 384-423). Toronto : Elsevier.
- Streubert Speziale, H. J., & Carpenter, D. R. (Éds). (2007). *Qualitative research in nursing : advancing the humanistic imperative* (4^e éd.). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Stryker, S. (1980). *Symbolic interactionism*. Menlo Park, CA : Benjamin / Cummings.
- Stryker, S. (1991). The vitalization of symbolic interactionism. Dans K. Plummer (Éd.), *Symbolic interactionism. Foundations and history* (Vol. I, pp. 419-435). Aldershot : Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Sudweeks, F., & Simoff, S. (1999). Complementary explorative data analysis : the reconciliation of quantitative and qualitative principles. Dans S. Jones (Éd.), *Doing internet research* (pp. 29-55). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Tashakkori, A., & Creswell, J. W. (2007). The new era of mixed methods. *Journal of Mixed Methods Research*, 1(1), 3-7.
- Tashakkori, A., & Teddlie, C. (1998). *Mixed methodology : combining qualitative and quantitative approaches*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Tashakkori, A., & Teddlie, C. (Éds). (2003). *Handbook of mixed methods in social and behavioral research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage
- Tashakkori, A., & Teddlie, C. (2003). The past and future fo mixed methods research : from data triangulation to mixed model designs. Dans A. Tashakkori, & C. Teddlie (Éds), *Handbook of mixed methods in social and behavioral research* (pp. 671-701). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Tashakkori, A., & Teddlie, C. (2009). Integrating qualitative and quantitative approaches to research. Dans L. Bickman, & D. J. Rog (Éds), *The Sage handbook of applied social research methods* (2^e éd., pp. 283-317). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Tavallaei, M., & Abutalib, M. (2010). A general perspective on role of theory in qualitative research. *The Journal of International Social Research*, 3(11), 570-577.
- Taylor, B. C., & Trujillo, N. (2001). Issues in qualitative reseach. Dans F. Jablin, & L. Putnam (Éds), *The new handbook of organizational communication* (pp. 161-194). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Teddlie, C., & Tashakkori, A. (2003). Majour issues and controversies in the use of mixed methods in the social and behavioral sciences. Dans A. Tashakkori, & C. Teddlie (Éds), *Handbook of mixed methods in social and behavioral research* (pp. 3-50). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Teddlie, C., & Tashakkori, A. (2006). A general typology of research designs featuring mixed methods. *Research in the Schools*, 13(1), 12-28.
- Teddlie, C., & Tashakkori, A. (2009). *Foundations of mixed methods research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Thomas, W. I., & Znaniecki, F. (1918-1920). *The polish peasant in Europe and America*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Thorne, B. (1980). You still takin' notes? Fieldwork and problems of informed consent. *Social Problems*, 27(3), 284-297.
- Thorne, S. E. (1991). Methodological orthodoxy in qualitative nursing research : Analysis of the issues. *Qualitative Health Research*, 1(2), 178-199.
- Thorne, S. E. (1997). The art (and science) of critiquing qualitative research. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Completing a qualitative project : details and dialogue* (pp. 117-132). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Thorne, S. E. (2001). The implications of disciplinary agenda on quality criteria for qualitative research. Dans J. M. Morse, J. M. Swanson, & A. J. Kuzel (Éds), *The nature of qualitative evidence* (pp. 141-159). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Thorpe, R., & Holt, R. (Éds). (2008). *The Sage dictionary of qualitative management research*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.

- Thyer, B. A. (Éd.). (2001). *The handbook of social work research methods*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Tillmann-Healy, L. M. (2006). Friendship as method. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Emergent methods in social research* (pp. 273-294). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Toma, D. J. (2000). How getting close to your subjects makes qualitative data better. *Theory into practice*, 39(3), 177-234.
- Tompkins, P. K. (1994). Principles of rigor : assessing evidence in “qualitative” communication research. *Western Journal of Communication*, 58(1), 44-50.
- Topping, A. (2006). The quantitative-qualitative continuum. Dans K. Gerrish, & A. Lacey (Éds), *The research process in nursing* (5^e éd., pp. 157-172). Oxford : Blackwell.
- Tousignant, M. (1989). *Vers l'identification de critères d'évaluation et de moyens d'améliorer la qualité d'une recherche qualitative*. Québec : Presses de l'Université Laval.
- Travers, M. (2006). Post-modernism and qualitative research. *Qualitative Research*, 6(2), 267-273.
- Travers, M. (2009). New methods, old problems : a skeptical view of innovation in qualitative research. *Qualitative Research*, 9(2), 161-179.
- Trend, M.- G. (1978). On the reconciliation of qualitative and quantitative analysis : a case study. *Human Organization*, 4, 345-367.
- Trice, H. M. (1970). The “outsider’s” role in field study. Dans W. J. Filstead (Éd.), *Qualitative methodology : firsthand involvement with the social world* (pp. 77-82). Chicago, IL : Markham Publishing Company.
- Tschudi, F. (1989). Do qualitative and quantitative methods require different approaches to validity? Dans S. Kvale (Éd.), *Issues of validity in qualitative research* (pp. 109-134). Malabar, FL : Robert E. Krieger.
- Turner, J. H. (1978). Symbolic interactionism and social organization. Dans J. G. Manis, & B. N. Meltzer (Éds), *Symbolic interactionism : a reader in social psychology* (3^e éd., pp. 400-402). Boston, MA : Allyn & Bacon.

- Turner, J. H. (1991). Parsons as a symbolic interactionist : a comparison of action and interaction theory. Dans K. Plummer (Éd.), *Symbolic interactionism. Foundations and history* (Vol. I, pp. 366-385). Aldershot : Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Upshur, R. E. G. (2001). The status of qualitative research as evidence. Dans J. M. Morse, J. M. Swanson, & A. J. Kuzel (Éds), *The nature of qualitative evidence* (pp. 5-26). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Van der Maren, J.- M. (1985). Introduction au colloque : pour une conception de l'hypothèse et de la recherche en éducation. *Repères*, 5, 11-14.
- Van der Maren, J.- M. (1986). Revoir la recherche en éducation : cesser de prédire pour mieux comprendre. *Repères*, 6, 100-140.
- Van der Maren, J.- M. (1987). Questions sur les règles à partir d'analogies extrêmes : l'interprétation comme interface, traduction, mise en scène et divination. Dans J.- M. Van Der Maren (Éd.), *L'interprétation des données dans la recherche qualitative* (pp. 45-57). Montréal : Faculté des sciences de l'éducation.
- Van der Maren, J.- M. (1996). *Méthodes de recherche pour l'éducation* (2^e éd.). Montréal : Presses de l'Université de Montréal.
- Van der Maren, J.- M. (1996). La recherche qualitative peut-elle être rigoureuse? *Cahiers de recherche HEC*, 96, 1-9.
- Van Der Maren, J.- M. (2006). Les recherches qualitatives : des critères variés de qualité en fonction des types de recherche. Dans L. Paquay, M. Crahay, & J.- M. De Ketele (Éds), *L'analyse qualitative en éducation* (pp. 65-80). Bruxelles : De Boeck.
- van Niekerk, L., & Savin-Baden, M. (2010). Relocating truths in the qualitative research paradigm. Dans M. Savin-Baden, & C. Howell Major (Éds), *New approaches to qualitative research* (pp. 28-36). London : Routledge.
- Vidich, A. J., & Lyman, S. M. (1994). Qualitative methods : their history in sociology and anthropology. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (pp. 23-59). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Vidich, A., & Bensman, J. (1960). The validity of field data. Dans R. N. Adams, & J. J. Preiss (Éds), *Human organization research. Field relations and techniques* (pp. 188-204). Homewood, IL : The Dorsey Press.

- Vidich, A. J., & Bensman, J. (1954). The validity of field data. *Human Organization*, 13(1), 20-27.
- Vidich, A. J., & Lyman, S. M. (2000). Qualitative methods : their history in sociology and anthropology. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 769-802). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Vigour, C. (2005). *La comparaison dans les sciences sociales. Pratiques et méthodes*. Paris : La Découverte.
- Villeneuve, P. (1985). Logique dialectique et méthodes qualitatives. Dans H. Bhérer, J.-P. Deslauriers, Y. Pépin, & P. Villeneuve (Éds), *Le renouveau méthodologique en sciences humaines : recherche et méthodes qualitatives* (pp. 33-50). Chicoutimi : Université du Québec à Chicoutimi.
- Vryan, K. D., Adler, P. A., & Adler, P. (2003). Identity. Dans L. T. Reynolds, & N. J. Hermand-Kinney (Éds), *Handbook of symbolic interactionism* (pp. 367-390). Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Wainwright, D. (2003). Can sociological research be qualitative, critical and valid? *Qualitative Report*, 3(2). Repéré à <http://www.nova.edu/ssss/QR/QR3-2/wain.html>
- Walker, J. C., & Evers, C. W. (1999). Research in education : epistemological issues. Dans J. P. Keesee, & G. Lakomski (Éds), *Issues in educational research* (pp. 40-56). New York, NY : Pergamon.
- Ward-Schofield, J. (1993). Increasing the generalisability of qualitative research. Dans M. Hammersley (Éd.), *Social research : philosophy, politics and practice* (pp. 200-225). London : Sage.
- Warren, C. A. B., & Karner, T. X. (2005). *Discovering qualitative methods*. Los Angeles, CA : Roxbury.
- Watson, L. A., & Girard, F. M. (2004). Establishing integrity and avoiding methodological misunderstanding. *Qualitative Health Research*, 14(6), 875-881.
- Watt, D. (2007). On becoming a qualitative researcher : the value of reflexivity. *The Qualitative Report*, 12(1), 82-101.
- Wax, M. (1972). Tenting with alinowski. *American Sociological Review*, 37(1), 1-13.

- Wax, R. H. (1952). Field methods and techniques : reciprocity as a field technique. *Human Organization*, 11(3), 34-37.
- Weber, M. (1949). "Objectivity" in social science and social policy. Dans M. Weber (Éd.), *The methodology of the social sciences* (pp. 49-112). New York, NY : Free Press.
- Weber, M. (1949). *The methodology of the social sciences*. New York, NY : Free Press.
- Weber, M. (1968). Basic sociological terms. Dans M. Weber (Éd.), *Economy and society* (pp. 3-62). New York, NY : Bedminster.
- Weber, M. (1972). *Basic concepts of sociology*. Secaucus, NJ : Citadel.
- Weis, R. S. (1966). Alternative approaches in the study of complex situations. *Human Organizations*, 25, 108-206.
- Whitehead, A. N. (1927). *Symbolism : its meaning and effect*. New York, NY : Fordham University Press.
- Whittemore, R., Chase, S. K., & Mandle, C. L. (2001). Validity in qualitative research. *Qualitative Health Research*, 11(4), 522-537.
- Whyte, W. F. (1996). Qualitative sociology and deconstructionism. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 2(2), 220-226.
- Whyte, W. F. (1996). Whyte's response : facts, interpretations, and ethics in qualitative inquiry. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 2(2), 242-244.
- Wigren, C. (2007). Assessing the quality of qualitative research in entrepreneurship. Dans H. Neergaard, & J. P. Ulhoi (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research methods in entrepreneurship* (pp. 383-405). Cheltenham : Edward Elgar.
- Williams, M. (2007). Interpretivism and generalisation. Dans A. Bryman (Éd.), *Qualitative research 2. Quality issues in qualitative research* (Vol. 2, pp. 425-441). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Willig, C. (2012). Perspectives on the epistemological bases for qualitative research. Dans H. Cooper (Éd.), *The handbook of research methods in psychology* Washington, DC : American Psychological Association.
- Willis, J. W. (2007). *The foundations of qualitative research : interpretive and critical approaches*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Wilson, T. P. (1986). Qualitative “versus” quantitative methods in social research. *Bulletin de méthodologie sociologique*, 10(1), 25-51.
- Winkin, Y. (Éd.). (1988). *Erving Goffman : les moments et leurs hommes*. Paris : Seuil.
- Winter, G. (2000). A comparative discussion of the notion of “validity” in qualitative and quantitative research. *The Qualitative Report*, 4(3/4) Repéré à <http://www.nova.edu/ssss/QR/QR4-3/winter.html>
- Wolcott, H. F. (1990). On seeking - and rejecting - validity in qualitative research. Dans E. W. Eisner, & A. Peshkin (Éds), *Qualitative inquiry in education : the continuing debate* (pp. 121-152). New York, NY : Teachers College Press.
- Wolcott, H. F. (1992). Posturing in qualitative inquiry. Dans M. D. LeCompte, W. L. Millroy, & J. Preissle (Éds), *The handbook of qualitative research in education* (pp. 3-52). San Diego, CA : Kluwer.
- Wolcott, H. F. (1994). *Transforming qualitative research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Wolcott, H. F. (2005). Fieldwork vs. (just) being in the field. Dans C. Pole (Éd.), *Fieldwork* (pp. 43-58). London : Sage.
- Wolcott, H. F. (2005). Fieldwork : the basic arts. Dans C. Pole (Éd.), *Fieldwork* (pp. 102-129). London : Sage.
- Woods, P. (1992). Symbolic interactionism : theory and method. Dans M. D. LeCompte, W. L. Millroy, & J. Preissle (Éds), *The handbook of qualitative research in education* (pp. 337-404). San Diego, CA : Kluwer.
- Worms, F., & Barbaras, R. (2004). *Bergson, Deleuze, la phénoménologie*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Wuest, J. (2011). Are we there yet? Positioning qualitative research differently. *Qualitative Health Research*, 21(7), 875-883.
- Yanchar, S. C. (2006). Beyond the qualitative-quantitative divide : how to proceed? *New Ideas in Psychology*, 24(3), 275-281.
- Yardley, L. (2000). Dilemmas in qualitative health research. *Psychology and Health*, 15(2), 215-228.

- Yardley, L. (2008). Demonstrating validity in qualitative psychology. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology : a practical guide to research methods* (2^e éd., pp. 235-251). London : Sage.
- Yardley, L., & Bishop, F. (2008). Mixing qualitative and quantitative methods : a pragmatic approach. Dans C. Willig, & W. Stainton-Rogers (Éds), *The Sage handbook for qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 352-369). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Yates, J. (1993). The opportunity of qualitative research. *The Journal of Business Communication*, 30(2), 199-200.
- Yauch, C. A., & Steudel, H. J. (2003). Complementary use of qualitative and quantitative cultural assessment methods. *Organizational Research Methods*, 6(4), 465-481.
- Yilmaz, K. (2013). Comparison of quantitative and qualitative research traditions : epistemological, theoretical, and methodological differences. *European Journal of Education*, 48(2), 311-325.
- Yin, R. K. (1994). Evaluation : a singular craft. Dans C. S. Reichardt, & S. F. Rallis (Éds), *The qualitative-quantitative debate : new perspectives* (pp. 71-84). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Yin, R. K. (2006). Mixed methods research : are the methods genuinely integrated or merely parallel? *Research in the Schools*, 13(1), 41-47.
- Yoshikawa, H., Weisner, T. S., Kalil, A., & Way, N. (2008). Mixing qualitative and quantitative research in development science : uses and methodological choices. *Developmental Psychology*, 44(2), 344-354.
- Zaccaï-Reyners, N. (2003). *Explication-compréhension : regards sur les sources et l'actualité d'une controverse épistémologique*. Bruxelles : Éditions de l'Université de Bruxelles.
- Zielke, B. (2006). Not “anything goes.” A critical assessment of constructionism and its misinterpretation. A comment on Carl Ratner’s “Epistemological, social, and political constructionism”. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 7(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/81/165>
- Znaniecki, F. (1934). Analytic induction. Dans F. Znaniecki (Éd.), *The method of sociology* (pp. 249-331). New York, NY : Farrar & Rinehart.
- Znaniecki, F. (1934). *The method of sociology*. New York, NY : Farrar & Rinehart.

Références sur la méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée (MTE)

François Guillemette

Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières

Marie-Josée Berthiaume

Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières

Les *Références sur la méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée (MTE)* comprennent des publications sur ce qu'est la MTE, sur ses fondements épistémologiques, sur des méthodes qui lui sont associées, sur les différents courants méthodologiques qui sont nés de la *Grounded Theory* et sur des illustrations d'utilisation de la MTE dans des champs disciplinaires divers.

Références

Addison, R. B. (1992). Grounded hermeneutic research. Dans B. F. Crabtree, & W. L. Miller (Éds), *Doing qualitative research* (Vol. 3, pp. 110-124). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.

Altricher, H., & Posch, P. (1989). Does the 'grounded theory' approach offer a guiding paradigm for teacher research? *Cambridge Journal of Education*, 19(1), 21-31.

Amsteus, M. N. (2014). The validity of divergent grounded theory method. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 13, 71-87.

Anadón, M., & Guillemette, F. (2007). La recherche qualitative est-elle nécessairement inductive? *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série*, 5, 26-37.

Anderson, M. A. (1991). Use of grounded theory methodology in a descriptive research design. *ABNF Journal*, 2(2), 28-32.

Annells, M. (1996). Grounded theory method : philosophical perspectives, paradigm of inquiry, and postmodernism. *Qualitative Health Research*, 6(3), 379-393.

Annells, M. (1997). Grounded theory method, part I : within the five moments of qualitative research. *Nursing Inquiry*, 4(2), 120-129.

- Annells, M. (1997). Grounded theory method, part II : options for users of the method. *Nursing Inquiry*, 4(3), 176-180.
- Annells, M. (2006). Triangulation of qualitative approaches : phenomenology and grounded theory. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 56(1), 55-61.
- Annells, M. (2006). Analyst triangulation of qualitative approaches : hermeneutical phenomenology and grounded theory. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 56(1), 55-61.
- Artinian, B. M. (1986). The research process in grounded theory. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 16-23). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- Artinian, B. M. (2009). An overview of Glaserian grounded theory. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 3-18). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Artinian, B. M. (2009). Balancing. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 283-284). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Artinian, B. M. (2009). Cutting point. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 195-196). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Artinian, B. M. (2009). Descriptive mode. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 79-80). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Artinian, B. M. (2009). Emergent fit mode. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 137-138). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Artinian, B. M. (2009). Experiences in developing grounded theory through emergence. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 19-26). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Artinian, B. M. (2009). Gerund mode : basic social process. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 107-108). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.

- Artinian, B. M. (2009). Role theory. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 253-254). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Artinian, B. M. (2009). Strategizing. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 167-168). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Artinian, B. M. (2009). Studies using early modes of grounded theory. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 77-78). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Artinian, B. M. (2009). Studies with emergent theoretical codes : theoretical code mode. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 165-166). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Artinian, B. M. (2009). The intervention mode. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 319-320). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Artinian, B. M. (2009). Theoretical considerations. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 1-2). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Artinian, B. M., & West, K. S. (2009). Conceptual mapping as an aid to grounded theory development. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 27-34). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Ashworth, P. D. (1996). Presuppose nothing! The suspension of assumptions in phenomenological psychological methodology. *Journal of Phenomenological Psychology*, 27(1), 1-25.
- Auerbach, C. F., Salick, E., & Fine, J. (2006). Using grounded theory to develop treatment strategies for multicontextual trauma. *Professional Psychology Research and Practice*, 37(4), 367-373.
- Backman, K., & Kyngäs, H. A. (1999). Challenged of grounded theory approach to a novice researcher. *Nursing and Health Sciences*, 1(3), 147-153.

- Baker, C., Wuest, J., & Stern Phyllis N. (1992). Method slurring : the grounded theory / phenomenology example. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 17(11), 1355-1360.
- Baker, C., Wuest, J., & Stern Phyllis N. (1995). Method slurring : the grounded theory / phenomenology example. Dans Glaser, B. G. (Éd.), *Grounded theory : 1984-1994* (pp. 41-52). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Baldamus, W. (1982). The role of discoveries in social science. Dans R. G. Burgess (Éd.), *Field research : a sourcebook and field manual* (pp. 213-224). London : George Allen & Unwin.
- Bamford, D. (2008). The use of grounded theory in change management research. *Journal of Change Management*, 8(2), 111-121.
- Baron, C. (2007). Le processus de développement de la conscience de gestionnaires individualistes et stratèges : une investigation collaborative autour de l'expérience du pouvoir. *Recherches qualitatives*, 27(2), 104-132.
- Bartlett, D. (2001). Grounded theory. Dans J. Michie (Éd.), *Reader's guide to the social sciences* (pp. 687-689). Chicago, IL : Fitzroy Dearborn.
- Bartlett, D., & Payne, S. (1997). Grounded theory. Its basis, rationale and procedures. Dans G. McKenzie, J. Powell, & R. Usher (Éds), *Understanding social research : perspectives on methodology and practice* (pp. 173-195). London : Falmer Press.
- Bartlett, D., & Payne, S. (2001). Grounded theory. Dans J. Michie (Éd.), *Reader's guide to the social sciences* (pp. 687-689). London : Fitzroy Dearborn.
- Baskerville, R., & Pries-Heje, J. (1999). Grounded action research : a method for understanding it in practice. *Accounting, Management and Information Technologies*, 9(1), 1-23.
- Baszanger, I. (1988). The work sites of an american interactionist : Anselm L. Strauss, 1917-1996. *Symbolic Interaction*, 21(4), 353-378.
- Baszanger, I. (1992). Introduction : Les chantiers d'un interactionniste américain. Dans I. Baszanger (Éd.), *La trame de la négociation : sociologie qualitative et interactionnisme* (pp. 11-63). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Baszanger, I. (2001). Deciphering chronic pain. Dans A. L. Strauss, & J. Corbin (Éds), *Grounded theory in practice* (pp. 1-34). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Beck, C. T. (1999). Grounded theory research. Dans J. A. Fain (Éd.), *Reading, understanding and applying nursing research* (pp. 205-225). Philadelphia, PA : F. A. Davis.
- Beck, C. T. (2004). Grounded theory research. Dans J. A. Fain (Éd.), *Reading, understanding and applying nursing research* (2^e éd., pp. 265-286). Philadelphia, PA : F. A. Davis.
- Becker, P. H. (1998). Pearls, pith, and provocations : common pitfalls in grounded theory research. *Qualitative Health Research*, 3(2), 254-260.
- Ben Affana, S. (2012). Arrêt sur réflexion continue : des usages sociaux du virtuel. Dans J. Luckerhoff, & F. Guillemette (Éds), *Méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée : fondements, procédures et usages* (pp. 141-162). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Beng Kok, O. (2012). Grounded theory method (GTM) and the abductive research strategy (ARS) : a critical analysis of their differences. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology*, 15(5), 417-432.
- Benoiel, J. Q. (1983). Grounded theory and qualitative data : the socializing influences of life threatening disease on identity development. Dans P. J. Wooldridge, M. H. Schmitt, J. K. Skipper, & R. C. Leonard (Éds), *Behavioral Science and Nursing Theory* (pp. 141-187). St-Louis, MO : CV Mosby.
- Benoiel, J. Q. (1996). Grounded theory and nursing knowledge. *Qualitative Health Research*, 6(3), 406-428.
- Bernstein, S. R., & Epstein, I. (1994). Grounded theory meets the reflective practitioner : integrating qualitative and quantitative methods in administration practice. Dans E. Sherman, & W. J. Reid (Éds), *Qualitative research in social work* (pp. 435-444). New York, NY : Columbia University Press.
- Bigus, O. E., Hadden, S. C., & Glaser, B. G. (1982). Basic social processes. Dans R. B. Smith, & P. K. Manning (Éds), *Qualitative methods : a handbook of social science methods* (Vol. II, pp. 251-272). Cambridge, MA : Ballinger.
- Bigus, O. E., Hadden, S. C., & Glaser, B. G. (1994). The study of basic social processes. Dans B. G. Glaser (Éd.), *More grounded theory methodology : a reader* (pp. 38-64). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.

- Birks, M., Chapman, Y., & Francis, K. (2006). Moving grounded theory into the 21st century. Part 2. Mapping the footprints. *Singapore Nursing Journal*, 33(4), 12-17.
- Birks, M., Chapman, Y., & Francis, K. (2007). Grounded theory methodology in action : transforming method in exploring outcomes for baccalaureate nursing graduates in Malaysian Borneo. Dans A. V. Morales (Éd.), *Distance education issues and challenges* (pp. 45-63). New York, NY : Nova Science Publishers.
- Birks, M., & Mills, J. (2011). *Grounded theory : a practical guide*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Birks, M., Mills, J., Francis, K., & Chapman, Y. (2009). A thousand works paint a picture : the use of storyline in grounded theory research. *Journal of research in nursing*, 14(5), 405-417.
- Blase, J. (1982). A social-psychological grounded theory of teacher stress and burnout. *Educational Administration Quarterly*, 18(4), 93-113.
- Boeije, H. (2002). A purposeful approach to the constant comparative method in the analysis of qualitative interviews. *Quality & Quantity*, 36(4), 391-409.
- Böhm, A. (2004). Theoretical coding : text analysis in grounded theory. Dans U. Flick, E. von Kardorff, & I. Steinke (Éds), *A companion to qualitative research* (pp. 270-275). London : Sage.
- Bolger, E. A. (1999). Grounded theory analysis of emotional pain. *Psychotherapy Research*, 9(3), 342-362.
- Bowen, G. A. (2006). Grounded theory and sensitizing concepts. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 5(3), 1-9.
- Bowen, G. A. (2009). Supporting a grounded theory with an audit trail : an illustration. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology*, 12(4), 305-316.
- Bowers, B. J. (1988). Grounded theory. Dans B. Sarter (Éd.), *Paths to knowledge : innovative research methods for nursing* (pp. 33-59). New York, NY : National League for Nursing.
- Bowers, B. J., & Schatzman, L. (2009). Dimensional analysis. Dans J. M. Morse, P. N. Stern, J. Corbin, B. Bowers, K. Charmaz, & A. E. Clarke (Éds), *Developing grounded theory. The second generation* (pp. 86-126). Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.

- Boyчук Duchscher, J. E., & Morgan, D. (2004). Grounded theory : reflections on the emergence vs forcing debate. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 48(6), 605-612.
- Bringer, J. D., Johnston, L. H., & Brackenridge, C. H. (2004). Maximizing transparency in a doctoral thesis : the complexities of writing about the use of QSR NVIVO within a grounded theory study. *Qualitative Research*, 4(2), 247-265.
- Brott, P. E. (2002). My journey with grounded theory research. Dans S. B. Merriam (Éd.), *Qualitative research in practice* (pp. 160-162). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Brown, G. W. (1973). Some thoughts on grounded theory. *Sociology*, 7(1), 1-16.
- Bruce, C. D. (2007). Questions arising about emergence, data collection, and its interaction with analysis in a grounded theory study. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 6(1), 1-12.
- Bryant, A. (2002). Re-grounding grounded theory. *The Journal of Information Technology Theory and Application*, 4(1), 25-42.
- Bryant, A. (2002). Reply to Urquhart's response to Bryant, 2002. *The Journal of Information Technology Theory and Application*, 4(3), 55-57.
- Bryant, A. (2003). A constructive/ist response to Glaser. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 4(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/757/1642>
- Bryant, A. (2009). Grounded theory and pragmatism : the curious case of Anselm Strauss. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 10(3). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/1358/2850>
- Bryant, A., & Charmaz, K. (Éds). (2007). *The Sage handbook of grounded theory*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Bryant, A., & Charmaz, K. (2007). Grounded theory in historical perspective : an epistemological account. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 31-57). London : Sage.
- Buckley, M. R. (2010). Grounded theory methodology. Dans C. J. Sheperis, S. J. Young, & H. M. Daniels (Éds), *Counseling research. Quantitative, qualitative, and mixed methods* (pp. 115-134). Boston, MA : Pearson.

- Bunch, E. H. (2004). Commentary on the application of grounded theory and symbolic interactionism. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Science*, 18(4), 441.
- Burck, C. (2005). Comparing qualitative research methodologies for systemic research : the use of grounded theory, discourse analysis and narrative analysis. *Journal of Family Therapy*, 27(3), 237-262.
- Butterfield, J. (2009). Using grounded theory and action research to raise attainment in, and enjoyment of, reading. *Educational Psychology in Practice*, 25(4), 315-326.
- Carpenter, D. R. (1999). Grounded theory as method. Dans H. J. Streubert, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing. Advancing the humanistic imperative* (2^e éd., pp. 99-115). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Carpenter, D. R. (1999). Grounded theory in practice, education, and administration. Dans H. J. Streubert, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing. Advancing the humanistic imperative* (2^e éd., pp. 117-143). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Carpenter, D. R. (2007). Grounded theory as method. Dans H. J. Streubert Speziale, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing : advancing the humanistic imperative* (4^e éd., pp. 133-151). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Carpenter, D. R. (2007). Grounded theory in practice, education and administration. Dans H. J. Streubert Speziale, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing : advancing the humanistic imperative* (4^e éd., pp. 153-194). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Chamberlain, K. (1999). Using grounded theory in health psychology. Dans M. Murray, & K. Chamberlain (Éds), *Qualitative health psychology : theories and methods* (pp. 183-201). London : Sage.
- Chamberlain, K., Camic, P., & Yardley, L. (2004). Qualitative analysis of experience : grounded theory and case studies. Dans D. F. Marks, & L. Yardley (Éds), *Research methods for clinical and health psychology* (pp. 69-89). London : Sage.
- Charmaz, K. (1983). The grounded theory method : an explication and interpretation. Dans R. M. Emerson (Éd.), *Contemporary field research* (pp. 109-126). Boston, MA : Little-Brown.
- Charmaz, K. (1990). "Discovering" chronic illness : using grounded theory. *Social Science and Medicine*, 30(11), 1161-1172.

- Charmaz, K. (1995). Grounded theory. Dans J. A. Smith, R. Harré, & L. Van Langenhove (Éds), *Rethinking methods in psychology* (pp. 27-49). London : Sage.
- Charmaz, K. (2000). Grounded theory : objectivist and constructivist methods. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 509-535). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Charmaz, K. (2001). Grounded theory. Dans R. M. Emerson (Éd.), *Contemporary field research : perspectives and formulations* (pp. 335-352). Prospect Heights, IL : Waveland Press.
- Charmaz, K. (2002). Grounded theory : methodology and theory construction. Dans N. J. Smelser, & P. B. Baltes (Éds), *International encyclopedia of the social and behavioral sciences* (pp. 6396-6399). Amsterdam : Pergamon.
- Charmaz, K. (2002). Qualitative interviewing and grounded theory analysis. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research. Context and method*. (pp. 675-694). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Charmaz, K. (2003). Grounded theory. Dans A. Lewis-Beck, E. Bryman, & T. F. Liao, (Éds), *The Sage encyclopedia of social science research methods* (pp. 440-444). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Charmaz, K. (2003). Grounded theory. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology : a practical guide to research methods* (pp. 81-110). London : Sage.
- Charmaz, K. (2004). Grounded theory. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Approaches to qualitative research* (pp. 496-521). New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Charmaz, K. (2005). Grounded theory in the 21st century. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 507-535). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Charmaz, K. (2007). Constructionism and grounded theory. Dans J. A. Holstein, & J. F. Gubrium (Éds), *Handbook of constructionist research* (pp. 319-412). New York, NY : Guilford.
- Charmaz, K. (2008). Grounded theory. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology : a practical guide to research methods* (2^e éd., pp. 81-110). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.

- Charmaz, K. (2008). Grounded theory as an emergent method. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Handbook of emergent methods* (pp. 155-170). New York, NY : Guilford Press.
- Charmaz, K. (2008). The legacy of Anselm Strauss for constructivist grounded theory. Dans N. K. Denzin (Éd.), *Studies in symbolic interaction* (pp. 127-141). Bingley : Emerald.
- Charmaz, K. (2008). Reconstructing grounded theory. Dans P. Alasuutari, L. Bickman, & J. Brannen (Éds.), *The Sage handbook of social research methods* (pp. 461-478). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Charmaz, K. (2009). Shifting the grounds. Constructivist grounded theory methods. Dans J. M. Morse, P. N. Stern, J. Corbin, B. Bowers, K. Charmaz, & A. E. Clarke (Éds), *Developing grounded theory. The second generation* (pp. 127-193). Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Charmaz, K. (2010). Grounded theory : objectivist and constructivist methods. Dans W. Luttrell (Éd.), *Qualitative educational research : readings in reflexive methodology and transformative practice* (pp. 183-207). New York NY : Routledge.
- Charmaz, K. (2011). A constructivist grounded theory analysis of losing and regaining a valued self. Dans F. J. Wertz, K. Charmaz, L. M. McMullen, R. Josselson, R. Anderson, & E. McSpadden (Éds), *Five ways of doing qualitative analysis* (pp. 165-204). New York, NY : The Guilford Press.
- Charmaz, K. (2011). Grounded theory methods in social justice research. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (pp. 359-380). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Charmaz, K. (2011). Lessons for a lifetime : learning grounded theory from Barney Glaser. Dans V. B. Martin, & A. Gynnild (Éds), *Grounded theory : the philosophy, method, and work of Barney Glaser* (pp. 177-186). Boca Raton, FL : BrownWalker Press.
- Charmaz, K. (2014). *Constructing grounded theory* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Charmaz, K., & Bryant, A. (2010). Grounded theory. Dans B. McGaw, P. Peterson, & E. Baker (Éds), *The international encyclopedia of education* (3^e éd., pp. 401-406). Oxford : Elsevier.

- Charmaz, K., & Bryant, A. (2011). Grounded theory and credibility. Dans D. Silverman (Éd.), *Qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 291-311). London : Sage.
- Charmaz, K., & Henwood, K. L. (2007). Grounded theory in psychology. Dans C. Willig, & W. Stainton-Rogers (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 240-260). London : Sage.
- Charmaz, K., & Henwood, K. L. (2008). Grounded theory. Dans C. Willig, & W. Stainton-Rogers (Éds), *The Sage handbook for qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 240-259). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Charmaz, K., & Mitchell, R. G. (2001). An invitation to grounded theory in ethnography. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamonte, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland, (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 160-174). London : Sage.
- Charmaz, K., & Mitchell, R. G. (2001). Grounded theory in ethnography. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamont, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 160-174). London : Sage.
- Chen H.- Y., & Boore, J. R. P. (2009). Using a synthesised technique for grounded theory in nursing research. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 18(16), 2251-2260.
- Chenitz, W. C. (1986). Getting started : the research proposal for a grounded theory study. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 39-47). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- Chenitz, W. C. (1986). The informal interview. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 79-90). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- Chenitz, W. C., & Swanson, J. M. (Éds). (1986). *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing*. Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- Chenitz, W. C., & Swanson, J. M. (1986). Qualitative research using grounded theory. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 3-15). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- Chenitz, W. C., & Swanson, J. M. (1986). Surfacing nursing process : a method for generating nursing theory from practice. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 24-38). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.

- Chiovitti, R. F., & Piran, N. (2003). Rigour and grounded theory research. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 44(4), 427-435.
- Cisneros-Puebla, C. A. (2004). Juliet Corbin : to learn to think conceptually. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 5(3). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/550>
- Clarke, A. E. (1991). Social worlds/arena theory as organizational theory. Dans D. R. Maines (Éd.), *Social organization and social process* (pp. 119-158). New York, NY: Aldine de Gruyter.
- Clarke, A. E. (2001). A social worlds research adventure. Dans A. L. Strauss, & J. Corbin (Éds), *Grounded theory in practice* (pp. 63-94). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Clarke, A. E. (2003). Situational analyses : grounded theory mapping after the postmodern turn. *Symbolic Interaction*, 26(4), 553-576.
- Clarke, A. E. (2004). *Situational analysis : grounded theory after the postmodern turn*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Clarke, A. E. (2006). Feminims, grounded theory, and situational analysis. Dans S. Hesse-Biber, & D. Leckenby (Éds), *Handbook of feminist research methods* (pp. 345-370). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Clarke, A. E. (2009). From grounded theory to situational analysis. What's new? Why? How? Dans J. M. Morse, P. N. Stern, J. Corbin, B. Bowers, K. Charmaz, & A. E. Clarke (Éds), *Developing grounded theory. The second generation* (pp. 194-235). Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Clarke, A. E., & Friese, C. (2007). Grounded theorizing using situational analysis. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 363-397). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Clegg, J. A., Stander, P., & Jones, G. (1996). Striking the balance : a grounded theory analysis of staff perspectives. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 35(2), 249-264.
- Cohen, C. (1969). Review : the discovery of grounded theory : strategies for qualitative research by Barney G. Glaser; Anselm L. Strauss. *The British Journal of Sociology*, 20(2), 227-228.

- Colsoul, A. (2009). Observation du développement de la compétence de conduite de classe chez le futur enseignant d'école primaire à partir d'un dispositif centré sur l'analyse qualitative. *Recherches qualitatives*, 28(2), 22-46.
- Cone, P. H., & Artinian, B. M. (2009). Bending the directives of Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 35-48). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Cone, P. H., Giske, T., & Artinian, B. M. (2009). Learning Glaserian grounded theory through mentoring and scholarly dialogue. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 73-76). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Conrad, C. (1978). A grounded theory of academic change. *Sociology of Education*, 51, 101-112.
- Conrad, C. (1982). Grounded theory : an alternative approach to research in higher education. *The Review of Higher Education*, 5(4), 259-269.
- Cooney, A. (2011). Rigour and grounded theory. *Nurse Researcher*, 18(4), 17-22.
- Corbin, J. (1986). Coding, writing memos, and diagramming. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 102-120). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- Corbin, J. (1986). Qualitative data analysis for grounded theory. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 91-101). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- Corbin, J. (1991). Anselm Strauss : an intellectual biography. Dans D. R. Maines (Éd.), *Social organization and social process : essays in honor of Anselm Strauss* (pp. 17-42). New York, NY : De Gruyter.
- Corbin, J. (1997). Anselm L. Strauss, December 18, 1916 - September, 5, 1996. *Qualitative Health Research*, 7(1), 150-153.
- Corbin, J. (2004). Juliet Corbin in conversation with César A. Cisneros-Puebla. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 5(3). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/550/1188>

- Corbin, J. (2009). Taking an analytic journey. Dans J. M. Morse, P. N. Stern, J. Corbin, B. Bowers, K. Charmaz, & A. E. Clarke (Éds), *Developing grounded theory. The second generation* (pp. 35-53). Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Corbin, J. (2012). Préface. Dans J. Luckerhoff, & F. Guillemette (Éds), *Méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée : fondements, procédures et usages* (pp. VII-XII). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Corbin, J., & Strauss, A. L. (1984). Collaboration : couples working together to manage chronic illness. *Image*, 16(4), 109-115.
- Corbin, J., & Strauss, A. L. (1988). *Unending work and care : managing chronic illness at home*. San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Corbin, J., & Strauss, A. L. (1990). Grounded theory research : procedures, canons, and evaluative criteria. *Qualitative Sociology*, 13(1), 3-21.
- Corbin, J., & Strauss, A. L. (1991). A nursing model for chronic illness management based upon the trajectory framework. *Scholarly Inquiry for Nursing Practice*, 5(3), 155-174.
- Corbin, J., & Strauss, A. L. (1991). Comeback : the process of overcoming disability. Dans G. T. Albrecht, & J. A. Levy (Éds), *Advances in medical sociology* (pp. 137-159). Greenwich, CT : JAI Press.
- Corbin, J., & Strauss, A. L. (1996). Analytic ordering for theoretical purposes. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 2(2), 139-150.
- Corbin, J., & Strauss, A. L. (2014). *Basics of qualitative research* (4^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Correia, Z., & Wilson, T. D. (2001). Scanning the business environment for information : a grounded theory approach. *Information Research*, 2(4). Repéré à <http://www.informationr.net/ir/2-4/paper21.html>
- Costain Schou, K., & Hewison, J. (1996). Health psychology and discourse : personal accounts as social texts in grounded theory. *Journal of Health Psychology*, 3(3), 297-311.
- Covan, E. (2007). The discovery of grounded theory in practice : the legacy of multiple mentors. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 58-74). London : Sage.

- Coyle, A. (1998). Qualitative research in counselling psychology. Using the counselling interview as a research instrument. Dans P. Clarkson (Éd.), *Counselling psychology. integrating theory, research and supervised practice* (pp. 56-73). London : Routledge.
- Coyne, I. T. (1997). Sampling in qualitative research : purposeful and theoretical sampling : merging or clear boundaries? *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 26(3), 623-630.
- Creamer, E. G., Ghoston, M. R., Drape, T., Ruff, C., & Mukuni, J. (2012). Using popular media and a collaborative approach to teaching grounded theory research methods. *International Journal of Teaching and Learning in Higher Education*, 24(3), 415-420.
- Crooks, D. (2001). The importance of symbolic interaction in grounded theory research on women's health. *Health Care for Women International*, 22(1-2), 11-27.
- Cutcliffe, J. R. (2000). Methodological issues in grounded theory. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 31(6), 1476-1484.
- Cutcliffe, J. R. (2005). Adapt or adopt : developing and transgressing the methodological boundaries of grounded theory. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 51(4), 421-428.
- D'Amboise, G., & Nkongolo-Bakenda, J.- M. (1992). *Le "Grounded Theory" et ses possibilités d'utilisation en sciences de l'administration*. Québec : Faculté des sciences de l'administration de l'Université Laval.
- Daengbuppha, J., Hemmington, N., & Wilkes, K. (2006). Using grounded theory to model visitor experiences at heritage sites. *Qualitative Market Research : An International Journal*, 9(4), 367-388.
- Davis, M. Z. (1986). Observation in natural settings. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 48-65). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- de Hoyos Guajardo, M. (2004). Solutionning. *The Grounded Theory Review*, 4(1), 59-86.
- Demazière, D., & Dubar, C. (1997). E. C. Hughes, initiateur et précurseur critique de la *Grounded Theory*. *Sociétés Contemporaines*, 27(1), 49-55.

- Demazière, D., & Dubar, C. (2007). *Analyser les entretiens biographiques. L'exemple de récits d'insertion* (2^e éd.). Québec : Les Presses de l'Université Laval.
- Denzin, N. K. (1988). Qualitative analysis for social scientists. *Contemporary Sociology*, 17(3), 430-432.
- Devers, E., & Morton Robinson, K. (2002). The making of a grounded theory : after death communication. *Death Studies*, 26(3), 241-253.
- Dey, I. (1999). *Grounding grounded theory : guidelines for qualitative inquiry*. San Diego, CA : Kluwer.
- Dey, I. (2004). Grounded theory. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 80-93). London : Sage.
- Dey, I. (2007). Grounding categories. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 167-90). London : Sage.
- Dey, J. F., Schatz, I. M., Rosenberg, B. A., & Coleman, S. T. (2000). Constant comparison method : a kaleidoscope of data. *The Qualitative Report*, 4(1-2). Repéré à <http://www.nova.edu/ssss/QR/QR4-1/dye.html>
- Dionne, L. (2009). Analyser et comprendre le phénomène de la collaboration entre enseignants par la théorie enracinée : regard épistémologique et méthodologique. *Recherches qualitatives*, 28(1), 76-105.
- Docan-Morgan, T. (2010). "You're a grounded theorist for the day" : teaching students the grounded theory approach. *Communication Teacher*, 24(4), 203-207.
- Douglas, D. (2003). Grounded theories of management : a methodological review. *Management Research News*, 26(5), 44-52.
- Douglas, D. (2003). Reflections on research supervision : a grounded theory case of reflective practice. *Research in Post-Compulsory Education*, 8(2), 213-229.
- Draucker, C. B., Martsof, D. S., Ross, R., & Rusk, T. B. (2007). Theoretical sampling and category development in grounded theory. *Qualitative Health Research*, 17(8), 1137-1148.
- Drury, V., Francis, K., & Chapman, Y. (2008). Letting go and moving on : a grounded theory analysis of disengaging from university and becoming a registered nurse. *Nurse Education Today*, 28(7), 783-789.

- Dubin, R. (1969). *Theory building : a practical guide to the construction and building of theoretical models*. New York, NY : Free Press.
- Duchesne, C., & Savoie-Zajc, L. (2005). L'engagement professionnel d'enseignantes du primaire : une démarche inductive de théorisation. *Recherches qualitatives*, 25(2), 69-95.
- Duffy, K., Ferguson, C., & Watson, H. (2004). Data collecting in grounded theory : some practical issues. *Nurse Researcher*, 11(4), 67-78.
- Dunn, W. N., & Swierczek, F. W. (1977). Planned organizational change : toward grounded theory. *Journal of Applied Behavioral Science*, 13(2), 135-157.
- Dunne, C. (2011). The place of the literature review in grounded theory research. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology*, 14(2), 111-124.
- Echevarria-Doan, S., & Tubbs, C. Y. (2005). Let's get grounded : family therapy research and grounded theory. Dans D. H. Sprenkle, & F. P. Piercy (Éds), *Research methods in family therapy* (2^e éd., pp. 41-62). New York, NY : Guilford Press.
- Ekins, R. (1997). *Male femaling : a grounded theory approach to cross-dressing and sex-changing*. London : Routledge.
- Ellis, C. (1992). Basics of grounded theory : book review. *Contemporary Sociology*, 21(1), 138-139.
- Engward, H. (2013). Understanding grounded theory. *Nursing Standard*, 28(7), 37-41.
- Éthier, S., Garon, S., & Boire-Lavigne, A.- M. (2015). Illustration de l'analyse selon la méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée (MTE) pour comprendre l'engagement des aidants dans le traitement pharmacologique de la maladie d'Alzheimer (MA) de leur proche. *Approches inductives*, 2(1), 176-210.
- Fagerhaugh, S. Y. (1986). Analyzing data for basic social processes. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 133-145). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- Fendt, J., & Sachs, W. (2008). Grounded theory method in management research : users' perspectives. *Organizational Research Methods*, 11(3), 430-455.

- Ferguson, K. M., & Islam, N. (2008). Conceptualizing outcomes with street-living young adults : grounded theory approach to evaluating the social enterprise intervention. *Qualitative Social Work : Research and Practice*, 7(2), 217-237.
- Figueora, S. K. (2008). The grounded theory and the analysis of audio-visuals texts. *International Journal of Social Research*, 11(1), 1-12.
- Flick, U. (2009). *An introduction to qualitative research* (4^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Forrester, S. A. (2004). *The grounded theory of the leisure experience in simulated environments*. Eugene, OR : Kinesiology Publications, University of Oregon.
- Frontman, K. C., & Kunkel, K. A. (1994). A grounded theory of counselors' construal of success in the initial session. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 41(4), 492-499.
- Garreau, L. (2015). De l'utilisation de la circularité en MTE : vers un dépassement de la tension entre créativité et rigueur méthodologique. *Approches inductives*, 2(1), 211-242.
- Gauzente, C. (1995). *La grounded theory : une méthode qualitative méconnue. Application au concept d'orientation marché*. Poitiers : Institut d'administration des entreprises, Université de Poitiers.
- Gehrke, N. J. (1981). A grounded theory study of beginning teachers' role personalization through reference group relations. *Journal of Teacher Education*, 32(6), 34-38.
- Gehrke, N. J. (1982). Teachers' role conflicts : a grounded theory-in-process. *Journal of Teacher Education*, 33(1), 41-46.
- Gelling, L. (2011). The complexities of using grounded theory. *Nurse Researcher*, 18(4), 4-5.
- Gerson, E. M. (1991). Supplementing grounded theory. Dans D. R. Maines (Éd.), *Social organization and social process. Essays in honor of Anselm Strauss* (pp. 285-301). New York, NY : De Gruyter.
- Gilgun, J. F. (1994). Hand into glove : the grounded theory approach and social work practice research. Dans E. Sherman, & W. J. Reid (Éds), *Qualitative research in social work* (pp. 115-125). New York, NY : Columbia University Press.

- Gilgun, J. F. (2001). Grounded theory and other inductive research methods. Dans B. A. Thyer (Éd.), *The handbook of social work research methods* (pp. 345-364). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Gillis, A., & Jackson, W. (2002). *Research for nurses : methods and interpretation*. Philadelphia, PA : F. A. Davis.
- Giorgi, A., & Giorgi, B. (2008). Phenomenology. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology: a practical guide to research methods* (2^e éd, pp. 26-52). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Giske, T., & Artinian, B. M. (2007). A personal experience of working with classical grounded theory : from beginner to experienced grounded theorist. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 6(4), 67-80.
- Giske, T., & Artinian, B. M. (2009). Learning glaserian grounded theory by doing it. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 49-72). New York, NY : Springer.
- Glaser, B. G. (1953). *Human relations in a research organization* (Vol. 1-2). Ann Arbor, MI : Institute for Social Research.
- Glaser, B. G. (1964). *Organizational scientists : their professional careers*. Indianapolis, IN : Bobbs-Merrill.
- Glaser, B. G. (1965). The constant comparative method of qualitative analysis. *Social problems*, 12(4), 436-445.
- Glaser, B. G. (1969). The constant comparative method of qualitative analysis. Dans G. J. McCall, & J. L. Simmons (Éds), *Issues in participant observation : a text and reader* (pp. 216-228). Reading, MA : Addison-Wesley.
- Glaser, B. G. (1978). *Theoretical sensitivity*. Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Glaser, B. G. (1982). Generating formal theory. Dans R. G. Burgess (Éd.), *Field research : a sourcebook and field manual* (pp. 225-232). London : George Allen & Unwin.
- Glaser, B. G. (1991). In honor of Anselm Strauss : collaboration. Dans D. R. Maines, (Éd.), *Social organization and social process : essays in honor of Anselm Strauss* (pp. 11-16). New York, NY : De Gruyter.

- Glaser, B. G. (1992). *Basics of grounded theory analysis*. Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Glaser, B. G. (1994). Retreading research materials : the use of secondary analysis by the independent researcher. Dans B. G. Glaser (Éd.), *More grounded Theory methodology : a reader* (pp. 246-259). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Glaser, B. G. (1994). Secondary analysis : a strategy for the use of knowledge from research elsewhere. Dans B. G. Glaser (Éd.), *More grounded theory methodology : a reader* (pp. 260-266). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Glaser, B. G. (1994). The practical use of awareness theory. Dans B. G. Glaser (Éd.), *More grounded theory methodology : a reader* (pp. 146-158). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Glaser, B. G. (1995). A look at grounded theory : 1984 to 1994. Dans B. G. Glaser, (Éd.), *Grounded theory : 1984-1994* (pp. 3-17). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Glaser, B. G. (Éd.). (1995). *Grounded theory : 1984-1994*. Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Glaser, B. G. (1998). *Doing grounded theory*. Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Glaser, B. G. (1999). The future of grounded theory. *Qualitative Health Research*, 9(6), 836-845.
- Glaser, B. G. (2001). *The grounded theory perspective : conceptualization contrasted with description*. Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Glaser, B. G. (2002). Conceptualization : on theory and theorizing using grounded theory. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 1(2), 1-31.
- Glaser, B. G. (2002). Constructivist grounded theory? *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 3(3). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/825/1792>
- Glaser, B. G. (2003). *The grounded theory perspective II : description's remodeling of grounded theory methodology*. Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Glaser, B. G. (2004). Naturalist inquiry and grounded theory. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 5(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/652>

- Glaser, B. G. (2006). *Doing formal grounded theory : a proposal*. Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Glaser, B. G. (2006). The roots of grounded theory. *The Grounded Theory Review*, 5(2/3), 1-10.
- Glaser, B. G. (2009). *Jargonizing. using the grounded theory vocabulary*. Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Glaser, B. G., & Holton, J. (2004). Remodeling grounded theory. *The Grounded Theory Review*, 4(1), 1-24.
- Glaser, B. G., & Holton, J. A. (2004). Remodeling grounded theory. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 5(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/607/1315>
- Glaser, B. G., & Holton, J. A. (Éds). (2007). *The grounded theory seminar reader*. Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1964). Awareness contexts and social interaction. *American Sociological Review*, 29(5), 669-679.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1964). The social loss of dying patients. *American Journal of Nursing*, 64, 119-121.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1965). *Awareness of dying*. Chicago, IL : Aldine.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1965). Discovery of substantive theory : a basic strategy underlying qualitative research. *American Behavioral Scientist*, 8(6), 5-12.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1965). Temporal aspects of dying as a non-scheduled status passage. *American Journal of Sociology*, 71, 48-59.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1966). The purpose and credibility of qualitative research. *Nursing Research*, 15(1), 56-61.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1967). *The discovery of grounded theory : strategies for qualitative research*. Chicago, IL : Aldine.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1968). *Time for dying*. Chicago, IL : Aldine.

- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1970). Discovery of substantive theory : a basic strategy underlying qualitative research. Dans W. J. Filstead (Éd.), *Qualitative methodology : firsthand involvement with the social world* (pp. 288-304). Chicago, IL : Markham Publishing Company.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1971). *Status passage*. Chicago, IL : Aldine.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1974). *Time for dying*. Chicago, IL : Aldine.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1974). Time, structural process, and status passage : the case of dying. Dans D. Field (Éd.), *Social psychology for sociologists* (pp. 147-160). London : Nelson.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1970). *Anguish : case study of a dying patient*. San Francisco, CA : Sociology Press.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1975). *Chronic illness and the quality of life*. Chicago, IL : Aldine.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1992). La méthode comparative continue en analyse qualitative. Dans A. L. Strauss (Éd.), *La trame de la négociation. Sociologie qualitative et interactionnisme* (pp. 283-300). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1994). Case histories and case studies. Dans B. G. Glaser (Éd.), *More grounded theory methodology : a reader* (pp. 233-245). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Glaser, B. G., & Tarozze, M. (2007). Forty years after discovery. Grounded theory worldwide. Barney Glaser in conversation with Massimiliano Tarozzi. *The Grounded Theory Review : An International Journal, Special Issue*, 21-41.
- Gordon-Finlayson, A. (2010). QM2 : grounded theory. Dans M. A. Forester (Éd.), *Doing qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 154-76). London : Sage.
- Goulding, C. (1998). Grounded theory : the missing methodology on the interpretivist agenda. *Qualitative Market Research : An International Journal*, 1(1), 50-57.
- Goulding, C. (2000). Grounded theory and consumer behavior. *Advances in Consumer Research*, 27(1), 261-266.
- Goulding, C. (2000). Grounded theory methodology and consumer behaviour, procedures, practice and pitfalls. *Advances in Consumer Research*, 27(1), 261-266.
- Goulding, C. (2001). Grounded theory : a magical formula or a potential nightmare. *The Marketing Review*, 2(1), 21-34.

- Goulding, C. (2002). *Grounded theory : a practical guide for management, business, and market researchers*. London : Sage.
- Goulding, C. (2005). Grounded theory, ethnography and phenomenology. *European Journal of Marketing*, 39(3/4), 294-308.
- Goulding, C. (2009). Grounded theory perspectives in organizational research. Dans D. A. Buchanan, & Bryman, A. (Éds), *The Sage handbook of organizational research methods* (pp. 381-394). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Gratton, F. (2001). La théorisation ancrée pour proposer une explication du suicide des jeunes. Dans H. Dorvil, & R. Mayer (Éds), *Problèmes sociaux, théories et méthodologies* Montréal : Presses de l'Université du Québec à Montréal.
- Grbich, C. (2007). Grounded theory. Dans C. Grbich (Éd.), *Qualitative data analysis. An introduction* (pp. 70-83). London : Sage.
- Greckhamer, T., & Koro-Ljungberg, M. (2005). The erosion of a method : examples from grounded theory. *International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education*, 18(6), 729-750.
- Green, J. (1998). Commentary : grounded theory and the constant comparative method. *British Medical Journal*, 316(7137), 1064-1065.
- Guillemette, F. (2006). L'approche de la *Grounded Theory*; pour innover? *Recherches qualitatives*, 26(1), 32-50.
- Guillemette, F., & Luckerhoff, J. (2009). L'induction en méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée. *Recherches qualitatives*, 28(2), 4-21.
- Guillemette, F., & Berthiaume, M.- J. (2012). Bibliographie thématique exhaustive sur la méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée. Dans J. Luckerhoff, & F. Guillemette (Éds), *Méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée : fondements, procédures et usages* (pp. 253-278). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Guillemette, F., & Lapointe, J.- R. (2012). Illustration d'un effort pour demeurer fidèle à la spécificité de la méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée (grounded theory). Dans J. Luckerhoff, & F. Guillemette (Éds), *Méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée : fondements, procédures et usages* (pp. 11-35). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.

- Guillemette, F., & Lukerhoff, J. (Éds). (2015). Méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée I. *Approches inductives*, 2(1).
- Guillemette, F., & Lukerhoff, J. (2015). Introduction. Les multiples voies de la méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée (MTE). *Approches inductives*, 2(1), 1-11.
- Gummesson Emeritus, E. (2011). Grounded Glaser. Dans V. B. Martin, & A. Gynnild (Éds), *Grounded theory : the philosophy, method, and work of Barney Glaser* (pp. 225-236). Boca Raton, FL : BrownWalker Press.
- Gynnild, A. (2011). Living the ideas : a biographical interview with Barney G. Glaser. Dans V. B. Martin, & A. Gynnild (Éds), *Grounded theory : the philosophy, method, and work of Barney Glaser* (pp. 237-254). Boca Raton, FL : BrownWalker Press.
- Hadden, S. C., & Lester, M. (1976). *Ethnomethodology and grounded theory methodology : an integration of topic and method*. New York, NY : American Sociological Association Meetings.
- Haddan, S. C., & Lester, M. (1994). Grounded theory methodology as a resource for doing ethnomethodology. Dans B. G. Glaser (Éd.), *More grounded theory methodology : a reader* (pp. 159-180). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Haig, B. D. (1995). Grounded theory as scientific method. *Philosophy of Education*. Repéré à <http://www.ssnpstudents.com/wp/wp-content/uploads/2015/02/Haig-Grounded-Theory-as-Scientific-Method.pdf>
- Hall, W. A., & Callery, P. (2001). Enhancing the rigor of grounded theory : incorporating reflexivity and relationality. *Qualitative Health Research*, 11, 257-272.
- Hall, W. A., & Callery, P. (2001). Pearls, pith, and provocation. Enhancing the rigor of grounded theory : incorporating reflexivity and relationality. *Qualitative Health Research*, 11(2), 257-272.
- Hallberg, L. R. M. (2006). The “core category” of grounded theory : making constant comparisons. *International Journal of Qualitative Studies on Health and Well-Being*, 1(3), 141-148.
- Hammersley, M. (2010). A historical and comparative note on the relationship between analytic induction and grounded theorising. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 11(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/1400/2994>

- Harry, B., Sturges, K. M., & Klingner, J. K. (2005). Mapping the process : an exemplar of process and challenge in grounded theory analysis. *Educational Researcher*, 34(2), 3-13.
- Heath, H. (2007). Grounded theory sampling : 'whole' family research. *Journal of Research in Nursing*, 12(5), 445-446.
- Heath, H., & Cowley, S. (2004). Developing a grounded theory approach : a comparison of Glaser and Strauss. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 41(2), 141-50.
- Hébert, M., Gallagher, F., & St-Cyr Tribble, D. (2015). La théorisation enracinée dans l'étude de la transition des perceptions de l'état de santé de femmes atteintes d'un cancer du sein. *Approches inductives*, 2(1), 92-121.
- Hentz Becker, P. (1993). Common pitfalls in published grounded theory research. *Qualitative Health Research*, 3(2), 254-260.
- Henwood, K. L. (2006). Grounded theory. Dans M. Slade, & S. Priebe (Éds), *Choosing methods in mental health research* (pp. 68-84). London : Routledge.
- Henwood, K. L., & Pidgeon, N. F. (1992). Grounded theory and psychological theorising. *British Journal of Psychology*, 83(1), 97-111.
- Henwood, K. L., & Pidgeon, N. F. (1995). Grounded theory and psychological research. *Psychologist*, 8(3), 115-118.
- Henwood, K. L., & Pidgeon, N. F. (2003). Grounded theory in psychological research. Dans P. M. Camic, J. E. Rhodes, & L. Yardley (Éds), *Qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 131-155). Washington, DC : American Psychological Association.
- Hernandez, C. (2011). Developing grounded theory using focus groups. Dans V. B. Martin, & A. Gynnild (Éds), *Grounded theory : the philosophy, method, and work of Barney Glaser* (pp. 117-132). Boca Raton, FL : BrownWalker Press.
- Hesse-Biber, S. N. (2007). Teaching grounded theory. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 311-338). London : Sage.
- Hesse-Biber, S. N., & Leavy, P. (Éds). (2004). *Approaches to qualitative research*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.

- Hickey, G. (1997). The use of literature in grounded theory. *Nursing Times Research*, 2(5), 371-378.
- Higginbottom, G. L. E. (2014). The roots and development of constructivist grounded theory. *Nurse Researcher*, 21(5), 8-13.
- Hildenbrand, B. (2007). Mediating structure and interaction in grounded theory. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 539-564). London : Sage.
- Ho Yu, C., Jannasch-Pennell, A., & DiGangi, S. (2011). Compability between text mining and qualitative research in the perspectives of grounded theory, content analysis, and reliability. *The Qualitative Report*, 16(3), 730-744.
- Hodgkinson, P. (2008). Grounded theory and inductive research. Dans N. Gilbert (Éd.), *Researching social life* (3^e éd., pp. 80-100). London : Sage.
- Hohl, M. (2009). Designing the art experience : using grounded theory to develop a model of participants' perception of an immersive telematic artwork. *Digital Creativity*, 20(3), 187-196.
- Holloway, I., & Todres, L. (2006). Grounded theory. Dans K. Gerrish, & A. Lacey (Éds), *The research process in nursing* (5^e éd., pp. 192-207). Oxford : Blackwell.
- Holloway, I., & Wheeler, S. (2002). *Qualitative research in nursing* (2^e éd.). Oxford : Blackwell.
- Holt, N. L., & Tamminen, K. A. (2010). Improving grounded theory research in sport and exercise psychology : further reflections as a response to Mike Weed. *Psychology of Sport and Exercise*, 11(6), 405-413.
- Holton, J. A. (2007). Coding process and its challenges. Dans A. Bryant, & C. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 265-289). London : Sage.
- Holton, J. A. (2011). The autonomous creativity of Barney G. Glaser : early influences in the emergence of classic grounded theory methodology. Dans V. B. Martin, & A. Gynnild (Éds), *Grounded theory : the philosophy, method, and work of Barney Glaser* (pp. 201-224). Boca Raton, FL : BrownWalker Press.

- Hood, J. C. (2007). Orthodoxy vs. power : the defining traits of grounded theory. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *Handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 151-164). London : Sage.
- Houston, H. R., & Venkatesh, A. (1996). The health care consumption patterns of Asian immigrants : grounded theory implications for consumer acculturation theory. *Advances in Consumer Research*, 23, 418-423.
- Hughes, J., & Hughes, D. H. (2000). Grounded theory : never knowingly understood. *Information Systems Review*, 4(1), 181-197.
- Hutchinson, S. A. (1988). Education and grounded theory. Dans R. R. Sherman, & R. Webb (Éds), *Qualitative research in education : focus and methods* (pp. 123-140). Philadelphia, PA : Falmer.
- Hutchinson, S. A., & Wilson, H. S. (2001). Grounded theory : the method. Dans P. L. Munhall (Éd.), *Nursing research : a qualitative perspective* (3^e éd., pp. 209-243). Sudbury, MA : Jones & Bartlett.
- Hutchison, A. J., Halley Johnston, L., & Breckon, J. D. (2010). Using QSR-NVivo to facilitate the development of a grounded theory project : an account of a worked example. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology*, 13(4), 283-302.
- Ingersoll, F., & Ingersoll, J. (1995). Both a borrower and a lender be : ethnography, oral history, and grounded theory. Dans B. G. Glaser (Éd.), *Grounded theory : 1984-1994* (pp. 111-122). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press .
- Jacques, M.- C., St-Cyr Tribble, D., & Bonin, J.- P. (2015). La méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée constructiviste pour une perspective nouvelle et nécessaire de l'adaptation des personnes vivant avec la schizophrénie. *Approches inductives*, 2(1), 39-67.
- Japhet, L., & Usman, T. (2013). The use of grounded theory technique as a practical tool for qualitative data collection and analysis. *The Electronic Journal of Business Research Methods*, 11(1), 29-40.
- Jezewski, M. A. (1995). Evolution of a grounded theory : conflict resolution through culture brokering. *Advances in Nursing Science*, 17(3), 14-30.
- Johnson, L. (2014). Adapting and combining constructivist grounded theory and discourse analysis : a practical guide for research. *International Journal of Multiple Research Approaches*, 8(1), 100-116.

- Johnson, R. B., McGowan, M. W., & Turner, L. A. (2010). Grounded theory in practice : is it inherently a mixed method? *Research in the Schools*, 17(2), 65-78.
- Jones, M., & Alony, I. (2011). Guiding the use of grounded theory in doctoral studies. An example from the Australian film industry. *International Journal of Doctoral Studies*, 6, 95-114.
- Jones, S. R. (2002). Becoming grounded in grounded theory methodology. Dans S. B. Merriam (Éd.), *Qualitative research in practice* (pp. 175-177). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Kearney, M. (2007). From the sublime to the meticulous : the continuing evolution of grounded formal theory. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 127-50). London : Sage.
- Kearney, M. H. (1998). Ready-to-wear : discovering grounded formal theory. *Research in Nursing & Health*, 21(2), 179-186.
- Kearney, M. H. (2001). New directions in grounded formal theory. Dans R. S. Schreiber, & P. N. Stern (Éds), *Using grounded theory in nursing* (pp. 227-247). New York, NY : Springer.
- Keddy, B., Sims, S. L., & Stern, P. N. (1996). Grounded theory as feminist research methodology. *Journal Of Advanced Nursing*, 23(3), 448-453.
- Kelle, U. (2005). Emergence vs. forcing of empirical data? A crucial problem of 'grounded theory' reconsidered. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 6(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/467/1000>
- Kelle, U. (2007). The development of categories : different approaches in grounded theory. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 191-213). London : Sage.
- Kendall, J. (1999). Axial coding and the grounded theory controversy. *Western Journal of Nursing Research*, 21(6), 743-757.
- Kimle, P. A., & Damhorst, M. (1997). A grounded theory model of the ideal business image for women. *Symbolic Interaction*, 20(1), 45-68.
- Kluge, S. (2000). Empirically grounded construction of types and typologies in qualitative social research. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 1(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/1124/2499>

- Knigge, L., & Cope, M. (2006). Grounded visualization : integrating the analysis of qualitative and quantitative data through grounded theory and visualization. *Environment and Planning A*, 38(11), 2021-2037.
- Kolb, B. (2008). Projective, observational, ethnography and grounded theory techniques. Dans B. Kolb (Éd.), *Marketing research. A practical approach* (pp. 158-174). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Komives, S. R., Longerbeam, S. D., Owen, J. E., Mainella, F. C., & Osteen, L. (2006). A leadership identity development model : applications from a grounded theory. *Journal of College Student Development*, 47(4), 400-418.
- Konecki, K. T. (1989). The methodology of grounded theory in the research of the situation of work. *Polish Sociological Bulletin*, 2, 59-74.
- Konecki, K. T. (2008). Grounded theory and serendipity. Natural history of a research. *Qualitative Sociology Review*, IV(1), 171-188.
- Kools, S., McCarthy, M., Durham, R., & Robrecht, L. (1996). Dimensional analysis : broadening the conception of grounded theory. *Qualitative Health Research*, 6(3), 312-330.
- Kus, R. J. (1986). From grounded theory to clinical practice : cases from gay studies research. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 227-240). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- Kushner, K., & Morrow, R. (2003). Grounded theory, feminist theory, critical theory : toward theoretical triangulation. *Advances in Nursing Science*, 26(1), 30-43.
- Labelle, F., Navarro-Flores, O., & Pasquero, J. (2012). Choisir et tirer partie de la méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée : un regard pratique depuis le terrain en sciences de la gestion. Dans J. Luckerhoff, & F. Guillemette (Éds), *Méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée : fondements, procédures et usages* (pp. 61-84). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Länsisalmi, H., Peiro, J.-M., & Kivimäki, M. (2004). Grounded theory in organizational research. Dans C. Cassell, & G. Symon (Éds), *Essential guide qualitative methods in organizational research* (pp. 242-255). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Laperrière, A. (1982). Pour une construction empirique de la théorie : la nouvelle École de Chicago. *Sociologie et sociétés*, XIV(1), 31-41.

- Laperrière, A. (1985). Quelques notes sur la méthodologie ancrée de la nouvelle école de Chicago. *Repères*, 5, 75-80.
- Laperrière, A. (1997). La théorisation ancrée (*grounded theory*): démarche analytique et comparaison avec d'autres approches apparantées. Dans J. Poupart, J.-P. Deslauriers, L.-H. Groulx, A. Laperrière, R. Mayer, & A. P. Pires (Éds), *La recherche qualitative : enjeux épistémologiques et méthodologiques* (pp. 309-340). Boucherville : Gaëtan Morin.
- Laperrière, A., Compère, L., D'Khissy, M., Dolce, R., & Fleurant, N. (1991). Le tabou de la différence et ses conséquences paradoxales. Dans M. Lavallée, F. Ouellet, & F. Larose (Éds), *Identité, culture et changement social* (pp. 126-136). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Lapointe, J.-R., & Dion, J. (2015). Description d'un processus de théorisation portant sur les conditions de réussite d'une expérience d'inclusion vécue par des élèves en troubles d'apprentissage : pratiques éducatives, attitudes parentales et éléments contextuels. *Approches inductives*, 2(1), 68-91.
- Lapointe, J.-R., & Guillemette, F. (2012). Apport de la MTE dans l'étude des stratégies de communication non verbale : un parcours méthodologique ajusté. Dans J. Luckerhoff, & F. Guillemette (Éds), *Méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée : fondements, procédures et usages* (pp. 191-209). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Larossa, R. (2005). Grounded theory methods and qualitative family research. *Journal of Marriage and Family*, 67(4), 837-857.
- Lars-Johan, A. (2011). Grounded theory methodology : positivism, hermeneutics, and pragmatism. *The Qualitative Report*, 16(6), 1599-1615.
- Lavoie, S., & Guillemette, F. (2009). L'apport de la méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée (MTE) dans l'étude de l'enseignement des sciences humaines. *Recherches qualitatives*, 28(2), 47-64.
- Layder, D. (1982). Grounded theory : a constructive critique. *Journal for the theory of social behaviour*, 12(1), 103-123.
- Layder, D. (1993). *New strategies in social research*. Cambridge : Polity Press.

- Lebrument, N., & De La Robertie, C. (2012). Pratiques d'intelligence économique des PME du pôle de compétitivité "Images et Réseaux" : une conceptualisation selon les principes de la théorisation enracinée. Dans J. Luckerhoff, & F. Guillemette (Éds), *Méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée : fondements, procédures et usages* (pp. 163-190). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Lee, T. W. (1999). *Using qualitative methods in organisational research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Lempert, L. B. (2007). Asking questions of the data : memo writing in the grounded theory tradition. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 245-64). London : Sage.
- Leonard, D., & McAdam, R. (2001). Grounded theory methodology and practitioner reflexivity in TQM research. *International Journal of Quality & Reliability Management*, 18(2), 180-194.
- Lester, M., & Hadden, S. C. (1980). Ethnomethodology and grounded theory. *Urban Life*, 9(1), 3-33.
- Lincoln, Y. S. (2002). Grounded theory : methodology and theory construction. Dans N. J. Smelser, & P. B. Baltes (Éds), *International encyclopedia of the social and behavioral sciences* (pp. 6396-6399). Amsterdam : Pergamon.
- Lincoln, Y. S. (2006). Grounded theory. Dans G. Ritzer (Éd.), *Encyclopedia of sociology* (pp. 5161-5165). Cambridge, MA : Blackwell.
- Locke, K. (1996). Rewriting "the discovery of grounded theory" after 25 years? *Journal of Management Inquiry*, 5(3), 239-245.
- Locke, K. (2001). *Grounded theory in management research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Locke, K. (2007). Rational control and irrational free-play : dual-thinking modes as necessary tension in grounded theorizing. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 565-579). London : Sage.
- Lomborg, K., & Kirkevold, M. (2003). Truth and validity in grounded theory. A reconsidered realist interpretation of the criteria : fit, work, relevance and modifiability. *Nursing Philosophy*, 4(3), 189-200.

- Lonkila, M. (1995). Grounded theory as an emerging paradigm for computer-assisted qualitative data analysis. Dans U. Kelle (Éd.), *Computer-aided qualitative data analysis* (pp. 41-51). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Lösch, A. (2006). Combining quantitative methods and grounded theory for researching e-reverse auctions. *Libri*, 56(3), 133-44.
- Luckerhoff, J., & Guillemette, F. (2011). Conflicts between grounded theory requirements and instructional requirements for scientific research. *The Qualitative Report*, 16(2), 396-414.
- Luckerhoff, J., & Guillemette, F. (2012). Conflits entre les exigences de la méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée (MTE) et les exigences institutionnelles en matière de recherche scientifique. Dans J. Luckerhoff, & F. Guillemette (Éds), *Méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée : fondements, procédures et usages* (pp. 37-60). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Luckerhoff, J., & Guillemette, F. (2012). Description de la mise en oeuvre de la MTE dans le cadre d'une recherche en communication et en éducation. Dans J. Luckerhoff, & F. Guillemette (Éds), *Méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée : fondements, procédures et usages* (pp. 115-140). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Luckerhoff, J., & Guillemette, F. (2012). Introduction. Méthodologie générale de la théorisation enracinée : un projet épistémologique. Dans J. Luckerhoff, & F. Guillemette (Éds), *Méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée : fondements, procédures et usages* (pp. 1-8). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Luckerhoff, J., & Guillemette, F. (2012). Los conflictos entre los requisitos de la teoría fundamentada y los requisitos institucionales para la investigación científica [Conflits entre les exigences de la méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée (MTE) et les exigences institutionnelles en matière de recherche scientifique]. *Paradigmas*, 4(1), 9-39.
- Luckerhoff, J., Paré, C., & Lemieux, J. (2012). Pertinence de la méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée (MTE) dans une étude sur la valorisation des produits culturels. Dans J. Luckerhoff, & F. Guillemette (Éds), *Méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée : fondements, procédures et usages* (pp. 211-236). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- MacDonald, M. (2001). Finding a critical perspective in grounded theory. Dans R. S. Schreiber, & P. N. Stern (Éds), *Using grounded theory in nursing* (pp. 113-158). New York, NY : Springer.

- MacDonald, M., & Schreiber, R. S. (2001). Constructing and deconstructing : grounded theory in a postmodern world. Dans R. S. Schreiber, & P. N. Stern (Éds), *Using grounded theory in nursing* (pp. 35-53). New York NY : Springer.
- Maines, D. R. (1991). Reflections, framings, and appreciations. Dans D. R. Maines (Éd.), *Social organization and social process : essays in honor of Anselm Strauss* (pp. 3-9). New York, NY : De Gruyter.
- Maines, D. R. (Éd.). (1991). *Social organization and social process. Essays in Honor of Anselm Strauss*. New York, NY : De Gruyter.
- Makela, M. M., & Turcan, R. V. (2007). Building grounded theory in entrepreneurship research. Dans H. Neergaard, & J. P. Ulhoi (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research methods in entrepreneurship* (pp. 122-143). Cheltenham : Edward Elgar.
- Mallory, C. (2001). Examining the differences between researcher and participant : an intrinsic element of grounded theory. Dans R. S. Schreiber, & P. N. Stern (Éds), *Using grounded theory in nursing* (pp. 85-95). New York, NY : Springer.
- Mann, M.- P. (1993). Grounded theory and classroom research. *Journal on Excellence in College Teaching*, 4, 131-143.
- Mansourian, Y. (2006). Adoption of grounded theory in LIS research. *New Library World*, 107(1228/1229), 386-402.
- Martin, P. Y., & Turner, B. A. (1986). Grounded theory and organisational research. *The Journal of Applied Behavioral Science*, 22(2), 141-157.
- Martin, V. B., & Gynnild, A. (2011). *Grounded theory : the philosophy, method, and work of Barney Glaser*. Boca Raton, FL : BrownWalker Press.
- May, K. A. (1986). Writing and evaluating the grounded theory research report. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 146-154). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- May, K. A. (1996). Diffusion, dilution, or distillation? The case of grounded theory method. *Qualitative Health Research*, 6(3), 309-311.
- McCallin, A. M. (2003). Designing a grounded theory study : some practicalities. *Nursing in Critical Care*, 8(5), 203-208.

- McCann, T. V., & Clark, E. (2003). Grounded theory in nursing research. *Nurse Researcher, 11*(2), 7-18.
- McCreddie, M., & Payne, S. (2010). Evolving grounded theory methodology : towards a discursive approach. *International Journal of Nursing Studies, 47*(6), 781-793.
- McGhee, G., Marland, G. R., & Atkinson, J. (2007). Grounded theory research : literature reviewing and reflexivity. *Journal of Advanced Nursing, 60*(3), 334-342.
- McLeod, J. (2001). Using grounded theory. Dans J. McLeod (Éd.), *Qualitative research in counselling and psychotherapy* (pp. 70-89). London : Sage.
- McNabb, D. E. (2002). Grounded theory in public administration research. Dans D. E. McNabb (Éd.), *Research methods in public administration and nonprofit management. Quantitative and qualitative approaches* (pp. 301-319). New York, NY : M. E. Sharpe.
- Melia, K. M. (1996). Rediscovering Glaser. *Qualitative Health Research, 6*(3), 368-378.
- Mello, J., & Flint, D. J. (2009). A refinde view of grounded theory and its application to logistics research. *Journal of Business Logistics, 30*(1), 107-125.
- Merriam, S. B. (2002). Grounded theory. Dans Merriam, S. B. (Éd.), *Qualitative research in practice* (pp. 142-144). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Michie, S., McDonald, V., & Marteau, T. (1996). Understanding responses to predictive genetic testing : a grounded theory approach. *Psychology and Health, 11*, 455-470.
- Miller, S. I., & Fredericks, M. (1999). How does grounded theory explain? *Qualitative Health Research, 9*(4), 538-551.
- Milliken, J. P., & Schreiber, R. S. (2001). Can you “do” grounded theory without symbolic interactionism? Dans R. S. Schreiber, & P. N. Stern (Éds), *Using grounded theory in nursing* (pp. 177-190). New York, NY : Springer.
- Milliken, J. P., & Schreiber, R. S. (2012). Examining the nexus between grounded theory and symbolic interactionism. *International Institute for Qualitative Methodology, 11*(5), 684-696.

- Mills, J., Bonner, A., & Francis, K. (2006). Adopting a constructivist approach to grounded theory : implications for research design. *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 12(2), 8-13.
- Mills, J., Bonner, A., & Francis, K. (2006). The development of constructivist grounded theory. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 5(1), 1-10.
- Mills, J., Chapman, Y., Bonner, A., & Francis, K. (2007). Grounded theory : a methodological spiral from positivism to postmodernism. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 58(1), 72-79.
- Mills, J., Francis, K., & Bonner, A. (2008). Getting to know a stranger – rural nurses' experiences of mentoring : a grounded theory. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 45(4), 599-607.
- Montgomery, P., & Bailey, P. H. (2007). Field notes and theoretical memos in grounded theory. *Western Journal of Nursing Research*, 29(1), 65-79.
- Morse, J. M. (1994). "Emerging from data": the cognitive processes of analysis in qualitative inquiry. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Critical issues in qualitative research methods* (pp. 23-43). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morse, J. M. (1995). The significance of saturation. *Qualitative Health Research*, 5(2), 147-149.
- Morse, J. M. (1997). Considering theory derived from qualitative research. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Completing a qualitative project : details and dialogue* (pp. 163-188). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morse, J. M. (2001). Situating grounded theory within qualitative inquiry. Dans R. S. Schreiber, & P. N. Stern (Éds), *Using grounded theory in nursing* (pp. 1-15). New York NY : Springer.
- Morse, J. M. (2009). Tussles, tensions, and resolutions. Dans J. M. Morse, P. N. Stern, J. Corbin, B. Bowers, K. Charmaz, & A. E. Clarke (Éds), *Developing grounded theory. The second generation* (pp. 13-22). Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Morse, J. M., Clarke, A. E., Bowers, B., Charmaz, K., Corbin, J., & Stern, P. N. (2009). Grounded theories. On solid ground. Dans J. M. Morse, P. N. Stern, J. Corbin, B. Bowers, K. Charmaz, & A. E. Clarke (Éds), *Developing grounded theory. The second generation* (pp. 236-247). Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.

- Morse, J. M., & Field, P. A. (1995). An overview of qualitative methods. Dans J. M. Morse, & P. A. Field (Éds), *Qualitative research methods for health professionals* (2^e éd., pp. 21-41). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morse, J. M., Hutchinson, S. A., & Penrod, J. (1998). From theory to practice : the development of assessment guides from qualitatively derived theory. *Qualitative Health Research*, 8(3), 329-340.
- Morse, J. M., & Richards, L. (2007). *Readme first* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morse, J. M., Stern, P. N., Corbin, J., Bowers, B., Charmaz, K., & Clarke, A. E. (2009). *Developing grounded theory. The second generation*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Mullen, P. D. (2006). Generating grounded theory : two case studies. *International Quarterly of Community Health Education*, 25(1-2), 79-114.
- Mullen, P. D., & Reynolds, R. (1994). The potential of grounded theory for health education research. Dans B. G. Glaser (Éd.), *More grounded theory methodology : a reader* (pp. 127-145). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Myers, M. D. (2009). Grounded theory. Dans M. D. Myers (Éd.), *Qualitative research in business and management* (pp. 106-117). Los Angeles CA : Sage.
- Nathaniel, A. K. (2004). A grounded theory of moral reckoning in nursing. *The Grounded Theory Review*, 4(1), 43-58.
- Nathaniel, A. K. (2011). An integrated philosophical framework that fits grounded theory. Dans V. B. Martin, & A. Gynnild (Éds), *Grounded theory : the philosophy, method, and work of Barney Glaser* (pp. 187-200). Boca Raton, FL : BrownWalker Press.
- Neill, S. J. (2006). Grounded theory sampling. The contribution of reflexivity. *Journal of Research in Nursing*, 11(3), 253-260.
- Newman, B. (2008). Challenging convention : symbolic interactionism and grounded theory. *Collegian*, 15(3), 103-107.
- Norton, L. (1999). The philosophical bases of grounded theory and their implications for research practice. *Nurse Researcher*, 7(1), 31-43.
- O'Callaghan, C. (2012). Grounded theory in music therapy research. *Journal of Music Therapy*, 49(3), 236-277.

- O'Callaghan, J. (1996). Grounded theory : a potential methodology. *Counselling Psychology Review*, 11(1), 23-28.
- O'Callaghan, J. (1998). Grounded theory : a potential methodology. Dans P. Clarkson (Éd.), *Counselling psychology. Integrating theory, research and supervised practice* (pp. 204-211). London : Routledge.
- O'Connor, M. K., Netting, F. E., & Thomas, M. L. (2008). Grounded theory : managing the challenge for those facing institutional review board oversight. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 14(1), 28-45.
- Oktay, J. S. (2004). Grounded theory. Part 1 : Experiences of women whose mothers had breast cancer. Part 2 : The personal and professional experiences of doing a grounded theory project. Dans D. K. Padgett (Éd.), *The qualitative research experience* (pp. 23-47). New York, NY : Wadsworth.
- Oktay, J. S. (2012). *Grounded theory*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Olesen, V. L. (2007). Feminist qualitative research and grounded theory : complexities, criticisms, and opportunities. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 417-435). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Olshansky, E. F. (1996). Theoretical issues in building a grounded theory. Application of an example of a program of research on infertility. *Qualitative Health Research*, 6(3), 394-405.
- Orton, J. D. (1997). From inductive to iterative grounded theory : zipping the gap between process theory and process data. *Scandinavian Journal of Management*, 13(4), 419-438.
- Pace, S. (2004). A grounded theory of the flow experiences of Web users. *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies*, 60(3), 327-363.
- Pagé, G. (2015). Une illustration particulière de l'utilisation de la méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée (MTE) dans le but de mieux comprendre le sentiment de filiation chez les parents qui accueillent un enfant en vue de l'adopter. *Approches inductives*, 2(1), 12-38.
- Paillé, P. (1994). L'analyse par théorisation ancrée. *Cahiers de recherche sociologique*, 23, 147-181.

- Paillé, P. (1996). Qualitative par théorisation (analyse de contenu). Dans A. Mucchielli (Éd.), *Dictionnaire des méthodes qualitatives en sciences humaines et sociales* (pp. 184-190). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Paillé, P. (2006). Lumières et flammes autour de ma petite histoire de la recherche qualitative. *Recherches qualitatives*, 26(1), 139-153.
- Pandit, N. R. (1996). The creation of theory : a recent application of the grounded theory method. *The Qualitative Report*, 2(4), 1-14.
- Parker, B., & Myrick, F. (2011). The grounded theory method : deconstruction and reconstruction in a human patient simulation context. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods (IJQM)*, 10(1), 73-85.
- Parker, I. (1994). Reflexive research and the grounding of analysis : social psychology and the psy-complex. *Journal of Community and Applied Social Psychology*, 4(4), 239-252.
- Parry, K. W. (1998). Grounded theory and social process : a new direction for leadership research. *Leadership Quarterly*, 9(1), 85-105.
- Parry, K. W., & Meindl, J. R. (Éds). (2002). *Grounding leadership theory and research : issues, perspectives, and methods*. Greenwich, CT : Information Age Publishing.
- Partington, D. (2000). Building grounded theories of managerial action. *British Journal of Management*, 11, 91-102.
- Pawluch, D., & Neiterman, E. (2010). What is grounded theory and where does it come from? Dans I. Bourgeault (Éd.), *The Sage handbook of qualitative methods in health research* (pp. 174-192). London : Sage.
- Payne, S. (2007). Grounded theory. Dans E. Lyons, & A. Coyle (Éds), *Analysing qualitative data in psychology* (pp. 65-86). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Piantanida, M., Tananis, C. A., & Grubs, R. E. (2004). Generating grounded theory of/for educational practice : the journey of three epistemorphs. *International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education*, 17(3), 325-346.
- Pidgeon, N. (1991). The use of grounded theory for conceptual analysis in knowledge elicitation. *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies*, 35(2), 151-173.

- Pidgeon, N., & Henwood, K. (1997). Using grounded theory in psychological research. Dans N. Hayes (Éd.), *Doing qualitative analysis in psychology* (pp. 245-273). Hove : Psychology Press.
- Pidgeon, N., & Henwood, K. (2004). Grounded theory. Dans M. A. Hardy, & A. Bryman (Éd.), *Handbook of data analysis* (pp. 625-648). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Plouffe, M.-J., & Guillemette, F. (2012). La MTE en tant qu'apport au développement de la recherche en arts. Dans J. Luckerhoff, & F. Guillemette (Éds), *Méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée : fondements, procédures et usages* (pp. 87-114). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Price, J. L. (1994). Organizational turnover : an illustration of the grounded-theory approach to theory construction. Dans B. G. Glaser (Éd.), *More grounded theory methodology : a reader* (pp. 323-334). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- PriesHeje, J. (1992). Three barriers for continuing use of computerbased tools : a grounded theory approach. *Scandinavian Journal of Information Systems*, 4, 119-136.
- Puddephatt, A. J. (2005-2006). Special : An interview with Kathy Charmaz. On constructing grounded theory. *Qualitative Sociology Review*, II(3), 5-19.
- Pursley-Crotteau, S., McGuire Bunting, S., & Burke Draucker, C. (2001). Grounded theory and hermeneutics : contradictory or complementary methods of nursing research? Dans R. S. Schreiber, & P. N. Stern (Éds), *Using grounded theory in nursing* (pp. 191-209). New York, NY : Springer.
- Quint, J. C. (1967). The case for theories generated from empirical data. *Nursing Research*, 16(2), 109-114.
- Reed, P. G., & Runquist, J. J. (2007). Reformulation of a methodological concept in grounded theory. *Nursing Science Quarterly*, 20(2), 118-122.
- Reichertz, J. (2010). Abduction : the logic of discovery of grounded theory. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 11(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/1412/2902>
- Rennie, D. L. (1998). Grounded theory methodology : the pressing need for a coherent logic of justification. *Theory & Psychology*, 8(1), 1010-1119.

- Rennie, D. L. (2000). Experiencing psychotherapy : grounded theory studies. Dans D. Cain, & J. Seeman (Éds), *Handbook of research in humanistic psychotherapies* (pp. 117-144). Washington, DC : American Psychological Association.
- Rennie, D. L. (2000). Grounded theory methodology as methodological hermeneutics : reconciling realism and relativism. *Theory and Psychology*, 10(4), 481-502.
- Rennie, D. L. (2006). The grounded theory method : application of a variant of its procedure of constant comparative analysis to psychotherapy research. Dans C. T. Fischer (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods for psychologists* (pp. 59-78). Amsterdam : Elsevier.
- Rennie, D. L., & Fergus, K. D. (2006). Embodied categorizing in the grounded theory method. *Theory & Psychology*, 16(4), 483-503.
- Rennie, D. L., Phillips, J. R., & Quartaro, J. K. (1988). Grounded theory : a promising approach for conceptualization in psychology? *Canadian Psychology*, 29(2), 139-150.
- Rennie, D. L., Phillips, J. R., & Quartaro, G. K. (1995). Grounded theory : a promising approach to conceptualization in psychology? Dans B. G. Glaser (Éd.), *Grounded theory : 1984-1994* (pp. 141-161). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Resnik Mellion, L., & Moran Tovin, M. (2002). Grounded theory : a qualitative research methodology for physical therapy. *Physiotherapy Theory and Practice*, 18(3), 109-120.
- Rice, P. L., & Ezzy, D. (1999). Qualitative data analysis. Dans P. L. Rice, & D. Ezzy (Éds), *Qualitative research methods* (pp. 190-214). Oxford : Oxford University Press.
- Richard, M.- C. (2015). Découvrir le sens de l'expérience du passage à la vie adulte en contexte de vulnérabilité : une démarche d'analyse par théorisation enracinée. *Approches inductives*, 2(1), 122-155.
- Richards, L. (1998). Closeness to data : the changing goals of qualitative data handling. *Qualitative Health Research*, 8(3), 319-328.
- Richards, L. (1999). Data alive! The thinking behind NVivo. *Qualitative Health Research*, 9(3), 412-428.

- Richards, L., & Richards, T. J. (1991). Computing in qualitative analysis : a healthy development? *Qualitative Health Research*, 1(2), 234-262.
- Richards, L., & Richards, T. J. (1994). Using computers in qualitative research. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (pp. 445-462). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Richards, L., & Richards, T. J. (1995). Using hierarchical categories in qualitative data analysis. Dans U. Kelle (Éd.), *Computer-aided qualitative data analysis* (pp. 80-95). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Richardson, R. (2006). Abduction as the type of inference that characterizes the development of a grounded theory. *Qualitative Research*, 6(4), 497-513.
- Richer, S. (1975). School effects : the case for grounded theory. *Sociology of Education*, 48(4), 383-399.
- Riley, R. (1996). Revealing socially constructed knowledge through quasi-structured interviews and grounded theory analysis. *Journal of Travel and Tourism Marketing*, 15(2), 21-40.
- Roberts, C. A. (2002). Grounded theory. Creating valued leadership research through partnering. Dans K. W. Parry, & J. R. Meindl (Éds), *Grounding leadership theory and research : issues, perspectives, and methods* (pp. 149-158). Greenwich : Information Age Publishing.
- Robrecht, L. C. (1995). Grounded theory : evolving methods. *Qualitative Health Research*, 5(2), 169-177.
- Salinger, S., Plonka, L., & Prechelt, L. (2008). A coding scheme development methodology using grounded theory for qualitative analysis of pair programming. *Human Technology*, 4(1), 9-25.
- Samik-Ibrahim, R. M. (2000). Grounded theory methodology as the research strategy for a developing country. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 1(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/1129>
- Sarker, S., Lau, F., & Sahay, S. (2001). Using a grounded theory approach for inductive theory building about virtual team development. *The Data Base for Advances in Information Systems*, 32(1), 38-56.
- Savoie-Zajc, L. (2000). L'analyse de données qualitatives : pratiques traditionnelle et assistée par le logiciel NUD*IST. *Recherches qualitatives*, 21, 99-123.

- Scarborough, J. L., & Luke, M. (2008). School counselors walking the walk and talking the talk : a grounded theory of effective program implementation. *Professional School Counseling, 11*(6), 404-416.
- Schatzman, L. (1991). Dimensional analysis : notes on an alternative approach to the grounding of theory in qualitative research. Dans D. R. Maines (Éd.), *Social organization and social process. Essays in honor of Anselm Strauss* (pp. 303-314). New York, NY : Aldine De Gruyter.
- Schatzman, L., & Strauss, A. L. (1973). *Field research : strategies for a natural sociology*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ : Prentice-Hall.
- Schreiber, R. S. (2001). The grounded theory club, or who needs an expert mentor? Dans R. S. Schreiber, & P. N. Stern, (Éds), *Using grounded theory in nursing* (pp. 97-111). New York, NY : Springer.
- Schreiber, R. S. (2001). The “how to” of grounded theory : avoiding the pitfalls. Dans R. S. Schreiber, & P. N. Stern (Éds), *Using grounded theory in nursing* (pp. 55-83). New York, NY : Springer.
- Schreiber, R. S., & Stern, P. N. (2001). Introduction. Dans R. S. Schreiber, & P. N. Stern (Éds), *Using grounded theory in nursing* (pp. xvi-xviii). New York, NY : Springer.
- Scott, H. (2011). Conducting grounded theory interviews online. Dans V. B. Martin, & A. Gynnild (Éds), *Grounded theory : the philosophy, method, and work of Barney Glaser* (pp. 87-102). Boca Raton, FL : BrownWalker Press.
- Scott, K. W. (2004). Relating categories in grounded theory analysis : using a conditional relationship guide and reflective coding matrix. *The Qualitative Report, 9*(1), 113-126.
- Seaman, J. (2008). Adopting a grounded theory approach to cultural-historical research : conflicting methodologies or complementary methods? *International Journal of Qualitative Methods, 7*(1), 2-17.
- Selbold, L. S. (2011). Applying a contemporary grounded theory methodology. *Nurse Researcher, 18*(4), 11-16.
- Seldén, L. (2005). On grounded theory – with some malice. *Journal of Documentation, 61*(1), 114-129.
- Sheppard, M. (2004). *Appraising and using social research in the human services*. London : Jessica Kingsley.

- Simmons, O. E. (1994). Grounded therapy. Dans B. G. Glaser (Éd.), *More grounded theory methodology : a reader* (pp. 4-37). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Simmons, O. E. (1995). Illegitimate uses of the “Grounded theory” title. Dans B. G. Glaser (Éd.), *Grounded theory : 1984-1994* (pp. 163-169). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press .
- Simmons, O. E. (2011). Why classic grounded theory? Dans V. B. Martin, & A. Gynnild (Éds), *Grounded theory : the philosophy, method, and work of Barney Glaser* (pp. 15-30). Boca Raton, FL : BrownWalker Press.
- Skeat, J., & Perry, A. (2008). Grounded theory as a method for research in speech and language therapy. *International Journal of Language & Communication Disorders*, 43(2), 95-109.
- Smith, K., & Biley, F. (1997). Understanding grounded theory : principles and evaluation. *Nurse Researcher*, 4(3), 17-30.
- Smith, L., & Pohland, P. (1976). Grounded theory and educational ethnography : methodological analysis and critique. Dans J. Roberts, & S. Akinsanya (Éds), *Educational patterns and cultural configuration* (pp. 264-278). New York, NY : McKay.
- Soklaridis, S. (2009). The process of conducting qualitative grounded theory research for a doctoral thesis : experiences and reflections. *The qualitative report*, 14(14), 719-734.
- Soulliere, D., Britt, D. W., & Maines, D. R. (2001). Conceptual modeling as a toolbox for grounded theorists. *Sociological Quarterly*, 42(2), 253-269.
- St-Denis, K. (2012). Usage de la force policière lors d’interventions d’urgence : une théorisation enracinée dans les corps de police québécois. Dans J. Luckerhoff, & F. Guillemette (Éds), *Méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée : fondements, procédures et usages* (pp. 237-251). Québec : Presses de l’Université du Québec.
- St-Denis, K. (2015). Le portrait sociologique de la profession des pompiers du Québec. Une démarche inductive et mixte inspirée de la MTE. *Approches inductives*, 2(1), 156-175.
- Stall-Meadows, C., & Hyle, A. (2010). Procedural methodology for a grounded meta-analysis of qualitative case studies. *International Journal of Consumer Studies*, 34(4), 412-418.

- Star, S. L. (1991). The sociology of the invisible : the primacy of work in the writings of Anselm Strauss. Dans D. R. Maines (Éd.), *Social organization and social process. Essays in Honor of Anselm Strauss* (pp. 265-283). New York, NY : De Gruyter.
- Star, S. L. (2007). Living grounded theory : cognitive and emotional forms of pragmatism. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 75-93). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Star, S. L., & Strauss, A. L. (1985). *Sampling in qualitative research*. San Francisco, CA : Tremont Research Institute.
- Starks, H., & Brown Trinidad, S. (2007). Choose your method : a comparison of phenomenology, discourse analysis, and grounded theory. *Qualitative Health Research*, 17(10), 1372-1380.
- Starrin, B., Dahlgren, L., Larsson, G., & Styrborn, S. (1997). *Along the path of discovery. Qualitative methods and grounded theory*. Lund : Studentlitteratur.
- Stern, P. N. (1980). Grounded theory methodology : its uses and processes. *Image : The Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 12(1), 20-23.
- Stern, P. N. (1985). Using grounded theory method in nursing research. Dans M. M. Leininger (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods in nursing* (pp. 149-160). Orlando, FL : Grune & Stratton.
- Stern, P. N. (1994). Eroding grounded theory. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Critical issues in qualitative research methods* (pp. 212-223). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Stern, P. N. (2007). On solid ground : essential properties for growing grounded theory. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 114-126). London : Sage.
- Stern, P. N. (2009). Glaserian grounded theory. Dans J. M. Morse, P. N. Stern, J. Corbin, B. Bowers, K. Charmaz, & A. E. Clarke (Éds), *Developing grounded theory. The second generation* (pp. 55-85). Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Stern, P. N. (2009). In the beginning Glaser and Strauss created grounded theory. Dans J. M. Morse, P. N. Stern, J. Corbin, B. Bowers, K. Charmaz, & A. E. Clarke (Éds), *Developing grounded theory. The second generation* (pp. 23-29). Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.

- Stern, P. N., & Jane Porr, C. (2011). *Essentials of accessible grounded theory*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Stern, P. N., & Krassen Covan, E. (2001). Early grounded theory : its processes and products. Dans R. S. Schreiber, & P. N. Stern (Éds), *Using grounded theory in nursing* (pp. 17-34). New York, NY : Springer.
- Stern, P. N., & Porr, C. J. (2011). *Essentials of accessible grounded theory*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Stern, P. N., & Pyles, S. (1986). Using grounded theory methodology to study women's culturally based decisions about health. Dans P. N. Stern (Éd.), *Women, health and culture* (pp. 1-24). Washington, DC : Hemisphere.
- Stiel, S., Pestinger, M., Moser, A., Widdershoven, G., Lüke, U., Meyer, G., ... Radbruch, L. (2010). The use of grounded theory in palliative care : methodological challenges and strategies. *Journal of Palliative Medicine*, 13(8), 997-1003.
- Strauss, A. L. (1970). Discovering new theory from previous theory. Dans T. Shibusani (Éd.), *Human nature and collective behavior : papers in honor of Herbert Blumer* (pp. 46-53). Englewood Cliffs, NJ : Prentice Hall.
- Strauss, A. L. (1984). *Qualitative analysis in social research : grounded theory methodology*. Hagen : Study Letter. University Hagen.
- Strauss, A. L. (1987). *Qualitative analysis for social scientists*. New York, NY : Cambridge University Press.
- Strauss, A. L. (1991). A personal history of the development of grounded theory. *Qualitative Family Research*, 5(2), 1-2.
- Strauss, A. L. (1991). *Creating sociological awareness*. London : Transaction.
- Strauss, A. L. (1991). Research consultations and teaching : guidelines, strategies, and style. Dans A. L. Strauss (Éd.), *Creating sociological awareness* (pp. 465-477). London : Transaction.
- Strauss, A. L. (1991). The Chicago tradition's ongoing theory of action/interaction. Dans A. L. Strauss (Éd.), *Creating sociological awareness* (pp. 3-32). London : Transaction.
- Strauss, A. L. (1993). *Continual permutations of action*. Hawthorne, NY : Aldine.

- Strauss, A. L. (1995). Notes on the nature and development of general theories. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 1(1), 7-18.
- Strauss, A. L., & Corbin, J. (1988). *Shaping a new health care system*. San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Strauss, A. L., & Corbin, J. (1991). Criteria for evaluating a grounded theory. Dans A. L. Strauss (Éd.), *Creating sociological awareness* (pp. 443-453). London : Transaction.
- Strauss, A. L., & Corbin, J. (1991). Tracing lines of conditional influence : matrix and paths. Dans A. L. Strauss (Éd.), *Creating sociological awareness* (pp. 455-463). London : Transaction.
- Strauss, A. L., & Corbin, J. (1994). Grounded theory methodology : an overview. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (pp. 273-285). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Strauss, A. L., & Corbin, J. (1998). *Basics of qualitative research* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Strauss, A. L., & Corbin, J. (1998). Grounded theory methodology : an overview. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Strategies of qualitative inquiry* (pp. 158-183). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Strauss, A. L., & Corbin, J. (2003). L'analyse de données selon la *grounded theory*. Procédures de codage et critères d'évaluation. Dans D. Céfaï (Éd.), *L'enquête de terrain* (pp. 363-379). Paris : La Découverte.
- Strauss, A. L., Fagerhaugh, S., Suczek, B., & Wiener, C. L. (1985). *The social organization of medical work*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Strubing, J. (2007). Research as pragmatic problem-solving : the pragmatist roots of empirically-grounded theorizing. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 580-601). London : Sage.
- Suddaby, R. (2006). From the editors : what grounded theory is not. *Academic of Management Journal*, 49(4), 633-642.
- Swanson, J. M. (1986). Analyzing data for categories and description. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 121-132). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.

- Swanson, J. M. (1986). The formal qualitative interview for grounded theory. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 66-78). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- Taber, K. S. (2000). Case studies and generalisability : grounded theory and research in science education. *International Journal of Science Education*, 22(5), 469-487.
- Taber, K. S. (2009). Building theory from data : grounded theory. Dans E. Wilson (Éd.), *School-based research. A guide for education students* (pp. 216-229). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Tarozzi, M. (2013). Translating and doing grounded theory methodology. Intercultural mediation as an analytic resource. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 14(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/1429/3512>
- Teram, E., Schachter, C. L., & Stalker, C. A. (2005). The case for integrating grounded theory with participatory action research : empowering clients to inform professional practice. *Qualitative Health Research*, 15(8), 1129-1140.
- Thomas, G., & James, D. (2006). Reinventing grounded theory : some questions about theory, ground and discovery. *British Educational Research Journal*, 32(6), 767-795.
- Thomas, M. K. (2011). The utility and efficacy of qualitative research software in grounded theory research. Dans V. B. Martin, & A. Gynnild (Éds), *Grounded theory : the philosophy, method, and work of Barney Glaser* (pp. 133-146). Boca Raton, FL : BrownWalker Press.
- Thornberg, R. (2012). Informed grounded theory. *Scandinavian Journal of Educational research*, 56(3), 243-259.
- Thornberg, R., & Charmaz, K. (2011). Grounded theory. Dans S. D. Lapan, M. T. Quartaroli, & F. J. Riemer (Éds), *Qualitative research : an introduction to methods and designs* (pp. 41-67). New-York, NY : John Wiley & Sons.
- Thyer, B. A. (Ed.). (2001). *The handbook of social work research methods*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Travers, M. (2001). *Qualitative research through case studies*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Turner, B. A. (1981). Some practical aspects of qualitative data analysis : one way of organising the cognitive processes associated with the generation of grounded theory. *Quality and Quantity*, 15(3), 225-247.
- Turner, B. A. (1983). The use of grounded theory for the qualitative analysis of organizational behaviour. *Journal of Management Studies*, 20(3), 333-348.
- Tweed, A. E., & Salter, D. P. (2000). A conflict of responsibilities : a grounded theory study of clinical psychologists' experiences of client non-attendance within the British National Health Service. *British Journal of Medical Psychology*, 73, 465-481.
- Urquhart, C. (2001). An encounter with grounded theory : tackling the practical and philosophical issues. Dans E. Trauth (Éd.), *Qualitative research in IS : issues and trends* (pp. 104-140). Hershey : Idea Group Publishing.
- Urquhart, C. (2003). Re-grounding grounded theory-or reinforcing old prejudices? A brief response to Bryant. *Journal of Information Technology Theory and Application*, 4(3), 43-54.
- Urquhart, C. (2007). The evolving nature of grounded theory method : the case of the information systems discipline. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 339-359). London : Sage.
- Urquhart, C., Lehmann, H., & Myers, M. D. (2010). Putting the 'theory' back into grounded theory : guidelines for grounded theory studies in information systems. *Info Systems Journal*, 20(4), 357-381.
- van den Hoonaard, W. C. (1997). *Working with sensitizing concepts : analytical field research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Wagner, S. M., Lukassen, P., & Mahlendorf, M. (2010). Misused and missed use. Grounded theory and objective hermeneutics as methods for research in industrial marketing. *Industrial Marketing Management*, 39(1), 5-15.
- Walker, D., & Myrick, F. (2006). Grounded theory : an exploration of process and procedure. *Qualitative Health Research*, 16(4), 547-559.
- Wasserman, J. A., Clair, J. M., & Wilson, K. L. (2009). Problematics of grounded theory : innovations for developing an increasingly rigorous qualitative method. *Qualitative Research*, 9(3), 355-381.

- Weed, M. (2009). Research quality considerations for grounded theory research in sport and exercise psychology. *Psychology of Sport and Exercise, 10*(5), 502-510.
- Weekes, D. P. (1986). Theory-free observation : fact or fantasy? Dans P. L. Chinn (Éd.), *Nursing research methodology. Issues and implementation* (pp. 11-21). Rockville, MD : Aspen.
- Wells, K. (1995). The strategy of grounded theory : possibilities and problems. *Social Work Research, 19*(1), 33-37.
- Whiteside, M., Mills, J., & McCalman, J. (2012). Using secondary data for grounded theory analysis. *Australian Social Work, 65*(4), 504-516.
- Whiting, J. B. (2008). The role of appraisal distortion, contempt, and morality in couple conflict : a grounded theory. *Journal of Marital and Family Therapy, 34*(1), 44-57.
- Wiener, C. L. (2007). Making teams work in conducting grounded theory. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 293-310). London : Sage.
- Wiener, C. L., & Wismans W. M. (Éds). (1990). *Grounded theory in medical research : from theory to practice*. Amsterdam : Swets & Zeitlinger.
- Willig, C. (2001). *Introducing qualitative research in psychology*. Buckingham : Open University Press.
- Wilson, H. S. (1991). Triangulation of qualitative methods: Heideggerian hermeneutics and grounded theory. *Qualitative Health Research, 1*(2), 263-276.
- Wilson, H. S. (1993). *Introducing research in nursing*. Redwood City, CA : Addison Wesley.
- Wilson, H. S., & Hutchinson, S. A. (1991). Combining Heideggerian hermeneutics and grounded theory methods to study caregiver decision-making with elderly Alzheimer's patients. *Qualitative Health Research, 1*, 263-276.
- Wilson, H. S., & Hutchinson, S. A. (1996). Methodological mistakes in grounded theory. *Nursing Research, 45*(2), 122-124.
- Wilson Scott, K., & Howell, D. (2008). Clarifying analysis and interpretation in grounded theory : using a conditional relationship guide and reflective coding matrix. *International Institute for Qualitative Methodology, 7*(2), 1-15.

- Wimpenny, P., & Bass, J. (2000). Interviewing in phenomenology and grounded theory : is there a difference? *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 31(6), 1485-1492.
- Wiseman, J. P. (1994). The development of generic concepts in qualitative research through cumulative application. Dans B. G. Glaser (Éd.), *More grounded theory methodology : a reader* (pp. 335-359). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Wolanin, M. O. (1977). Confusion study : use of grounded theory as methodology. *Community Nursing Research*, 8, 68-75.
- Woods, L. (2003). Grounded theory explained. *Nurse Researcher*, 11(2), 4-6.
- Woods, P. (1992). Symbolic interactionism : theory and method. Dans M. D. LeCompte, W. L. Millroy, & J. Preissle (Éds), *The handbook of qualitative research in education* (pp. 337-404). San Diego, CA : Kluwer.
- Wuest, J. (1995). Feminist grounded theory : an exploration of the congruency and tensions between two traditions in knowledge discovery. *Qualitative Health Research*, 5(1), 125-137.
- Wuest, J. (2000). Negotiating with helping systems : an example of grounded theory evolving through emergent fit. *Qualitative Health Research*, 10(1), 51-70.
- Wuest, J. (2007). An approach to doing and thinking about grounded theory. Dans P. Munhall (Éd.), *Nursing research : a qualitative perspective* (pp. 239-272). New York, NY : Jones & Bartlett.
- Wuest, J., & Merritt-Gray, M. (2001). Feminist grounded theory revisited. Dans R. Schreiber, & P. N. Stern (Éds), *Using grounded theory in nursing* (pp. 159-176). New York, NY : Springer.
- Yuen, H. K., & Richards, T. J. (1994). Knowledge representation for grounded theory construction in qualitative data analysis. *Journal of Mathematical Sociology*, 19(4), 279-298.

Références sur l'analyse qualitative

François Guillemette

Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières

Marie-Josée Berthiaume

Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières

Les *Références sur l'analyse qualitative* comprennent des publications sur les principes généraux d'analyse qualitative, sur les différentes procédures d'analyse en recherche qualitative, sur l'analyse assistée par ordinateur et sur les approches spécifiques d'analyse.

Références

Altheide, D. (1987). Ethnographic content analysis. *Qualitative Sociology*, 10(1), 65-77.

Anadon, M., & Guillemette, F. (2007). La recherche qualitative est-elle nécessairement inductive? *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série*, 5, 26-37.

Anadon, M., & Savoie Zajc, L. (2009). Introduction. L'analyse qualitative des données. *Recherches qualitatives*, 28(1), 1-7.

Anderson-Gough, F. (2004). Using computer assisted qualitative data analysis software : respecting voices within data management and analysis. Dans C. Humphrey, & B. Lee (Éds), *The real life guide to accounting research : a behind-the-scenes view of using qualitative research methods* (pp. 373-390). Oxford : Elsevier.

André, V., Benzitoun, C., Canut, E., Debaisieux, J.- M., Gaiffe, B., & Jacquey, E. (2010). Traitement informatique de données orales : quels outils pour quelles analyses? *Recherches qualitatives*, 9, 131-150.

Andrew, S., Salamonson, Y., & Halcomb, E. J. (2008). Integrating mixed methods data analysis using NVivo : an example examining attrition and persistence of nursing students. *International Journal of Multiple Research Approaches*, 2(1), 36-43.

- Anfara, V. R., Brown, K. M., & Mangione, T. L. (2002). Qualitative analysis on stage : making the research process more public. *Educational Researcher*, 31(7), 28-38.
- Angermüller, J. (2006). L'analyse qualitative et quasi qualitative des textes. Dans P. Paillé (Éd.), *La méthodologie qualitative. Postures de recherche et travail de terrain* (pp. 225-236). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Annells, M. (2006). Triangulation of qualitative approaches : phenomenology and grounded theory. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 56(1), 55-61.
- Antaki, C. (Éd.). (1988). *Analysing everyday explanation : a casebook of methods*. London : Sage.
- Antaki, C. (2008). Discourse analysis and conversation analysis. Dans P. Alasuutari, L. Bickman, & J. Brannen (Éds), *The Sage handbook of social research methods* (pp. 431-446). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Armstrong, D. (1995). Finding a "role" for the ethnograph in the analysis or qualitative data. Dans R. G. Burgess (Éd.), *Computing and qualitative research*. (Vol. 5, pp. 63-79). Greenwich, CT : JAI Press.
- Arribas-Ayllon, M., & Walkerdine, V. (2008). Foucauldian discourse analysis. Dans C. Willig, & W. Stainton-Rogers (Éds), *The Sage handbook for qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 91-108). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Artinian, B. M. (1982). Conceptual mapping : the development of the strategy. *Western Journal of Nursing Research*, 4(4), 379-393.
- Artinian, B. M. (2009). Amplifying causal loops. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 223-224). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Artinian, B. M. (2009). An overview of glaserian grounded theory. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 3-18). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Artinian, B. M. (2009). Balancing. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 283-284). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.

- Artinian, B. M. (2009). Cutting point. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 195-196). New York NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Artinian, B. M. (2009). Emergent fit mode. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 137-138). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Artinian, B. M. (2009). Studies with emergent theoretical codes : theoretical code mode. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research : trusting emergence* (pp. 165-166). New York, NY : Springer Publishing Company.
- Atkinson, J. M., & Heritage, J. (Éds). (1984). *Structure of social action : studies in conversation analysis*. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Atkinson, P., & Delamont, S. (2005). Analytic perspectives. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 821-868). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Attride-Stirling, J. (2001). Thematic networks : an analytic tool for qualitative research. *Qualitative Research*, 1(3), 385-405.
- Au, W. (2007). High-stakes testing and curricular control : a qualitative metasynthesis. *Educational Researcher*, 36(5), 258-267.
- Aubusson, P. (2002). Using metaphor or make sense and build theory in qualitative analysis. *The Qualitative Report*, 7(4). Repéré à <http://www.nova.edu/ssss/QR/QR7-4/aubusson.html>
- Auerbach, C. F., Salick, E., & Fine, J. (2006). Using grounded theory to develop treatment strategies for multicontextual trauma. *Professional Psychology Research and Practice*, 37(4), 367-373.
- Averill, J. B. (2002). Matrix analysis as a complementary analytic strategy in qualitative inquiry. *Qualitative Health Research*, 12(6), 855-866.
- Ayres, L. (2007). Qualitative research proposals. Part V. Rigour in data analysis. *Journal of Wound, Ostomy and Continence Nursing*, 34(5), 489-491.
- Ayres, L., Kavanaugh, K., & Knafl, K. (2003). Within-case and across-case approaches to qualitative data analysis. *Qualitative Health Research*, 13(6), 871-883.

- Backman, K., & Kyngäs, H. A. (1999). Challenged of grounded theory approach to a novice researcher. *Nursing and Health Sciences*, 1(3), 147-153.
- Bailey, C. A. (2007). *A guide to qualitative field research* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Ballinger, C. (2003). Navigating multiple research identities : reflexivity in discourse analytic research. Dans L. Finlay, & B. Gough (Éds), *Reflexivity. A practical guide for researchers in health and social sciences* (pp. 66-77). Oxford : Blackwell Science.
- Bandeira de Mello, R., & Garreau, L. (2011). L'utilisation d'Atlas.ti pour améliorer les recherches dans le cadre de la Méthode de la Théorisation Enracinée (MTE) : panacée ou mirage? *Recherches qualitatives*, 30(2), 175-202.
- Barbour, R. S. (2008). Analysis groundwork - storing, coding and retrieving data. Dans R. S. Barbour (Éd.), *Introducing qualitative research. A student's guide to the craft of doing qualitative research* (pp. 191-214). London : Sage .
- Barbour, R. S. (2008). Interrogating your data - identifying patterns. Dans R. S. Barbour (Éd.), *Introducing qualitative research. A student's guide to the craft of doing qualitative research* (pp. 213-231). London : Sage .
- Barbour, R. S. (2008). Theorizing in qualitative data analysis. Dans R. S. Barbour (Éd.), *Introducing qualitative research. A student's guide to the craft of doing qualitative research* (pp. 232-254). London : Sage .
- Bardin, L. (2007). *L'analyse de contenu* (14^e éd.). Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Baribeau, C. (2009). Analyse des données des entretiens de groupe. *Recherches qualitatives*, 28(1), 133-148.
- Barry, C. A. (1998). Choosing qualitative data analysis software : Atlas/ti and Nudist compared. *Sociological Research Online*, 3(3). Repéré à <http://www.socresonline.org.uk/3/3/4.html>
- Bartlett, D., & Payne, S. (2001). Grounded theory. Its basis, rationale and procedures. Dans J. Michie (Éd.), *Reader's guide to the social sciences* (pp. 173-195). London : Fitzroy Dearborn.

- Barton, A. H., & Lazarsfeld, P. F. (1961). Some fonctions of qualitative analysis in social research. Dans S. M. Lipset, & N. J. Smelser (Éds), *Sociology, the progress of a decade. A collection of articles* (pp. 95-122). Engleweed Cliffs, NJ : Prentice-Hall.
- Barton, A. H., & Lazarsfeld, P. F. (1969). Some fonctions of qualitative analysis in social research. Dans G. J. McCall, & J. L. Simmons (Éds), *Issues in participant observation : a text and a reader* (pp. 163-196). Reading, MA : Addison Wesley.
- Basit, T. N. (2003). Manual or electronic? The role of coding in qualitative data analysis. *Educational Research*, 45(2), 143-154.
- Baskerville, R., & Pries-Heje, J. (1999). Grounded action research : a method for understanding IT in practice. *Accounting, Management and Information Technologies*, 9(1), 1-23.
- Bauer, M. W. (2000). Analytic approaches for text, image and sound. Dans M. W. Bauer, & G. Gaskell (Éds), *Qualitative researching with text, image and sound. A practical handbook* (pp. 131-151). London : Sage.
- Baumard, P., & Ibert, J. (2003). Quelles approches avec quelles données? Dans R.-A. Thiétart (Éd.), *Méthodes de recherche en management* (2^e éd., pp. 82-103). Paris : Dunod.
- Bazeley, P. (1999). The *bricoleur* with a computer : piecing together qualitative and quantitative data. *Qualitative Health Research*, 9(2), 279-287.
- Bazeley, P. (2003). Computerized data analysis for mixed methods research. Dans A. Tashakkori, & C. Teddlie (Éds), *Handbook of mixed methods in social and behavioral research* (pp. 385-422). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Bazeley, P. (2006). The contribution of computer software to integrating qualitative and quantitative data and analyses. *Research in the Schools*, 13(1), 64-74.
- Bazeley, P. (2010). Computer assisted integration of mixed methods data sources and analyses. Dans A. Tashakkori, & C. Teddlie (Éds), *Handbook of mixed methods research for the social and behavioral sciences* (2^e éd., pp. 431-467). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Bazeley, P., & Jackson, K. (2013). *Qualitative data analysis with NVivo* (2^e éd.). London : Sage.

- Bazeley, P., & Richards, L. (2000). *The N'Vivo qualitative project book*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Beaucher, V. (2009). Revue de trois publications portant sur l'analyse secondaire en recherche qualitative. *Recherches qualitatives*, 28(1), 149-157.
- Beaucher, V., & Jutras, F. (2008). Étude comparative de la métasynthèse et de la méta-analyse qualitative. *Recherches qualitatives*, 27(2), 58-77.
- Beck, C. T. (2004). Grounded theory research. Dans J. A. Fain (Éd.), *Reading, understanding and applying nursing research* (2^e éd., pp. 265-286). Philadelphia, PA : F. A. Davis.
- Becker, H. S. (1986). Computing in qualitative sociology. *Qualitative Sociology*, 9(1), 100-103.
- Becker, P. H. (1998). Pearls, pith, and provocations : common pitfalls in grounded theory research. *Qualitative Health Research*, 3(2), 254-260.
- Bell, R. C. (2003). The repertory grid technique. Dans F. Fransella (Éd.), *International Handbook of Personal Construct Psychology* (pp. 95-104). Chichester : Wiley.
- Beng Kok, O. (2012). Grounded theory method (GTM) and the abductive research strategy (ARS) : a critical analysis of their differences. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology*, 15(5), 417-432.
- Berelson, B. (1952). *Content analysis*. Glencoe : Free Press.
- Berelson, B. (1971). *Content analysis in communication research*. New York, NY : Hafner.
- Berends, L., & Johnston, J. (2005). Using multiple coders to enhance qualitative analysis : the case of interviews with consumers of drug treatment. *Addiction Research and Theory*, 13(4), 373-381.
- Berg, B. L. (2007). *Qualitative research methods for the social sciences* (6^e éd.). Boston, MA : Allyn and Bacon.
- Bernard, H. R. (1994). Analysis of qualitative data. Dans H. R. Bernard (Éd.), *Research methods in anthropology* (2^e éd., pp. 360-392). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Bernard, R. H. (2000). *Social research methods. Qualitative and quantitative approaches*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Bernard, H. R., & Evans, M. (1983). New microcomputer techniques for anthropologists. *Human Organisation*, 42(2), 182-185.
- Bernard, H. R., & Ryan, G. W. (1998). Qualitative and quantitative methods of text analysis. Dans H. R. Bernard (Éd.), *Handbook of methods in cultural anthropology* (pp. 595-646). Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira Press.
- Billig, M. (2007). Whose terms? Whose ordinariness? Rhetoric and ideology in conversation analysis. Dans A. Bryman (Éd.), *Qualitative research 2. Qualitative data analysis* (Vol. 4, pp. 392-409). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Birks, M., Chapman, Y., & Francis, K. (2008). Memoing in qualitative research : probing data and processes. *Journal of Research in Nursing*, 13(1), 68-75.
- Birks, M., & Mills, J. (2011). *Grounded theory : a practical guide*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Blais, M., & Martineau, S. (2007). L'analyse inductive générale : description d'une démarche visant à donner un sens à des données brutes. *Recherches qualitatives*, 26(2), 1-18.
- Blanchet, A., & Ghiglione, R. (1991). *Analyse de contenu et contenus d'analyse*. Paris : Dunod.
- Blank, G. (2004). Teaching qualitative data analysis to graduate students. *Social Science Computer Review*, 22(2), 187-196.
- Bliss, J., Monk, M., & Ogbom, J. (1983). *Qualitative data analysis for educational research : a guide to users of systemic networks*. London : Croom Helm.
- Bliss, J., Ogbom, J., & Grize, E. (1979). The analysis of qualitative data. *European Journal of Science and Education*, 1(4), 427-440.
- Bloor, M. J. (1978). On the analysis of observational data : a discussion of the worth and uses of inductive techniques and respondent validation. *Sociology*, 12(3), 545-552.
- Blumer, H. (1956). Sociological analysis and the "variable". *American Sociological Review*, 21(6), 683-690.

- Blumer, H. (1978). Sociological analysis and the “variable”. Dans J. G. Manis, & B. N. Meltzer (Éds), *Symbolic interactionism : a reader in social psychology* (3^e éd., pp. 68-75). Boston, MA : Allyn & Bacon.
- Blumer, H. (1991). Going astray with a logical scheme. Dans K. Plummer (Éd.), *Symbolic interactionism. Foundations and history* (Vol. 1, pp. 313-323). Aldershot : Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Boden, D. (1990). People are talking : conversation analysis and symbolic interaction. Dans H. S. Becker, & M. M. McCall (Éds), *Symbolic interaction and cultural studies* (pp. 244-274). Chicago, IL : The University of Chicago Press.
- Bogdan, R. C., & Biklen, S. K. (2007). *Qualitative research for education : an introduction to theory and methods* (5^e éd.). Boston, MA : Allyn and Bacon.
- Böhm, A. (2004). Theoretical coding : text analysis in grounded theory. Dans U. Flick, E. von Kardorff, & I. Steinke (Éds), *A companion to qualitative research* (pp. 270-275). London : Sage.
- Bong, S. A. (2002). Debunking myths in qualitative data analysis. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 3(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/849/1844>
- Booth, S. (1993). Computer assisted analysis in qualitative research. *Computers in Human Behaviour*, 9(2-3), 203-211.
- Borman, K. M., Clarke, C., Cotner, B., & Lee, R. (2006). Cross-case analysis. Dans J. L. Green, G. Camilli, & P. B. Elmore (Éds), *Handbook of complementary methods in education research* (pp. 123-139). Washington, DC : American Educational Research Association.
- Boulton, D., & Hammersley, M. (2006). Analysis of unstructured data. Dans R. Sapsford, & V. Jupp (Éds), *Data collection and analysis* (2^e éd., pp. 243-259). London : Sage.
- Bourdon, S. (2000). L'analyse qualitative informatisée : logique des puces et quête de sens. *Recherches qualitatives*, 21, 21-44.
- Bourdon, S. (2002). The integration of qualitative data analysis software in research strategies : resistances and possibilities. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 3(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/850/1846>

- Bowen, G. A. (2006). Grounded theory and sensitizing concepts. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 5(3), 1-9.
- Bowers, B., & Schatzman, L. (2009). Dimensional analysis. Dans J. M. Morse, P. N. Stern, J. Corbin, B. Bowers, K. Charmaz, & A. E. Clarke (Éds), *Developing grounded theory. The second generation* (pp. 86-126). Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Boyatzis, R. E. (1998). *Transforming qualitative information*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Bramley, N., & Eatough, V. (2005). The experience of living with Parkinson's disease : an interpretative phenomenological analysis case study. *Psychology and Health*, 20(2), 223-235.
- Braun, V., & Clarke, V. (2006). Using thematic analysis in psychology. *Qualitative Research in Psychology*, 3(2), 77-101.
- Brennan-Horley, C., Luckman, S., Gibson, C., & Willoughby-Smith, J. (2010). GIS, ethnography, and cultural research : putting maps back into ethnographic mapping. *The Information Society*, 26(2), 92-103.
- Brent, E. (1984). Qualitative computing : approaches and issues. *Qualitative Sociology*, 7(1-2), 34-60.
- Brent, E., Scott, J., & Spencer, J. (1987). The use of computers by qualitative researchers. *Qualitative Sociology*, 10(3), 309-313.
- Brent, E., & Slusarz, P. (2003). "Feeling the beat" : intelligent coding advice from mataknowledge in qualitative research. *Social Science Computer Review*, 21(3), 281-303.
- Breyer, G., Finzsch, N., Schaefer, J., Strater, J., Wengler, F., & Wisniewski, B. (1990). Computer-aided content analysis and "soft data" in historical social research : an attempt to find a pragmatic solution. *Historical Social Research*, 15(3), 206-213.
- Briggs, A. R. J. (2007). The use of modelling for theory building in qualitative analysis. *British Educational Research Journal*, 33(4), 589-603.
- Brocki, J., & Wearden, A. (2006). A critical evaluation of the use of interpretative phenomenological analysis (ipa) in health psychology. *Psychology & Health*, 21(1), 87-108.

- Broussine, M., & Vince, R. (1996). Working with metaphor towards organizational change. Dans C. Oswick, & D. Grant (Éds), *Organization development : metaphorical explorations* (pp. 57-72). London : Pitman.
- Brown, D. (2002). Going digital and staying qualitative : some alternative strategies for digitizing the qualitative research process. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 3(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/851/1848>
- Brown, D., Taylor, C., Baldy, R., Edwards, G., & Oppenheimer, E. (1990). Computers and QDA - can they help it? A report on a qualitative data analysis program. *Sociological Review*, 38(1), 134-150.
- Bryman, A. (2001). *Social research methods*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Bryman, A., & Burgess, R. G. (Éds). (1994). *Analysing qualitative data*. London : Routledge.
- Bryman, A., & Burgess, R. G. (1994). Developments in qualitative data analysis : an introduction. Dans A. Bryman, & R. G. Burgess (Éds), *Analyzing qualitative data* (pp. 1-17). London : Routledge.
- Bryman, A., & Burgess, R. G. (1994). Reflections on qualitative data analysis. Dans A. Bryman, & R. G. Burgess (Éds), *Analyzing qualitative data* (pp. 216-226). London : Routledge.
- Bréchon, P. (2011). Interpréter les entretiens non-directifs. Dans P. Bréchon (Éd.), *Enquêtes qualitatives, enquêtes quantitatives* (pp. 83-101). Grenoble : Presses universitaires de Grenoble.
- Buckley, M. R. (2010). Grounded theory methodology. Dans C. J. Sheperis, S. J. Young, & H. M. Daniels (Éds), *Counseling research. Quantitative, qualitative, and mixed methods* (pp. 115-134). Boston, MA : Pearson.
- Bulmer, M. (1979). Concepts in the analysis of qualitative data. Dans M. Bulmer (Éd.), *Sociological research methods* (pp. 241-262). London : Macmillan.
- Bulmer, M. (1979). Concepts in the analysis of qualitative data. *Sociological Review*, 27(4), 651-677.
- Burgess, R. G. (1982). Styles of data analysis : approaches and implications. Dans R. G. Burgess (Éd.), *Field research : a sourcebook and a field manual* (pp. 235-238). London : George Allen & Unwin.

- Burgess, R. G. (1995). *Computing and qualitative research*. London : JAI Press.
- Burla, L., Knierim, B., Barth, J., Liewald, K., Duetz, M., & Abel, T. (2008). From text to codings : intercoder reliability assessment in qualitative content analysis. *Nursing Research*, 57(2), 113-117.
- Burnard, P. (1991). A method of analysing interview transcripts in qualitative research. *Nurse Education Today*, 1(1), 461-466.
- Butler-Kisber, L. (2010). *Qualitative inquiry : thematic, narrative, and arts-informed perspectives*. London : Sage.
- Butterfield, L. D., Borgen, W. A., Amundson, N. E., & Maglio, A.- S. T. (2005). Fifty years of the critical incident technique : 1954-2004 and beyond. *Qualitative Research*, 5(4), 475-497.
- Byrne, D. (2009). Using cluster analysis, qualitative comparative analysis and NVivo in relation to the establishment of causal configurations with pre-exist-ing large-N datasets : machining hermeneutics. Dans D. Byrne, & C. Ragin (Éds), *Handbook of case-based methods* (pp. 260-268). London : Sage.
- Cameron, C. (2005). Qualitative data analysis. Dans G. LoBiondo-Wood, J. Haber, C. Cameron, & M. D. Singh (Éds), *Nursing research in Canada : methods, critical appraisal, and utilization* (pp. 321-334). Toronto : Elsevier.
- Cancienne, M. B. (2008). From research analysis to performance : the coreographic process. Dans J. G. Knowles, & A. L. Cole (Éds), *Handbook of the arts in qualitative research* (pp. 397-405). Los Angeles, CA : Sage .
- Candida Smith, R. (2003). Analytic strategies for oral history interviews. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Postmodern interviewing* (pp. 347-367). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Caracelli, V. J., & Greene, J. C. (1993). Data analysis strategies for mixed-method evaluation designs. *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis*, 15(2), 195-207.
- Carley, K. (1993). Coding choices for textual analysis : a comparison of content analysis and map analysis. *Sociological Methodology*, 23(1), 75-126.
- Carley, K. (1993). Content analysis. Dans R. E. Asher, & J. M. Y. Simpson (Éds), *The encyclopedia of language and linguistics* (pp. 725-730). Amsterdam : Elsevier.

- Carpenter, D. R. (2007). Grounded theory as method. Dans H. J. Streubert Speziale, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing : advancing the humanistic imperative* (4^e éd., pp. 133-151). Philadelphia PA : Lippincott.
- Carpenter, J. (2008). Metaphors in qualitative research : shedding light or casting shadows? *Research in Nursing & Health*, 31(3), 274-282.
- Carter, K., & Presnell, M. (Éds). (1994). *Interpretive approaches to interpersonal communication*. Albany, NY : SUNY Press.
- Cartwright, D. P. (1963). L'analyse du matériel qualitatif. Dans L. Festinger, & D. Katz (Éds), *Les méthodes de recherche dans les sciences sociales* Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Caterall, M., & Maclaran, P. (1997). Focus group data and qualitative analysis programs : coding the moving picture as well as the snapshots. *Sociological Research Online*, 2(1).
- Chamberlain, K., Camic, P., & Yardley, L. (2004). Qualitative analysis of experience : grounded theory and case studies. Dans D. F. Marks, & L. Yardley (Éds), *Research methods for clinical and health psychology* (pp. 69-89). London : Sage.
- Chapman, E., & Smith, J. A. (2002). Interpretive phenomenological analysis and the new genetics. *Journal of Health Psychology*, 7(2), 125-130.
- Charaudeau, P., & Maingueneau, D. (2002). *Dictionnaire d'analyse du discours*. Paris : Seuil.
- Charmaz, K. (2008). Grounded theory as an emergent method. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Handbook of emergent methods* (pp. 155-170). New York, NY : Guilford Press.
- Charmaz, K. (2010). Grounded theory : objectivist and constructivist methods. Dans W. Luttrell (Éd.), *Qualitative educational research : readings in reflexive methodology and transformative practice* (pp. 183-207). New York, NY : Routledge.
- Charmaz, K. (2014). *Constructing grounded theory* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Charmaz, K., & Bryant, A. (2010). Grounded theory. Dans B. McGaw, P. Peterson, & E. Baker (Éds), *The international encyclopedia of education* (3^e éd., pp. 401-406). Oxford : Elsevier.

- Charmaz, K., & Bryant, A. (2011). Grounded theory and credibility. Dans D. Silverman (Éd.), *Qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 291-311). London : Sage.
- Charmaz, K., & Henwood, K. (2008). Grounded theory. Dans C. Willig, & W. Stainton-Rogers (Éds), *The Sage handbook for qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 240-259). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Chateauraynaud, F. (2002). Prospero, une méthode d'analyse des controverses publiques. Dans P. Blanchard, & T. Ribémont (Éds), *Méthodes et outils des sciences sociales. Innovation et renouvellement* (pp. 61-84). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Cheek, J. (2004). At the margins? Discourse analysis and qualitative research. *Qualitative Health Research*, 14(8), 1140-1150.
- Chen, H.- Y., & Boore, J. R. P. (2009). Using a synthesised technique for grounded theory in nursing research. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 18(16), 2251-2260.
- Chenail, R. J. (2012). Conducting qualitative data analysis : qualitative data analysis as a metaphoric process. *The Qualitative Report*, 17(1), 248-252.
- Chenail, R. J., & Duffy, M. (2011). Utilizing microsoft office to produce and present recursive frame analysis findings. *The Qualitative Report*, 16(1), 292-307.
- Chenitz, W. C., & Swanson, J. M. (1986). Qualitative research using grounded theory. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 3-15). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- Cicourel, A. V. (1981). Notes on the integration of micro- and macro-levels of analysis. Dans K. Knorr-Cetina, & A. V. Cicourel (Éds), *Advances in social theory and methodology : toward an integration of micro- and macro-sociologies* (pp. 51-80). Boston, MA : Routledge & Kegan Paul.
- Clarke, A. E. (2004). *Situational analysis : grounded theory after the postmodern turn*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Clarke, A. E. (2009). From grounded theory to situational analysis. What's new? Why? How? Dans J. M. Morse, P. N. Stern, J. Corbin, B Bowers, K. Charmaz, & A. E. Clarke (Éds), *Developing grounded theory. The second generation* (pp. 194-235). Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.

- Clayman, S. E., & Gill, V. T. (2004). Conversation analysis. Dans M. A. Hardy, & A. Bryman (Éds), *Handbook of data analysis* (pp. 589-606). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Coffey, A., & Atkinson, P. A. (1996). *Making sense of qualitative data*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Coffey, A., Holbrook, B., & Atkinson, P. A. (1996). Qualitative data analysis : technologies and representations. *Sociological Research Online*, 1(1). Repéré à <http://www.socresonline.org.uk/1/1/4.html>
- Colby, B. N., Kennedy, S., & Milanesi, L. (1991). Content analysis, cultural grammars and computers. *Qualitative Sociology*, 14, 373-384.
- Conrad, P., & Reinarz, S. (1984). Qualitative computing : approaches and issues. *Qualitative Sociology*, 7, 34-60.
- Conrad, P., & Reinarz, S. (Éds). (1984). *Computers and qualitative data*. Madison, WI : Human Sciences Press.
- Constas, M. A. (1992). Qualitative analysis as a public event : the documentation of category development procedures. *American Educational Research Journal*, 29(2), 253-266.
- Cope, M. (2010). Coding qualitative data. Dans I. Hay (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods in human geography* (3^e éd., pp. 281-294). Don Mills : Oxford University Press.
- Corbin, J. (1986). Coding, writing memos, and diagramming. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 102-120). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- Corbin, J. (1986). Qualitative data analysis for grounded theory. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 91-101). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- Cortazzi, M. (2001). Narrative analysis in ethnography. Dans P. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamont, J. Lofland, & L. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 384-394). London : Sage.
- Corti, L., & Bishop, L. (2005). Strategies in teaching secondary analysis of qualitative data. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 6(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/509/1098>

- Coulthard, M. (1977). *An introduction to discourse analysis*. London : Longman.
- Couper, M. P., & Hansen, S. E. (2001). Computer-assisted interviewing. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research : context and method* (pp. 557-575). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Coyle, A. (2007). Discourse analysis. Dans E. Lyons, & A. Coyle (Éds), *Analysing qualitative data in psychology* (pp. 98-116). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Coyne, I. T. (1997). Sampling in qualitative research. Purposeful and theoretical sampling : merging or clear boundaries? *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 26(3), 623-630.
- Crabtree, B. F., & Miller, W. L. (1992). A template approach to text analysis : developing and using code books. Dans B. F. Crabtree, & W. L. Miller (Éds), *Doing qualitative research* (pp. 93-109). Beverly Hills, CA : Sage.
- Crabtree, B. F., & Miller, W. L. (1992). The analysis of narratives from a long interview. Dans M. Stewart, F. Tudiver, M. J. Bass, E. V. Dunn, & P. G. Norton (Éds), *Tools for primary care research* (pp. 209-220). Newbury Park : Sage.
- Crabtree, B. F. & Miller, W. L. (1999). Using codes and code manuals. Dans B. F. Crabtree, & W. L. Miller (Éds), *Doing qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 163-177). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Crang, M. A., Hudson, A. C., Reimer, S. M., & Hinchcliffe, S. J. (1997). Software for qualitative research : 1. Prospectus and overview. *Environment and Planning A*, 29(5), 771-787.
- Crang, M. A., Hudson, A. C., Reimer, S. M., & Hinchcliffe, S. J. (1997). Software for qualitative research : 2. Some thoughts on aiding. *Environment and Planning A*, 29(6), 1109-1124.
- Crider, C., & Cirillo, L. (1992). Systems of interpretation and the function of metaphor. *Journal for the Theory of Social Behaviour*, 21(2), 171-195.
- Cronin, A., Alexander, V. D., Fielding, J., Moran-Ellis, J., & Thomas, H. (2008). The analytic integration of qualitative data sources. Dans P. Alasuutari, L. Bickman, & J. Brannen (Éds), *The Sage handbook of social research methods* (pp. 572-584). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Crossley, M. (2007). Narrative analysis. Dans E. Lyons, & A. Coyle (Éds), *Analysing qualitative data in psychology* (pp. 131-144). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.

- Crossley, N. (2011). Using social network analysis : researching relational structure. Dans J. Mason, & A. Dale (Éds), *Understanding social research : thinking creatively about method* (pp. 75-89). London : Sage.
- Daley, B. J. (2004). Using concept maps in qualitative research. Dans A. Cañas, D. Novak, F. M. Gonzales (Éds), *Concept maps : theory, methodology, technology. Proceedings of the first international conference of concept mapping* (pp. 191-197). Pamplona : Univ Públic Navarra/Nafarroako. Repéré à <http://cmc.ihmc.us/papers/cmc2004-060.pdf>
- De Bonville, J. (2006). *L'analyse de contenu des médias*. Bruxelles : De Boeck & Larcier.
- DeCuir-Gunby, J. T., Marshall, P. L., & McCulloch, A. W. (2011). Developing and using a codebook for the analysis of interview data : an example from a professional development research project. *Field Methods*, 23(2), 136-155.
- Demazière, D., & Dubar, C. (2007). *Analyser les entretiens biographiques. L'exemple de récits d'insertion* (2^e éd.). Québec : Les Presses de l'Université Laval.
- Dembkowski, S., & Hanmer-Lloyd, S. (2007). Computer applications. A new road to qualitative data analysis? Dans N. K. Malhotra (Éd.), *Fundamentals of marketing research* (Vol. II, pp. 179-192). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Dennis, D. L. (1984). "Word crunching" : an annotated bibliography on computers and qualitative data analysis. *Qualitative Sociology*, 7(1-2), 148-156.
- Denzin, N. K. (2002). The interpretive process. Dans A. M. Huberman, & M. B. Miles (Éds), *The qualitative researcher's companion* (pp. 349-366). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K., & Lincoln, Y. S. (Éds). (2003). *Collecting and interpreting qualitative materials* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Deslauriers, J.- P. (1987). L'analyse en recherche qualitative. *Cahiers de recherche sociologique*, 5(2), 145-152.
- Deslauriers, J.- P. (1991). *Recherche qualitative : guide pratique*. Montréal : Chenelière/McGraw-Hill.

- Deslauriers, J.- P. (1997). L'induction analytique. Dans J. Poupart, J.- P. Deslauriers, L.- H. Groulx, A. Laperrière, R. Mayer, & A. P. Pires (Éds), *La recherche qualitative : enjeux épistémologiques et méthodologiques* (pp. 293-308). Boucherville : Gaëtan Morin.
- Dey, I. (1993). *Qualitative data analysis : a user-friendly guide for social scientists*. London : Routledge.
- Dey, I. (1995). Reducing fragmentation in qualitative research. Dans U. Kelle (Éd.), *Computer-aided qualitative data analysis : theory, methods and practice* (pp. 69-79). London : Sage.
- Dey, I. (1999). *Grounding grounded theory : guidelines for qualitative inquiry*. San Diego, CA : Kluwer.
- Dey, I. (2004). Grounded theory. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 80-93). London : Sage.
- Dey, I. (2007). Grounding categories. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 167-190). London : Sage.
- Dey, J. F., Schatz, I. M., Rosenberg, B. A., & Coleman, S. T. (2000). Constant comparison method : a kaleidoscope of data. *The Qualitative Report*, 4(1-2), 1-9.
- Dicks, B. (2012). *Digital qualitative research methods*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Dittmer, J. (2010). Textual and discourse analysis. Dans D. DeLyser, S. Herbert, S. Aitken, M. Crang, & L. McDowell (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative geography* (pp. 274-286). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Drass, K. A. (1980). The analysis of qualitative data : a computer program. *Urban Life*, 9(3), 332-353.
- Drass, K. A. (1989). Text-analysis and text-analysis software : a comparison of assumptions. Dans B. Grant, J. L. McCartney, & E. Brent (Éds), *New technology in sociology : practical applications in research and work* (pp. 155-162). New Brunswick, NJ : Transaction.
- Drass, K. A. (1992). *QCA3 : qualitative comparative analysis*. Evanston, IL : Center for Urban Affairs and Policy Research.

- Draucker, C. B., Martsof, D. S., Ross, R., & Rusk, T. B. (2007). Theoretical sampling and category development in grounded theory. *Qualitative Health Research, 17*(8), 1137-1148.
- Drew, P. (2003). Conversation analysis. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology* (pp. 132-158). London : Sage.
- Drew, P. (2008). Conversation analysis. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology : a practical guide to research methods* (pp. 133-159). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Drew, P., Collins, S., & Chatwin, J. (2001). Conversation analysis : a method for research in health care professional-patient interaction. *Health Expressions, 4*(1), 58-71.
- Drisko, J. W. (2004). Qualitative data analysis software. Dans D. K. Padgett (Éd.), *The qualitative research experience* (pp. 189-205). Belmont, CA : Thomson.
- Dubin, R. (1969). *Theory building : a practical guide to the construction and building of theoretical models*. New York, NY : Free Press.
- Dubois, A., & Gadde, L.- E. (2002). Systematic combining : an abductive approach to case research. *Journal of Business Research, 55*(7), 553-560.
- Dumont, V. (2010). Du débat sur la place des logiciels dans l'analyse de données qualitatives. *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série, 9*, 1-14.
- Durkin, T. (1997). Using computers in strategic qualitative research. Dans G. Miller, & R. Dingwall (Éds), *Context and method in qualitative research* (pp. 92-105). London : Sage.
- Eatough, V., & Smith, J. A. (2008). Interpretative phenomenological analysis. Dans C. Willig, & W. Stainton-Rogers (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative psychology* (pp. 179-194). London : Sage.
- Edhlund, B. M. (2007). *NVivo essentials*. Stallarholmen : Form & Kunskap Ab.
- Edvarsson, B., & Roos, I. (2001). Critical incident techniques : towards a framework for analysing the critically of critical incidents. *International Journal of Service Industry Management, 12*(3), 251-268.
- Elo, S., & Kyngäs, H. (2008). The qualitative content analysis process. *Journal of Advanced Nursing, 62*(1), 107-115.

- Ely, M., Anzul, M., Friedman, T., Garner, D., & McCormack Steinmetz, A. (1991). *Doing qualitative research : circles within circles*. London : Falmer.
- Emerson, R. M. (2004). Working with 'key incidents'. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 457-472). London : Sage.
- Eppler, M. J. (2006). A comparison between concept maps, mind maps, conceptual diagrams, and visual metaphors as complementary tools for knowledge construction and sharing. *Visualisation*, 5(3), 202-210.
- Ereaut, G. (2002). *Analysis and interpretation in qualitative market research*. London : Sage.
- Erickson, B., & Nosanchuk, T. (1979). *Understanding data : an introduction to exploratory and confirmatory data analysis for the social sciences*. Milton Keynes : Open University Press.
- Estabrooks, C. A., Field, P. A., & Morse, J. M. (1994). Aggregating qualitative findings : an approach to theory development. *Qualitative Health Research*, 4(4), 503-511.
- Evans, M. (2009). Analysing qualitative data. Dans E. Wilson (Éd.), *School-based research. A guide for education students* (pp. 125-136). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Ezzy, D. (2002). *Qualitative analysis : practice and innovation*. Crows Nest : Allen & Unwin.
- Fagerhaugh, S. Y. (1986). Analyzing data for basic social processes. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 133-145). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- Faherty, V. E. (2010). *Wordcraft : applied qualitative data analysis (QDA). Tools for public and voluntary social services*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Fairclough, N. (1995). *Critical discourse analysis : the critical study of language*. London : Sage.
- Fairclough, N. (1999). Linguistic and intertextual analysis within discourse analysis. Dans A. Jaworski, & N. Coupland (Éds), *The discourse reader* (pp. 183-212). London : Routledge.

- Fairclough, N. (2003). *Analyzing discourse : textual analysis for social research*. New York, NY : Routledge.
- Fairclough, N., & Wodak, R. (1997). Critical discourse analysis. Dans T. A. Van Dijk (Éd.), *Discourse as social interaction : discourse studies* (Vol. 2, pp. 258-284). London : Sage.
- Farnell, B., & Graham, L. R. (1998). Discourse-centered methods. Dans H. R. Bernard (Éd.), *Handbook of methods in cultural anthropology* (pp. 411-458). Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira Press.
- Feldman, M. S. (1995). *Strategies for interpreting qualitative data*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Fereday, J., & Muir-Cochrane, E. (2006). Demonstrating rigor using thematic analysis : a hybrid approach of inductive and deductive coding and theme development. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 5(1), 1-11. Repéré à https://www.ualberta.ca/~iiqm/backissues/5_1/PDF/FEREDAY.PDF
- Fielding, J. L. (2008). Coding and managing data. Dans N. Gilbert (Éd.), *Researching social life* (pp. 323-352). London : Sage.
- Fielding, N. G. (2001). Computer applications in qualitative research. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamonte, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 453-467). London : Sage.
- Fielding, N. G. (2008). Grid computing and qualitative social science. *Social Science Computer Review*, 26(3), 301-316.
- Fielding, N. G. (2008). The role of computer-assisted qualitative data analysis : impact on emergent methods in qualitative research. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Handbook of emergent methods* (pp. 675-695). New York, NY : Guilford.
- Fielding, N. G., & Fielding, J. L. (1986). *Linking data*. Beverly Hills, CA : Sage.
- Fielding, N. G., & Lee, R. (1997). Applications of computer software in the sociological analysis of qualitative data. *Bulletin de Méthodologie Sociologique*, 57, 3-24.
- Fielding, N. G., & Lee, R. M. (1998). *Computer analysis and qualitative research*. London : Sage.

- Fischer, M. (1997). *Qualitative computing : using software for qualitative data analysis*. Aldershot : Avebury.
- Flick, U. (2009). *An introduction to qualitative research* (4^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Ford, K., Oberski, I., & Higgins, S. (2000). Computer-aided qualitative analysis of interview data : some recommendations for collaborative working. *The Qualitative Report*, 4(3-4). Repéré à <http://www.nova.edu/ssss/QR/QR4-3/oberski.html>
- Frankland, J., & Bloor, M. (1999). Some issues arising in the systematic analysis of focus group materials. Dans R. S. Barbour, & J. Kitzinger (Éds), *Developing focus group research : politics, theory and practice* (pp. 144-155). London : Sage.
- Fransella, F., Bannister, D., & Bell, R. (2003). *A manual for the repertory grid technique*. Chichester : Wiley.
- Franzoni, R. (1998). Narrative analysis - or why (and how) sociologists should be interested in narrative. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 24, 517-554.
- Franzosi, R. (2004). Content analysis. Dans M. A. Hardy, & A. Bryman (Éds), *Handbook of data analysis* (pp. 547-565). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Friese, S. (2006). Software and fieldwork. Dans D. Hobbs, & R. Wright (Éds), *The Sage handbook of fieldwork* (pp. 309-332). London : Sage.
- Friese, S. (2012). *Qualitative data analysis with ATLAS.ti*. London : Sage.
- Frosh, S. (2007). Disintegrating qualitative data. *Theory and Psychology*, 17(5), 635-653.
- Frosh, S., & Emerson, P. D. (2005). Interpretation and over-interpretation : disputing the meaning of texts. *Qualitative Research*, 5(3), 307-324.
- Frosh, S., & Saville Young, L. (2008). Psychoanalytic approaches to qualitative psychology. Dans C. Willig, & W. Stainton-Rogers (Éds), *The Sage handbook for qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 109-126). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Gabrium, J. F., & Holstein, J. A. (2009). *Analyzing narrative reality*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Gahan, C., & Hannibal, M. (1997). *Doing qualitative research using QSR NUD.IST*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Gale, N. K., Heath, G., Cameron, E., Rashid, S., & Redwood, S. (2013). Using the framework method for the analysis of qualitative data in multi-disciplinary health research. *BMC Medical Research Methodology*, 13(117), 2-8.
- Gamberini, L., & Spagnoli, A. (2003). Display techniques and methods for cross-medial data analysis. *PsycNology Journal*, 1(2), 131-140.
- Gee, J. P. (2005). *An introduction to discourse analysis : theory and method*. London : Routledge.
- Gelling, L. (2011). The complexities of using grounded theory. *Nurse Researcher*, 18(4), 4-5.
- Ghiglione, R. (1998). *Les enquêtes sociologiques. Théories et pratique*. Paris : Armand Colin.
- Ghiglione, R., Beauvois, J.-L., Chabrol, C., & Trognon, A. (1980). *Manuel d'analyse de contenu*. Paris : Armand Colin.
- Gibbs, G. R. (2002). *Qualitative data analysis : explorations with NVivo*. Buckingham : Open University Press.
- Gibbs, G. R. (2007). *Analyzing qualitative data. The Sage qualitative research kit*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Gibbs, G. R., Friese, S., & Mangabeira, W. C. (2002). The use of new technology in qualitative research. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 3(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/847/1840>
- Gibson, W. J., & Brown, A. (2009). *Working with qualitative data*. London : Sage.
- Gilbert, L. S. (2002). Going the distance : "closeness" in qualitative data analysis software. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology*, 5(3), 215-228.
- Gilgun, J. F. (2001). Grounded theory and other inductive research methods. Dans B. A. Thyer (Éd.), *The handbook of social work research methods* (pp. 345-364). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Gill, R. (2000). Discourse analysis. Dans M. W. Bauer, & G. Gaskell (Éds), *Qualitative researching with text, image and sound. A practical handbook* (pp. 172-190). London : Sage.

- Giorgi, A., & Giorgi, B. (2008). Phenomenology. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology: a practical guide to research methods* (2^e éd., pp. 26-52). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Giske, T., & Artinian, B. (2007). A personal experience of working with classical grounded theory : from beginner to experienced grounded theorist. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 6(4), 67-80.
- Giske, T., & Artinian, B. M. (2009). Learning Glaserian grounded theory by doing it. Dans B. M. Artinian, T. Giske, & P. H. Cone (Éds), *Glaserian grounded theory in nursing research: trusting emergence* (pp. 49-72). New York, NY : Springer.
- Glaser, B. G. (1963). The use of secondary analysis by the independent researcher. *The American Behavioral Scientist*, 6(10), 11-14.
- Glaser, B. G. (1965). The constant comparative method of qualitative analysis. *Social problems*, 12(4), 436-445.
- Glaser, B. G. (1978). *Theoretical sensitivity*. Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Glaser, B. G. (1994). Secondary analysis : a strategy for the use of knowledge from research elsewhere. Dans B. G. Glaser (Éd.), *More grounded theory methodology : a reader* (pp. 260-266). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Glaser, B. G. (2002). Conceptualization : on theory and theorizing using grounded theory. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 1(2), 1-31. Repéré à https://www.ualberta.ca/~iiqm/backissues/1_2Final/pdf/glaser.pdf
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1966). The purpose and credibility of qualitative research. *Nursing Research*, 15(1), 56-61.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1967). La production de la théorie à partir des données. *Enquête*, 1, 183-195.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1967). *The discovery of grounded theory : strategies for qualitative research*. Chicago, IL : Aldine.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1992). La méthode comparative continue en analyse qualitative. Dans A. L. Strauss (Éd.), *La trame de la négociation. Sociologie qualitative et interactionnisme* (pp. 283-300). Paris : L'Harmattan.

- Glen, R. (1999). Analysis and interpretation in qualitative research : a researcher's perspective. Dans L. Butterfield (Éd.), *Excellence in advertising* (2^e éd., pp. 199-243). Oxford : Butterworth-Heinemann.
- Glesne, C. (1999). *Becoming qualitative researchers : an introduction* (2^e éd.). New York, NY : Longman.
- Goldberg, C. (2004). Brain friendly techniques : mind mapping. *School Library Media Activities Monthly*, 21(3), 22-24.
- Goldenberg, S. (1993). Analytic induction revisited. *Canadian Journal of Sociology*, 18(2), 161-176.
- Goulding, C. (2002). *Grounded theory : a practical guide for management, business, and market researchers*. London : Sage.
- Grbich, C. (1998). Computing packages for qualitative data measurement : what is their real impact? *Australian Journal of Primary Health - Interchange*, 4(3), 98-104.
- Grbich, C. (2007). Grounded theory. Dans C. Grbich (Éd.), *Qualitative data analysis : an introduction* (pp. 70-83). London : Sage.
- Grbich, C. (2007). *Qualitative data analysis : an introduction*. London : Sage.
- Greatbatch, D. (2009). Conversation analysis in organization research. Dans D. A. Buchanan, & A. Bryman (Éds), *The Sage handbook of organizational research methods* (pp. 484-499). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Green, B. (2004). Personal construct psychology and content analysis. *Personal Construct Theory and Practice*, 1(3), 82-91.
- Green, H. E. (2014). Use of theoretical and conceptual frameworks in qualitative research. *Nurse Researcher*, 21(6), 34-38.
- Green, J., & Thorogood, N. (2004). *Qualitative methods for health research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Gronier, G. (2010). Méthodes d'analyse des communications fonctionnelles en situation de travail collectif. *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série*, 9, 151-169.
- Gubrium, J. F. (1988). *Analyzing field reality*. Newbury Park : Sage.

- Gubrium, J. F., & Holstein, J. A. (2009). *Analyzing narrative reality*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Guetzkow, H. (1950). Unitizing and categorizing problems in coding qualitative data. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 6(1), 47-58.
- Guillemette, F. (2006). L'approche de la *Grounded Theory*; pour innover? *Recherches qualitatives*, 26(1), 32-50.
- Guillemette, F., & Luckerhoff, J. (2009). L'induction en méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée (MTE). *Recherches qualitatives*, 28(2), 3-20.
- Guillemette, F., & Lukerhoff, J. (2015). Introduction. Les multiples voies de la méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée (MTE). *Approches inductives*, 2(1), 1-11.
- Hahn, C. (2008). *Doing qualitative research using your computer : a practical guide*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Haig, B. D. (1995). Grounded theory as scientific method. *Philosophy of Education*, 28(1), 1-11.
- Halfpenny, P. (1979). The analysis of qualitative data. *Sociological review*, 27(4), 799-827.
- Hallberg, L. R. M. (2006). The “core category” of grounded theory : making constant comparisons. *International Journal of Qualitative Studies on Health and Well-Being*, 1(3), 141-148.
- Hamel, J. (2010). L'objet d'analyse comme pivot de l'analyse qualitative assistée par ordinateur. *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série*, 9, 170-180.
- Hammersley, M. (2010). A historical and comparative note on the relationship between analytic induction and grounded theorising. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 11(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/1400/2994>
- Hammersley, M., & Atkinson, P. (1983). The process of analysis. Dans M. Hammersley, & P. Atkinson (Éds), *Ethnography. Principles in practice* (pp. 174-206). London : Routledge.
- Hannes, K. (2012). *Synthesizing qualitative research : choosing the right approach*. Chichester : John Wiley & Sons.

- Happ, M. B., Dabbs, A. D., Tate, J., Hricik, A., & Erlen, J. (2006). Exemplars of mixed methods data combination and analysis. *Nursing Research*, 55(2), 43-49.
- Harbison, N. (2007). Doing narrative analysis. Dans E. Lyons, & A. Coyle (Éds), *Analysing qualitative data in psychology* (pp. 145-157). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Hardy, M. A., & Bryman, A. (2004). Common threads among techniques of data analysis. Dans M. A. Hardy, & A. Bryman (Éds), *Handbook of data analysis* (pp. 1-13). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Hardy, M. A., & Bryman, A. (Éds). (2004). *Handbook of data analysis*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Harnad, S. (1987). Category induction and representation. Dans S. Harnad (Éd), *Categorial perception : the groundwork of cognition* (pp. 535-565). Cambridge, MA : Cambridge University Press.
- Harper, D. (2003). Developing a critically reflexive position using discourse analysis. Dans L. Finlay, & B. Gough (Éds), *Reflexivity. A practical guide for researchers in health and social sciences* (pp. 79-92). Oxford : Blackwell Science.
- Harper, D. (2006). Discourse analysis. Dans M. Slade, & S. Priebe (Éds), *Choosing methods in mental health research* (pp. 47-67). London : Routledge.
- Harwood, T. G., & Garry, T. (2003). An overview of content analysis. *The Marketing Review*, 3(4), 479-498.
- Hatch, J. A. (2002). *Doing qualitative research in education settings*. Albany, NY : State University of New York Press.
- Have, P. (1999). *Doing conversation analysis : a practical guide*. London : Sage.
- Hawker, S., & Kerr, C. (2007). Discourse analysis. Dans E. Lyons, & A. Coyle (Éds), *Analysing qualitative data in psychology* (pp. 87-97). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Hayes, N. (Éd.). (1997). *Doing qualitative analysis in psychology*. Hove : Psychology Press.
- Hayes, N. (2000). *Doing psychological research*. Buckingham : Open University Press.

- Heath, C., & Hindmarsh, J. (2002). Analysing interaction : video, ethnography and situated conduct. Dans T. May (Éd.), *Qualitative research in action* (pp. 99-121). London : Sage.
- Heath, C., Hindmarsh, J., & Luff, P. (2010). *Video in qualitative research : analyzing social interaction in everyday life*. London : Sage.
- Heaton, J. (2004). *Reworking qualitative data*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Heaton, J. (2008). Secondary analysis of qualitative data. Dans P. Alasuutari, L. Bickman, & J. Brannen (Éds), *The Sage handbook of social research methods* (pp. 507-519). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Henwood, K. (2006). Grounded theory. Dans M. Slade, & S. Priebe (Éds), *Choosing methods in mental health research* (pp. 68-84). London : Routledge.
- Henwood, K., & Pidgeon, N. (2003). Grounded theory in psychological research. Dans P. M. Camic, J. E. Rhodes, & L. Yardley (Éds), *Qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 131-155). Washington, DC : APA.
- Hepburn, A., & Potter, J. (2004). Discourse analytic practice. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 180-196). London : Sage.
- Heritage, J. (1988). Explanations as accounts : a conversation analytic perspective. Dans C. Antaki (Éd.), *Analyzing everyday explanation : a casebook of methods* (pp. 127-144). London : Sage.
- Heritage, J. (2005). Conversation analysis and institutional talk. Dans K. L. Fitch, & R. E. Sanders (Éds), *Handbook of language and social interaction* (pp. 103-147). Mahwah, NJ : Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Herman, J. J. (1990). *Analyse de données qualitatives. Tome 2 : traitement d'enquêtes, modèles multivariés*. Paris : Masson.
- Hesse-Biber, S. N. (2004). Unleashing Frankenstein's monster? Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Approaches to qualitative research* (pp. 535-545). New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Hesse-Biber, S. N., & Crofts, C. (2008). User-centered perspective on qualitative data analysis software : emergent technologies and future trends. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Handbook of emergent trends* (pp. 655-674). New York, NY : Guilford Press.

- Hesse-Biber, S. N., Dupuis, P., & Kinder, T. S. (1991). HyperResearch : a computer program for the analysis of qualitative data with an emphasis on hypothesis testing and multimedia analysis. *Qualitative Sociology*, 14(4), 289-306.
- Hesse-Biber, S. N., & Leavy, P. (Éds). (2004). *Approaches to qualitative research*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Hicks, A. (1994). Qualitative comparative analysis and analytical induction : the case for the emergence of the social security state. *Sociological Methods and Research*, 23(1), 86-113.
- Hiernaux, J. P. (1995). Analyse structurale de contenus et modèles culturels. Dans L. Albarello, P. de St-Georges, F. Digneffe, J. P. Hiernaux, C. Maroy, & D. Ruquoy (Éds), *Pratiques de recherche en sciences sociales* (pp. 111-144). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Highlen, P. S., & Finley, H. C. (1996). Doing qualitative analysis. Dans F. T. L. Leong, & J. T. Austin (Éds), *The psychology research handbook* (pp. 177-192). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Hinchliffe, S. J., Crang, M. A., Reimer, S. M., & Hudson, A. C. (1997). Software for qualitative research : 2. Some thoughts on “aiding” analysis. *Environment and Planning*, 29(6), 1109-1124.
- Hinds, P. S., Vogel, R. J., & Clarke-Steffen, L. (1997). The possibilities and pitfalls of doing a secondary analysis of a qualitative data set. *Qualitative Health Research*, 7(3), 408-424.
- Hirsch, E. D. (1976). *The aims of interpretation*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Hitchcock, G., & Hughes, D. (1989). Qualitative data analysis. Dans G. Hitchcock, & D. Hughes (Éds), *Research and the teacher : a qualitative introduction to school-based research* (2^e éd., pp. 295-315). London : Routledge.
- Ho Yu, C., Jannasch-Pennell, A., & DiGangi, S. (2011). Compability between text mining and qualitative research in the perspectives of grounded theory, content analysis, and reliability. *The Qualitative Report*, 16(3), 730-744.
- Hodder, I. (2000). The interpretation of document and material culture. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 703-715). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Hodgkinson, P. (2008). Grounded theory and inductive research. Dans N. Gilbert (Éd.), *Researching social life* (3^e éd., pp. 80-100). London : Sage.
- Holloway, I., & Todres, L. (2006). Grounded theory. Dans K. Gerrish, & A. Lacey (Éds), *The research process in nursing* (5^e éd., pp. 192-207). Oxford : Wiley-Blackwell.
- Holloway, I., & Wheeler, S. (2002). *Qualitative research in nursing* (2^e éd.). Oxford : Wiley-Blackwell.
- Holstein, J. A., & Gubrium, J. F. (Éds). (2012). *Varieties of narrative analysis*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Holsti, O. R. (1968). Content analysis. Dans G. Lindzey, & E. Aronson (Éds), *Handbook of social psychology: research methods* (2^e éd., Vol. 2, pp. 596-692). Reading, MA : Addison-Wesley.
- Holton, J. (2007). Coding process and its challenges. Dans A. Bryant, & C. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 265-289). London : Sage.
- Howell Major, C., & Savin-Baden, M. (2010). Qualitative research synthesis. The scholarship of integration in practice. Dans M. Savin-Baden, & C. Howell Major (Éds), *New approaches to qualitative research* (pp. 108-118). London : Routledge.
- Hsieh, H.-F. (2005). Three approaches to qualitative content analysis. *Qualitative Health Research*, 15(9), 1277-1288.
- Huber, G. L., & Garcia, C. M. (1991). Computer assistance for testing hypotheses about qualitative data : the software package AQUAD 3.0. *Qualitative Sociology*, 14, 325-348.
- Huberman, M. A., & Miles, M. B. (1991). *Analyse des données qualitatives*. Bruxelles : De Boeck.
- Huberman, M. A., & Miles, M. B. (1994). Data management and analysis methods. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (pp. 428-444). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Huberman, M. A., & Paquay, L. (2001). Analyse qualitative et dispositifs comparatifs d'études de cas. Dans R. Sirota (Éd.), *Autour du comparatisme en éducation* (pp. 213-237). Paris : Presses universitaires de France.

- Humble, A. I. (2012). Qualitative data analysis software : a call for understanding, detail, intentionality, and thoughtfulness. *Journal of Family Theory and Review*, 4(2), 122-137.
- Hunter, A., Lusardi, P., Zucker, D., Jacelon, C., & Chandler, G. (2002). Making meaning : the creative component in qualitative research. *Qualitative Health Research*, 12(3), 388-398.
- Hutchby, I., & Wooffitt, R. (2008). *Conversation analysis* (2^e éd.). Cambridge : Polity Press.
- Hutchinson, S. A., & Wilson, H. S. (2001). Grounded theory : the method. Dans P. L. Munhall (Éd.), *Nursing research : a qualitative perspective* (3^e éd., pp. 209-243). Sudbury, MA : Jones & Bartlett.
- Hutchison, A. J., Halley Johnston, L., & Breckon, J. D. (2010). Using QSR-NVivo to facilitate the development of a grounded theory project : an account of a worked example. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology*, 13(4), 283-302.
- Hycner, R. H. (1999). Some guidelines for the phenomenological analysis of interview data. Dans A. Bryman, & R. G. Burgess (Éds), *Qualitative research* (Vol. 3, pp. 143-164). London : Sage.
- Hyden, M., & Overlien, C. (2004). "Doing" narrative analysis. Dans D. K. Padgett (Éd.), *The qualitative research experience* (pp. 250-268). Pacific Grove, CA : Thomson Learning.
- Hyvärinen, M. (2008). Analyzing narratives and story-telling. Dans P. Alasuutari, L. Bickman, & J. Brannen (Éds), *The Sage handbook of social research methods* (pp. 445-460). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Janasik, N., Honkela, T., & Bruun, H. (2009). Text mining in qualitative research : application of an unsupervised learning method. *Organizational Research Methods*, 12(3), 436-460.
- Janesick, V. J. (2001). Intuition and creativity : a pas de deux for qualitative researchers. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 7(5), 531-540.
- Jankins, M. (2002). Cognitive mapping. Dans D. Partington (Éd.), *Essential skills for management research* (pp. 181-196). London : Sage.

- Japhet, L., & Usman, T. (2013). The use of grounded theory technique as a practical tool for qualitative data collection and analysis. *The Electronic Journal of Business Research Methods*, 11(1), 29-40.
- Jaworski, A., & Coupland, N. (1999). Perspectives on discourse analysis. Dans A. Jaworski, & N. Coupland (Éds), *The discourse reader* (pp. 1-44). London : Routledge.
- Jenny, J. (1997). Méthodes et pratiques formalisées d'analyse de contenu et de discours dans la recherche sociologique française contemporaine. État des lieux et essai de classification. *Bulletin de méthodologie sociologique*, 54, 64-112.
- Jensen, L. A., & Allen, M. N. (1996). Meta-synthesis of qualitative findings. *Qualitative Health Research*, 6(4), 553-560.
- Johnson, L. (2014). Adapting and combining constructivist grounded theory and discourse analysis : a practical guide for research. *International Journal of Multiple Research Approaches*, 8(1), 100-116.
- Johnson, P. (2004). Analytic induction. Dans C. Cassell, & G. Symon (Éds), *Essential guide qualitative methods in organizational research* (pp. 165-179). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Johnston, L. (2006). Software and method : reflections on teaching and using QSR NVivo in doctoral research. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology*, 9(5), 379-391.
- Johnstone, B. (2002). *Discourse analysis*. Oxford : Blackwell.
- Jones, R. A. (2000). *Méthodes de recherche en sciences humaines*. Bruxelles : De Boeck.
- Jordan, B., & Henderson, A. (1995). Interaction analysis : foundations and practice. *Journal of the Learning Sciences*, 4(1), 39-103.
- Josselson, R. (2011). Narrative research : constructing, deconstructing, and reconstructing story. Dans F. J. Wertz, K. Charmaz, L. M. McMullen, R. Josselson, R. Anderson, & E. McSpadden (Éds), *Five ways of doing qualitative analysis* (pp. 224-242). New York, NY : The Guilford Press.
- Kelle, U. (Éd.). (1995). *Computer-aided qualitative data analysis*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Kelle, U. (1997). Computer-aided methods for typification in qualitative social research. Dans R. Klar, & O. Opitz (Éds), *Classification and knowledge organization* (pp. 342-354). Berlin : Springer Verlag.
- Kelle, U. (2004). Computer-assisted analysis of qualitative data. Dans U. Flick, E. von Kardorff, & I. Steinke (Éds), *A companion to qualitative research* (pp. 276-283). London : Sage.
- Kelle, U. (2004). Computer-assisted qualitative data analysis. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 473-489). London : Sage.
- Kelle, U. (2005). Emergence vs. forcing of empirical data? A crucial problem of 'grounded theory' reconsidered. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 6(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/467/1000>
- Kelle, U. (2007). The development of categories : different approaches in grounded theory. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 191-213). London : Sage.
- Keller, R. (2007). L'analyse de discours du point de vue de la sociologie de la connaissance. Une perspective nouvelle pour les méthodes qualitatives. *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série*, 3, 287-306.
- Kendall, J. (1999). Axial coding and the grounded theory controversy. *Western Journal of Nursing Research*, 21(6), 743-757.
- King, N. (1998). Template analysis. Dans G. Symon, & C. Cassell (Éds), *Qualitative methods and analysis in organizational research* (pp. 118-134). London : Sage.
- King, N. (2004). Using templates in the thematic analysis of texts. Dans C. Cassell, & G. Symon (Éds), *Essential guide to qualitative methods in organisational research* (pp. 256-270). London : Sage.
- Kippen, J. (1988). On the uses of computers in anthropological research. *Current Anthropology*, 29(2), 317-320.
- Kirk, R. (1981). Microcomputers in anthropological research. *Sociological Methods and Research*, 9(4), 473-492.

- Klein, H. K., & Truex III, D. P. (1995). Discourse analysis : a semiotic approach to the investigation of organizational emergence. Dans P. B. Andersen, & B. Holmqvist (Éds), *The semiotics of the workplace* (pp. 227-268). Berlin : Walter De Gruyter.
- Kleinman, S. (1968). Learning the ropes as fieldwork analysis. Dans W. B. Shaffir, R. A. Stebbins, & A. Turowetz (Éds), *Fieldwork experience : qualitative approaches to social research* (pp. 171-184). New York, NY : St Martin's Press.
- Knafl, K. A., & Webster, D. C. (1988). Managing and analysing qualitative data : a description of tasks, techniques and materials. *Western Journal of Nursing Research*, 10(2), 195-218.
- Knigge, L., & Cope, M. (2006). Grounded visualization : integrating the analysis of qualitative and quantitative data through grounded theory and visualization. *Environment and Planning A*, 38(11), 2021-2037.
- Kohlbacher, F. (2006). The use of qualitative content analysis in case study research. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 7(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/75/153>
- Kohler Riessman, C. (2002). Narrative analysis. Dans M. A. Huberman, & M. B. Miles (Éds), *The qualitative researcher's companion* (pp. 217-270). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Kools, S., McCarthy, M., Durham, R., & Robrecht, L. (1996). Dimensional analysis : broadening the conception of grounded theory. *Qualitative Health Research*, 6(3), 312-330.
- Kracauer, S. (1952). The challenge of qualitative content analysis. *The Public Opinion Quarterly*, XVI(4), 631-641.
- Krippendorff, K. (2004). *Content analysis : an introduction to its methodology* (2^e éd). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Kuckartz, U. (2001). *An introduction to the computer analysis of qualitative data*. London : Sage.
- Kuckartz, U. (2010). Innovations dans un logiciel d'analyse qualitative de données : l'intégration d'outils de visualisation. *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série*, 9, 109-119.

- Labov, W., & Waletzky, J. (1967). Narrative analysis. Dans J. Helm (Éd.), *Essays on the verbal and visual arts* (pp. 12-44). Seattle, WA : University of Washington Press.
- Lafaille, R. (1995). Computer programs for qualitative research. *Historical Social Research*, 20(1), 91-97.
- Landry, R. (1997). L'analyse de contenu. Dans B. Gauthier (Éd.), *Recherche sociale : de la problématique à la collecte des données* (pp. 329-356). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Langley, A. (1999). Strategies of theorizing from process data. *Academy of Management Review*, 24(4), 691-710.
- La Pelle, N. (2004). Simplifying qualitative data analysis using general purpose software tools. *Field Methods*, 16(1), 85-108.
- Laperrière, A. (1982). Pour une construction empirique de la théorie : la nouvelle École de Chicago. *Sociologie et sociétés*, XIV(1), 31-41.
- Laperrière, A. (1985). Quelques notes sur la méthodologie ancrée de la nouvelle école de Chicago. *Repères*, 5, 75-80.
- Laperrière, A. (1987). Le rôle de l'analyse dynamique dans l'interprétation de données qualitatives. Dans J.- M. Van der Maren (Éd.), *L'interprétation des données dans la recherche qualitative* (pp. 93-98). Montréal : Faculté des sciences de l'éducation.
- Laperrière, A. (1997). La théorisation ancrée (*grounded theory*) : démarche analytique et comparaison avec d'autres approches apparantées. Dans J. Poupart, J.- P. Deslauriers, L.- H. Groulx, A. Laperrière, R. Mayer, & A. P. Pires (Éds), *La recherche qualitative : enjeux épistémologiques et méthodologiques* (pp. 309-340). Boucherville : Gaëtan Morin.
- Larkin, M., Watts, S., & Clifton, E. (2006). Giving voice and making sense in interpretative phenomenological analysis. *Qualitative Research in Psychology*, 3(2), 102-120.
- Lathlean, J. (2006). Qualitative analysis. Dans K. Gerrish, & A. Lacey (Éds), *The research process in nursing* (5^e éd., pp. 417-433). Oxford : Blackwell.
- Lazarsfeld, P. F. (Éd.). (1972). *Qualitative analysis : historical and critical essays*. New York, NY : Allyn & Bacon.

- Lazarsfeld, P. F., & Allen, B. (1955). Some functions of qualitative analysis in sociological research. *Sociological, 1*, 324-361.
- Lazega, E. (1997). Network analysis and qualitative research : a method of contextualization. Dans G. Miller, & R. Dingwall (Éds), *Context and method in qualitative research* (pp. 119-138). London : Sage.
- Leach, J. (2000). Rhetorical analysis. Dans M. W. Bauer, & G. Gaskell (Éds), *Qualitative researching with text, image and sound. A practical handbook* (pp. 207-226). London : Sage.
- LeCompte, M. D. (2000). Analyzing qualitative data. *Theory into practice, 39*(3), 146-154.
- LeCompte, M. D., & Schensul, J. (1999). *Analysing and interpreting ethnographic data*. Walnut Creek, CA : Sage.
- L'Écuyer, R. (1987). L'analyse de contenu : notion et étapes. Dans J.- P. Deslauriers, (Éd.), *Les méthodes de la recherche qualitative* (pp. 49-64). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- L'Écuyer, R. (1989). L'analyse développementale du contenu. *Revue de l'association pour la recherche qualitative, 1*, 51-79.
- L'Écuyer, R. (1990). *Méthodologie de l'analyse développementale de contenu*. Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Lee, R. M., & Fielding, N. G. (2004). Tools for qualitative data analysis. Dans M. A. Hardy, & A. Bryman (Éds), *Handbook of data analysis* (pp. 529-546). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Leech, N. L., & Onwuegbuzie, A. J. (2008). Qualitative data analysis : a compendium of techniques and a framework for selection for school psychology research and beyond. *School Psychology Quaterly, 23*(4), 587-604.
- Léger, J.- M., & Florand, M.- F. (1985). L'analyse de contenu : deux méthodes, deux résultats? Dans A. Blanchet, A. Giami, A. Gotman, & J.- M. Léger (Éds), *L'entretien dans les sciences sociales* (pp. 237-273). Paris : Dunod.
- LeGreco, M., & Tracy, S. J. (2009). Discourse tracing as qualitative practice. *Qualitative Inquiry, 15*(9), 1516-1543.

- Lejeune, C. (2010). Montrer, calculer, explorer, analyser. Ce que l'informatique fait (faire) à l'analyse qualitative. *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série, 9*, 15-32.
- Lejeune, C. (2014). *Manuel d'analyse qualitative*. Bruxelles : DeBoeck.
- Lempert, L. B. (2007). Asking questions of the data : memo writing in the grounded theory tradition. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 245-264). London : Sage.
- Lepper, G. (2000). *Categories in text and talk. A practical introduction to categorization analysis*. London : Sage.
- Leray, C. (2008). *L'analyse de contenu : de la théorie à la pratique*. Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Lewins, A. (2008). CAQDAS : computer assisted qualitative data analysis. Dans N. Gilbert (Éd.), *Researching social life* (3^e éd., pp. 394-419). London : Sage.
- Lewins, A., & Silver, C. (2006). *Choosing software for qualitative data analysis. A step-by-step guide*. London : Sage.
- Lewins, A., & Silver, C. (2014). *Using qualitative software : a step by step guide* (2^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Lewis, B. (2004). NVivo 2.0 and Atlas.ti 5.0 : a comparative review of two popular qualitative data-analysis programs. *Field Methods, 16*(4), 439-469.
- Li, S., & Seale, C. (2007). Learning to do qualitative data analysis : an observational study of doctoral work. *Qualitative Health Research, 17*(10), 1442-1452.
- Liakopoulos, M. (2000). Argumentation analysis. Dans M. W. Bauer, & G. Gaskell (Éds), *Qualitative researching with text, image and sound. A practical handbook* (pp. 152-171). London : Sage.
- Lindlof, T. R., & Taylor, B. C. (2002). *Qualitative communication research methods*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Llewelyn, S. (2007). What counts as « theory » in qualitative management and accounting research? Introducing five levels of theorizing. Dans A. Bryman (Éd.), *Qualitative research 2. Quality issues in qualitative research* (Vol. 2, pp. 371-424). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Locke, K. (2001). *Grounded theory in management research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Lofland, J., Snow, D., Anderson, L., & Lofland, L. H. (2006). *Analyzing social setting : a guide to qualitative observation and analysis*. Belmont, CA : Wadsworth Thomson.
- Loiselle, C. G., Profetto-McGrath, J., Polit, D. F., & Beck, C. T. (2007). Analyzing qualitative data. Dans C. G. Loiselle, J. Profetto-McGrath, D. F. Polit, & C. T. Beck (Éds), *Canadian essentials of nursing research* (2^e éd., pp. 387-417). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Loiselle, C. G., Profetto-McGrath, J., Polit, D. F., & Beck, C. T. (2007). Faire l'analyse des données qualitatives. Dans C. G. Loiselle, J. Profetto-McGrath, D. F. Polit, & C. T. Beck (Éds), *Méthodes de recherche en sciences infirmières : approches quantitatives et qualitatives* (pp. 399-427). Saint-Laurent : ERPI.
- Loiselle, C. G., Profetto-McGrath, J., Polit, D., & Beck, C. T. (2011). *Canadian essentials of nursing research* (3^e éd.). Philadelphia, PA : Wolters Kluwer.
- Lu, C.-J., & Shulman, S. W. (2008). Rigor and flexibility in computer-based qualitative research : introducing the coding analysis toolkit. *International Journal of Multiple Research Approaches*, 2(1), 105-117.
- Luckerhoff, J., & Guillemette, F. (2012). Conflits entre les exigences de la méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée (MTE) et les exigences institutionnelles en matière de recherche scientifique. Dans J. Luckerhoff, & F. Guillemette (Éds), *Méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée : fondements, procédures et usages* (pp. 37-60). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Luckerhoff, J., & Guillemette, F. (2012). Introduction. Méthodologie générale de la théorisation enracinée : un projet épistémologique. Dans J. Luckerhoff, & F. Guillemette (Éds), *Méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée : fondements, procédures et usages* (pp. 1-8). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Lundquist, L. (1983). *L'analyse textuelle*. Paris : CEDIC.
- Lyons, E. (2007). Analysing qualitative data : comparative reflections. Dans E. Lyons, & A. Coyle (Éds), *Analysing qualitative data in psychology* (pp. 158-173). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- MacMillan, K. (2005). More than just coding? Evaluating CAQDAS in a discourse analysis of news texts. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 6(3). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/28/59>

- MacMillan, K., & Koenig, T. (2004). The wow factor : preconceptions and expectations for data analysis software in qualitative research. *Social Science Computer Review*, 22(2), 179-186.
- MacMillan, K., & McLachlan, S. (1999). Theory-building with Nud.Ist : using computer assisted qualitative analysis in a media case study. *Sociological Research Online*, 4(2). Repéré à http://www.socresonline.org.uk/4/2/macmillan_mclachlan.html
- MacQueen, K. M., McLellan-Lemal, E., Bartholow, K., & Milstein, B. (2008). Team-based codebook development : structure, process, and agreement. Dans G. Guest, & K. M. MacQueen (Éds), *Handbook for team-based qualitative research* (pp. 119-35). Lanham, MD : AltaMira Press.
- MacQueen, K. M., McLellan-Lemal, E., Kay, K., & Milstein, B. (1999). Codebook development for team-based qualitative analysis. *Cultural Anthropology Methods*, 10(2), 31-36.
- Maingueneau, D. (1986). *Nouvelles tendances en analyse du discours*. Paris : Hachette.
- Maingueneau, D. (1995). Les analyses du discours en France : présentation. *Langages*, 29(117), 5-11.
- Mangabeira, W. C. (1995). Computer assistance, qualitative analysis and model building. Dans R. M. Lee (Éd.), *Information technology for the social scientist* (pp. 129-146). London : UCL Press.
- Mangabeira, W. C. (1995). Qualitative analysis and microcomputer software : some reflections on a new trend in sociological research. Dans R. G. Burgess (Éd.), *Computing and qualitative research* (Vol. 5, pp. 43-62). Greenwich, CT : JAI Press.
- Mangabeira, W. C. (1996). *Qualitative sociology and computer programs. Trend report*. London : Sage.
- Mangabeira, W. C., Lee, R., & Fielding, N. (2004). Computers and qualitative research : adoption, use and representation. *Social Science Computer Review*, 22(2), 167-178.
- Manning, P. K. (1982). Analytic induction. Dans R. B. Smith, & P. K. Manning (Éds), *A handbook of social science methods. Qualitative methods* (Vol. 2, pp. 273-302). Cambridge, MA : Ballinger.

- Manning, P. K. (2004). Semiotics and data analysis. Dans M. A. Hardy, & A. Bryman (Éds), *Handbook of data analysis* (pp. 567-587). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Manning, P. K., & Cullum-Swan, B. (1994). Narrative, content and semiotic analysis. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (pp. 463-477). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Manwar, A., Johnson, B. D., & Dunlap, E. (1994). Qualitative data analysis with hypertext : a case of New York City crack dealers. *Qualitative Sociology*, 17(3), 283-292.
- Maroy, C. (1995). L'analyse qualitative d'entretiens. Dans L. Albarello, F. Digneffe, J.- P. Hiernaux, C. Maroy, D. Ruquoy, & P. de Saint-Georges (Éds), *Pratiques et méthodes de recherche en sciences sociales* (pp. 83-110). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Marshall, H. (2002). What do we do when we code data? *Qualitative Research Journal*, 2(1), 56-70.
- Mason, J. (1994). Linking qualitative and quantitative data analysis. Dans A. Bryman, & R. G. Burgess (Éds), *Analyzing qualitative data* (pp. 89-110). New York, NY : Routledge .
- Mason, J. (2002). *Qualitative researching* (2^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Matheson, J. I. (2005). Computer-aided qualitative data analysis software : general issues for family therapy researchers. Dans D. H. Sprenkle, & F. P. Piercy, (Éds), *Research methods in family therapy* (2^e éd., pp. 119-135). New York, NY : Guilford Press.
- Mauthner, N. S., & Doucet, A. (2003). Reflexive accounts and accounts of reflexivity in qualitative data analysis. *Sociology*, 37(3), 413-431.
- Maxwell, A. E. (1961). *Analysing qualitative data*. London : Wiley.
- Maxwell, J. A., & Miller, B. A. (2008). Categorizing and connecting strategies in qualitative data analysis. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Handbook of emergent methods* (pp. 461-477). New York, NY : Guilford Press.
- Mayer, R., Ouellet, F., Saint-Jacques, M.- C., & Turcotte, D. (Éds). (2000). *Méthodes de recherche en intervention sociale*. Boucherville : Gaëtan Morin.

- Maynard, D. W. (2006). Ethnography and conversation analysis. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Emergent methods in social research* (pp. 55-94). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Maynard, D. W., & Clayman, S. E. (2003). Ethnomethodology and conversation analysis. Dans L. T. Reynolds, & N. J. Hermand-Kinney (Éds), *Handbook of symbolic interactionism* (pp. 173-202). Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Mayring, P. (2004). Qualitative content analysis. Dans U. Flick, E. von Kardoff, & I. Steinke (Éds), *A companion to qualitative research* (pp. 266-270). London : Sage.
- McCabe, R. (2006). Conversation analysis. Dans M. Slade, & S. Priebe (Éds), *Choosing methods in mental health research* (pp. 24-46). London : Routledge.
- McLeod, J. (2001). *Qualitative methods in counselling and psychotherapy*. London : Sage.
- McMillan, J. H., & Schumacher, S. (2006). *Research in education : a conceptual introduction* (6^e éd.). New York, NY : Longman.
- McNabb, D. E. (2002). Analyzing qualitative data. Dans D. E. McNabb (Éd.), *Research methods in public administration and nonprofit management. Quantitative and qualitative approaches* (pp. 367-390). New York, NY : M. E. Sharpe.
- Merriam, S. B. (2009). *Qualitative research. A guide to design and implementation*. San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Miles, M. B. (1979). Qualitative data as attractive nuisance : the problem of analysis. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 24(4), 580-589.
- Miles, M. B., & Huberman, M. A. (1984). *Qualitative data analysis : a source book of new methods*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Miles, M. B., & Huberman, M. A. (2003). *Analyse des données qualitatives*. Bruxelles : De Boeck.
- Miller, G., Dingwall, R., & Murphy, E. (2004). Using qualitative data and analysis. Reflections on organizational research. Dans D. Silverman (Éd.), *Qualitative research. Theory, method and practice* (2^e éd., pp. 325-341). London : Sage.
- Miller, W. L., & Crabtree, B. F. (1994). Qualitative analysis : how to begin making sense. *Family Practice Research Journal*, 14(3), 289-297.

- Miron, J.- M., & Dragon, J.- F. (2008). La recherche qualitative assistée par ordinateur pour les budgets minceurs, est-ce possible? *Recherches qualitatives*, 27(2), 152-175.
- Mishler, E. G. (1986). The analysis of interview narratives. Dans T. R. Sarbin (Éd.), *Narrative psychology* (pp. 233-255). New York, NY : Praeger.
- Mishler, E. G. (1995). Models of narrative analysis : a topology. *Journal of Narrative and Life History*, 5(2), 87-123.
- Morehouse, R. (2012). *Beginning interpretative inquiry : a step-by-step approach to research and evaluation*. London : Routledge.
- Morison, M., & Moir, J. (1998). The role of computer software in the analysis of qualitative data : efficient clerk, research assistant or Trojan horse? *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 28(1), 106-116.
- Morse, J. M. (1994). "Emerging from data" : the cognitive processes of analysis in qualitative inquiry. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Critical issues in qualitative research methods* (pp. 23-43). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morse, J. M. (2006). Biased reflections : principles of sampling and analysis in qualitative enquiry. Dans J. Popay (Éd.), *Moving beyond effectiveness in evidence synthesis : methodological issues in the synthesis of diverse sources of evidence* (pp. 53-60). London : HAD.
- Morse, J. M. (2007). Constructing qualitatively derived theory : concept construction and concept typologies. Dans A. Bryman (Éd.), *Qualitative research 2. Qualitative data analysis* (Vol. 4, pp. 36-46). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Morse, J. M. (2010). "Cherry picking" : writing from thin data. *Qualitative Health Research*, 20(1), 3.
- Morse, J. M., Clarke, A. E., Bowers, B., Charmaz, K., Corbin, J., & Stern, P. N. (2009). Grounded theories. On solid ground. Dans J. M. Morse, P. N. Stern, J. Corbin, B. Bowers, K. Charmaz, & A. E. Clarke (Éds), *Developing grounded theory. The second generation* (pp. 236-247). Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Morse, J. M., & Field, P. A. (1995). An overview of qualitative methods. Dans J. M. Morse, & P. A. Field (Éds), *Qualitative research methods for health professionals* (2^e éd., pp. 21-41). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Morse, J. M., & Field, P. A. (1995). *Qualitative research methods for health professionals* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morse, J. M., Hupcey, J. E., Mitcham, C., & Lenz, E. R. (1997). Choosing a strategy for concept analysis in nursing research : moving beyond Wilson. Dans A. G. Gift (Éd.), *Clarifying concepts in nursing research* (pp. 73-96). New York, NY : Springer.
- Morse, J. M., Hupcey, J. E., Penrod, J., & Mitcham, C. (2002). Integrating concepts for the development of qualitatively-derived theory. *Research and Theory for Nursing Practice*, 16(1), 5-18.
- Morse, J. M., Hutchinson, S. A., & Penrod, J. (1998). From theory to practice : the development of assessment guides from qualitatively derived theory. *Qualitative Health Research*, 8(3), 329-340.
- Morse, J. M., & Richards, L. (2007). *Readme first* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morse, J. M., Stern, P. N., Corbin, J., Bowers, B., Charmaz, K., & Clarke, A. E. (2009). *Developing grounded theory. The second generation*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Mostyn, B. (1985). The content analysis of qualitative research data : a dynamic approach. Dans M. Brenner, J. Brown, & D. Cauter (Éds), *The research interview* (pp. 115-145). London : Academic Press.
- Mucchielli, A. (Éd.). (2004). *Dictionnaire des méthodes qualitatives en sciences humaines et sociales* (2^e éd.). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Mucchielli, R. (1991). *L'analyse de contenu des documents et des communications* (7^e éd.). Paris : ESF.
- Muhr, T. (1997). *ATLAS.ti - Qualitative data analysis, management, model building*. London : Scolari Sage.
- Mukamurera, J., Lacourse, F., & Couturier, Y. (2006). Des avancées en analyse qualitative : pour une transparence et une systématisation des pratiques. *Recherches qualitatives*, 26(1), 110-138.
- Munton, A. G., Silvester, J., Stratton, P., & Hanks, H. (1999). *Attributions in action : a practical approach to coding qualitative data*. Chichester : Wiley.

- Murray, M. (2003). Narrative psychology and narrative analysis. Dans P. M. Camic, J. E. Rhodes, & L. Yardley (Éds), *Qualitative research in psychology : expanding perspectives in methodology and design* (pp. 95-112). Washington, DC : American Psychological Association.
- Myers, G. (2000). Analysis of conversation and talk. Dans M. W. Bauer, & G. Gaskell (Éds), *Qualitative researching with text, image and sound. A practical handbook* (pp. 191-206). London : Sage.
- Myers, M. D. (2009). Analysing qualitative data : an overview. Dans M. D. Myers (Éd.), *Qualitative research in business and management* (pp. 165-180). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Myers, M. D. (2009). Grounded theory. Dans M. D. Myers (Éd.), *Qualitative research in business and management* (pp. 106-117). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Myers, M. D. (2009). Narrative analysis. Dans M. D. Myers (Éd.), *Qualitative research in business and management* (pp. 211-222). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Nadin, S., & Cassell, C. M. (2004). Using data matrices. Dans C. Cassell, & G. Symon (Éds), *Essential guide to qualitative methods in organizational research* (pp. 271-287). London : Sage.
- Namey, E., Guest, G., Thairu, L., & Johnson, L. (2008). Data reduction techniques for large qualitative data sets. Dans G. Guest, & K. M. MacQueen (Éds), *Handbook for team-based qualitative research* (pp. 137-161). Lanham, MD : AltaMira Press.
- Nespor, J. (2006). Finding patterns with field notes. Dans J. L. Green, G. Camilli, & P. B. Elmore (Éds), *Handbook of complementary methods in education research* (3^e éd., pp. 297-308). Washington, DC : American Educational Research Association.
- Neuendorf, K. A. (2002). *The content analysis guidebook*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Neuman, W. L. (2012). *Basics of social research : qualitative and quantitative approaches*. Toronto : Pearson Canada.
- Noerager Stern, P., & Jane Porr, C. (2011). *Essentials of accessible grounded theory*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Northcutt, N., & McCoy, D. (2004). *Interactive qualitative analysis : a systems method for qualitative research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- O'Callaghan, J. (1998). Grounded theory : a potential methodology. Dans P. Clarkson (Éd.), *Counselling psychology. Integrating theory, research and supervised practice* (pp. 204-211). London : Routledge.
- Oktaý, J. S. (2012). *Grounded theory*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Olesen, V., Droes, N., Hatton, D., Chico, N., & Schatzman, L. (1994). Analyzing together : recollections of a team approach. Dans A. Bryman, & R. G. Burgess (Éds), *Analyzing qualitative data* (pp. 111-128). London: Routledge.
- Onwuegbuzie, A. J., & Leech, N. L. (2006). Linking research question to mixed methods data analysis procedures. *Qualitative Report*, 11(3), 474-498.
- Onwuegbuzie, A. J., & Leech, N. L. (2007). A call for qualitative powers analyses. *Quality & Quantity*, 41(1), 105-121.
- Orgad, S. (2009). How can researchers make sense of the issues involved in collecting and interpreting online and offline data? Dans A. N. Markham, & N. K. Baym (Éds), *Internet inquiry : conversations about method* (pp. 33-53). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Padgett, D. K. (2008). *Qualitative methods in social work research* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Padilla, R. (1991). Using computers to develop concept models of social situations. *Qualitative Sociology*, 14(3), 263-274.
- Pagé, G. (2015). Une illustration particulière de l'utilisation de la méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée (MTE) dans le but de mieux comprendre le sentiment de filiation chez les parents qui accueillent un enfant en vue de l'adopter. *Approches inductives*, 2(1), 12-38.
- Paillé, P. (1994). L'analyse par théorisation ancrée. *Cahiers de recherche sociologique*, 23, 147-181.
- Paillé, P. (1996). Qualitative par théorisation (analyse de contenu). Dans A. Mucchielli (Éd.), *Dictionnaire des méthodes qualitatives en sciences humaines et sociales* (pp. 184-190). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Paillé, P. (2006). Qui suis-je pour interpréter? Dans P. Paillé (Éd.), *La méthodologie qualitative. Postures de recherche et travail de terrain* (pp. 99-123). Paris : Armand Colin.

- Paillé, P., & Mucchielli, A. (2012). *L'analyse qualitative en sciences humaines et sociales* (3^e éd.). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Paquay, L., Crahay, M., & De Ketele, J.- M. (Éds). (2006). *L'analyse qualitative en éducation*. Bruxelles : De Boeck.
- Parker, I. (1994). Discourse analysis. Dans P. Banister, E. Burman, I. Parker, M. Taylor, & C. Tindall (Éds), *Qualitative methods in psychology : a research guide* (pp. 92-107). Buckingham : Open University Press.
- Patall, E. A., & Cooper, H. (2008). Conducting a meta-analysis. Dans P. Alasuutari, L. Bickman, & J. Brannen (Éds), *The Sage handbook of social research methods* (pp. 536-554). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Paterson, B. L., Thorne, S. E., Canam, C., & Jillings, C. (2001). *Meta-study of qualitative health research : a practical guide to meta-analysis and meta-synthesis*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Paulston, R. G. (Éd.). (2000). *Social cartography : mapping ways of seeing social and educational change*. New York, NY : Garland.
- Payne, S. (2007). Grounded theory. Dans E. Lyons, & A. Coyle (Éds), *Analysing qualitative data in psychology* (pp. 65-86). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Peace, R., & Van Hoven, B. (2010). Computers, qualitative data, and geographic research. Dans I. Hay (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods in human geography* (3^e éd., pp. 295-313). Don Mills : Oxford University Press.
- Pêcheux, M. (1967). Analyse de contenu et théorie du discours. *Bulletin du CERP*, 16(3), 211-227.
- Pellemans, P. (1999). *Recherche qualitative en marketing*. Bruxelles : DeBoeck.
- Peräkylä, A. (2004). Conversation analysis. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 165-179). London : Sage.
- Pettigrew, A. M. (1997). What is a processual analysis? *Scandinavian Journal of Management*, 13(4), 337-348.
- Pfaffenberger, B. (1988). *Microcomputer applications in qualitative research*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.

- Phillips, N., & Di Domenico, M. (2009). Discourse analysis in organizational research : methods and debates. Dans D. A. Buchanan, & A. Bryman (Éds), *The Sage handbook of organizational research methods* (pp. 549-565). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Phillips, N., & Hardy, C. (2002). *Discourse analysis : investigating processes of social construction*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Pidgeon, N., & Henwood, K. (1997). Using grounded theory in psychological research. Dans N. Hayes (Éd.), *Doing qualitative analysis in psychology* (pp. 245-273). Hove : Psychology Press.
- Pidgeon, N., & Henwood, K. (2004). Grounded theory. Dans M. A. Hardy, & A. Bryman, (Éd.), *Handbook of data analysis* (pp. 625-648). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Piret, A., Nizet, J., & Bourgeois, É. (1996). *L'analyse structurale. Une méthode d'analyse de contenu pour les sciences humaines*. Paris : De Boeck.
- Plouffe, M.-J., & Guillemette, F. (2012). La MTE en tant qu'apport au développement de la recherche en arts. Dans J. Luckerhoff, & F. Guillemette (Éds), *Méthodologie de la théorisation enracinée : fondements, procédures et usages* (pp. 87-114). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Podolefsky, A., & McCarty, C. (1983). Topical sorting : a technique for computer assisted qualitative analysis. *American anthropologist*, 84(4), 866-871.
- Point, S., & Voynnet-Fourboul, C. (2006). Le codage à visée théorique. *Recherche et applications en marketing*, 21(4), 61-78.
- Polit, D. F., & Tatano Beck, C. (2010). *Essentials of nursing research. Appraising evidence for nursing practice*. Philadelphia, PA : Wolters Kluwer.
- Polkinghorne, D. E. (1995). Narrative configuration and qualitative analysis. Dans J. A. Hatch, & R. Wisniewski (Éds), *Life history and narrative* (pp. 5-24). London : Falmer.
- Pomerantz, A., & Fehr, B. J. (1996). Conversation analysis : an approach to the study of social action as sense-making practices. Dans T. Van Dijk (Éd.), *Discourse as social interaction* (pp. 64-91). London : Sage.
- Pope, C., Ziebland, S., & Mays, N. (2000). Qualitative research in healthcare : analysing qualitative data. *British Medical Journal*, 320, 114-116.

- Popping, R. (2002). *Computer-assisted text analysis*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Potter, J. (1997). Discourse analysis as a way of analyzing naturally occurring talk. Dans D. Silverman (Éd.), *Qualitative research : theory, method, and practice* (pp. 144-160). London : Sage.
- Potter, J. (1998). Qualitative and discourse analysis. Dans A. S. Bellack & M. Hersen (Éds), *Comprehensive clinical psychology* (Vol. 3, pp. 117-144). Oxford : Pergamon.
- Potter, J. (2003). Discourse analysis and discursive analysis. Dans P. M. Camic, J. E. Rhodes, & L. Yardley (Éds), *Qualitative research in psychology : expanding perspectives in methodology and design* (pp. 73-94). Washington, DC : American Psychological Association.
- Potter, J. (2004). Discourse analysis. Dans M. A. Hardy, & A. Bryman (Éds), *Handbook of data analysis* (pp. 607-624). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Potter, J. (2007). Discourse analysis and discursive psychology. Dans A. Bryman (Éd.), *Qualitative research 2. Qualitative data analysis* (Vol. 4, pp. 289-313). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Potter, J., & Wetherell, M. (1994). Analyzing discourse. Dans A. Bryman, & B. Burgess (Éds), *Analyzing qualitative data* (pp. 47-66). London : Routledge.
- Potter, J., & Wetherell, M. (1995). Discourse analysis. Dans J. A. Smith, R. Harré, & L. Langenhove (Éds), *Rethinking methods in psychology* (pp. 80-93). London : Sage.
- Potter, W. J. (1996). *An analysis of thinking and research about qualitative methods*. Mahwah, NJ : Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Poupart, J., Deslauriers, J.-P., Groulx, L.-H., Laperrière, A., Mayer, R., & Pires, A. P. (Éds). (1997). *La recherche qualitative : enjeux épistémologiques et méthodologiques*. Boucherville : Gaëtan Morin.
- Pourtois, J.-P., Desmet, H., & Lahaye, W. (1997). Élaboration des données qualitatives en sciences humaines. *Recherche en soins infirmiers, spécial méthodologie*, 2, 71-88.
- Prell, C. (2012). *Social network analysis*. London : Sage.

- Priest, H., Roberts, P., & Woods, L. (2002). An overview of three different approaches to the interpretation of qualitative data. Part 1. Theoretical issues. *Nurse Researcher*, 10(1), 30-42.
- Psathas, G. (1995). *Conversation analysis: the study of talk-in-interaction*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Rabinovich, M., & Kacen, L. (2010). Advanced relationships between categories analysis as a qualitative research tool. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 66(7), 698-708.
- Ragin, C. C., & Becker, H. S. (1989). How the microcomputer is changing our analytic habits. Dans G. Blank (Éd.), *New technology in sociology: practical applications in research and work* (pp.47-55). New Brunswick, NJ : Transaction Books.
- Rapley, T. (2004). Analyzing conversation. Dans C. Seale (Éd.), *Researching society and culture* (2^e éd.) London : Sage.
- Rapley, T. (2007). *Doing conversation, discourse and document analysis*. London : Sage.
- Rapley, T. (2011). Some pragmatics of qualitative data analysis. Dans D. Silverman (Éd.), *Qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 273-290). London : Sage.
- Ratcliff, D. (2008). Qualitative data analysis and the transforming moment. *Transformation*, 25(2), 116-133.
- Raymond, H. (1968). Analyse de contenu et entretien non directif : application au symbolisme de l'habitat. *Revue française de sociologie*, IX(2), 167-179.
- Reichertz, J. (2004). Abduction, deduction and induction in qualitative research. Dans U. Flick, E. von Kardorff, & I. Steinke (Éds), *A companion to qualitative research* (pp. 159-164). London : Sage.
- Reichertz, J. (2010). Abduction : the logic of discovery of grounded theory. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 11(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/1412/2902>
- Reinharz, S. (1993). Empty explanations for empty wombs : an illustration of secondary analysis of qualitative data. Dans M. Schratz (Éd.), *Qualitative voices in educational research* (pp. 157-178). London : Falmer.
- Reissman, C. (2003). *Narrative analysis*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Remmers de Vries, S., & Valdez, A. A. (2008). Let our voices be heard : qualitative analysis of an internet discussion board. *Journal of Creativity in Mental Health*, 3(4), 383-400.
- Remy, J., & Ruquoy, D. (Éds). (1990). *Méthodes d'analyse de contenu et sociologie*. Bruxelles : Facultés universitaires Saint-Louis.
- Rennie, D. L. (1998). Grounded theory methodology. *Theory & Psychology*, 8(1), 101-119.
- Rice, P. L., & Ezzy, D. (1999). Qualitative data analysis. Dans P. L. Rice, & D. Ezzy (Éds.), *Qualitative research methods* (pp. 190-214). Oxford : Oxford University Press.
- Rice, P. L., & Ezzy, D. (1999). *Qualitative research methods : a health focus*. Oxford : Oxford University Press.
- Richards, L. (1998). Closeness to data : the changing goals of qualitative data handling. *Qualitative Health Research*, 8(3), 319-328.
- Richards, L. (1999). Data alive! The thinking behind NVivo. *Qualitative Health Research*, 9(3), 412-428.
- Richards, L. (2009). *Handling qualitative data, a practical guide* (2^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Richards, L., & Richards, T. J. (1987). Qualitative data analysis : can computers do it? *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Sociology*, 23(1), 23-25.
- Richards, L., & Richards, T. J. (1991). Computing in qualitative analysis : a healthy development? *Qualitative Health Research*, 1(2), 234-262.
- Richards, T. J., & Richards, L. (1991). The NUD*IST qualitative data analysis system. *Qualitative Sociology*, 14(4), 307-325.
- Richards, L., & Richards, T. J. (1991). The transformation of qualitative method: Computational paradigms and research processes. Dans N. G. Fielding, & R. M. Lee (Éds), *Using computers in qualitative research* (pp. 38-53). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Richards, L., & Richards, T. J. (1994). Creativity in social sciences : the computer enhancement of qualitative data analysis. Dans T. Dartnall (Éd.), *Artificial intelligence and creativity : an interdisciplinary approach* (pp. 365-383). Dordrecht : Kluwer.

- Richards, L., & Richards, T. J. (1994). From filing cabinet to computer. Dans A. Bryman, & R. G. Burgess (Éds), *Analyzing qualitative data* (pp. 146-172). London : Routledge.
- Richards, L., & Richards, T. J. (1994). Using computers in qualitative research. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (pp. 445-462). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Richards, L., & Richards, T. J. (1995). Using hierarchical categories in qualitative data analysis. Dans U. Kelle (Éd.), *Computer-aided qualitative data analysis* (pp. 80-95). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Richardson, R. (2006). Abduction as the type of inference that characterizes the development of a grounded theory. *Qualitative Research*, 6(4), 497-513.
- Riessman, C. K. (2002). Analysis of personal narratives. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research* (pp. 695-710). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Riessman, C. K. (2005). Narrative analysis. Dans N. Kelly, C. Horrocks, K. Milnes, B. Roberts, & D. Robinson (Éds), *Narrative, memory and everyday life* (pp. 1-8). Huddersfeild : University of Huddersfeild Press.
- Ritchie, J., Spencer, L., & O'Connor, W. (2003). Carrying out qualitative analysis. Dans J. Ritchie, & J. Lewis (Éds), *Qualitative research practice. A guide for social science students and researchers* (pp. 219-262). London : Sage.
- Roberts, C. W., & Popping, R. (1993). Computer-supported content analysis : some recent developments. *Social Science Computer Review*, 11, 283-291.
- Robinson, W. S. (1951). The logical structure of analytic induction. *American Sociological Review*, 16(6), 812-818.
- Roulston, K. (2001). Data analysis and 'theorizing as ideology'. *Qualitative Research*, 1(3), 279-302.
- Rubinstein, R. A. (1991). Managing ethnographic data with askSam. *Cultural Anthropology Methods*, 3(2), 4-8.
- Ruiz, J. R. (2009). Sociological discourse analysis : methods and logic. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 10(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/1298/2882>

- Russell, B. H. (2010). *Analyzing qualitative data : systematic approaches*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Russell, C. K., & Gregory, D. M. (1993). Issues for consideration when choosing a qualitative data management system. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 18(11), 1806-1816.
- Ryan, G. W. (2004). Using a word processor to tag and retrieve blocks of text. *Field Methods*, 16(1), 109-130.
- Ryan, G. W., & Bernard, H. R. (2003). Techniques to identify themes. *Field Methods*, 15(1), 85-109.
- Ryan, G. W., Bernard, H. R., & Beck, C. T. (2000). Data management and analysis methods. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 769-802). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Ryan, G. W., & Russell B. H. (2007). Techniques to identify themes. Dans A. Bryman (Éd.), *Qualitative research 2. Qualitative data analysis* (Vol. 4, pp. 85-109). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Sabourin, P. (2009). L'analyse de contenu. Dans B. Gauthier (Éd.), *Recherche sociale : de la problématique à la collecte de données* (5^e éd., pp. 415-444). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Saini, M., & Shlonsky, A. (2011). *Systematic synthesis of qualitative research*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Saldana, J. (2008). Analyzing longitudinal qualitative observational data. Dans S. Menard (Éd.), *Handbook of longitudinal research : design, measurement, and analysis* (pp. 297-311). Burlington, MA : Academic Press.
- Saldana, J. (2009). *The coding manual for qualitative researchers*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Saldana, J. (2011). *Fundamentals of qualitative research*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Salinger, S., Plonka, L., & Prechelt, L. (2008). A coding scheme development methodology using grounded theory for qualitative analysis of pair programming. *Human Technology*, 4(1), 9-25.
- Sandelowski, M., Docherty, S., & Emden, C. (1997). Qualitative metasynthesis : issues and techniques. *Research in Nursing & Health*, 20(4), 365-371.

- Savoie-Zajc, L. (2000). L'analyse de données qualitatives : pratiques traditionnelle et assistée par le logiciel NUD*IST. *Recherches qualitatives*, 21, 99-123.
- Schatzman, L. (1991). Dimensional analysis : notes on an alternative approach to the grounding of theory in qualitative research. Dans D. R. Maines (Éd.), *Social organization and social process. Essays in honor of Anselm Strauss* (pp. 303-314). New York, NY : Aldine De Gruyter.
- Schatzman, L., & Strauss, A. L. (1973). *Field research : strategies for a natural sociology*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ : Prentice-Hall.
- Schiellerup, P. (2008). Stop making sense : the trials and tribulations of qualitative data analysis. *Area*, 40(2), 163-171.
- Schmitt, R. (2005). Systematic metaphor analysis as a method of qualitative research. *The Qualitative Report*, 10(2), 358-394.
- Schreiber, R. S. (2001). The 'how to' of grounded theory : avoiding the pitfalls. Dans R. S. Schreiber, & P. N. Stern (Éds), *Using grounded theory in nursing* (pp. 55-83). New York, NY : Springer.
- Schreiber, R. S., & Stern, P. N. (Éds). (2001). *Using grounded theory in nursing*. New York, NY : Springer.
- Schutt, R. K. (2009). Qualitative data analysis. Dans R. K. Schutt (Éd.), *Investigating the social world. The process and practice of research* (6^e éd., pp. 357-393). Los Angeles, CA : Pine Forge Press.
- Schutz, W. C. (1958-1959). On categorising qualitative data in content analysis. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 22(4), 503-515.
- Scott, J. (2012). *Social network analysis* (3^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Scott, K. W. (2004). Relating categories in grounded theory analysis : using a conditional relationship guide and reflective coding matrix. *The Qualitative Report*, 9(1), 113-126.
- Scott, W. A. (1955). Reliability of content analysis : the case of nominal coding. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 19(3), 321-325.
- Seale, C. (1999). Using computers to analyse qualitative data. Dans D. Silverman (Éd.), *Doing qualitative research : a practical handbook* (pp. 251-267). London : Sage.

- Seale, C. (2001). Computer-assisted analysis of qualitative interview data. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research : context and method* (pp. 651-670). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Seale, C. (2004). *Researching society and culture*. London : Sage.
- Seale, C. (2011). Secondary analysis of qualitative data. Dans D. Silverman (Éd.), *Qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 347-364). London : Sage.
- Seale, C., Gobo, G., Gubrium, J. F., & Silverman, D. (Éds). (2004). *Qualitative research practice*. London : Sage.
- Seidel, J. (1991). Method and madness in the application of computer technology to qualitative data analysis. Dans N. G. Fielding, & R. M. Lee (Éds), *Using computers in qualitative research* (pp. 107-116). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Seidel, J., & Clark, J. (1984). The ethnograph : a computer programme for the analysis of qualitative data. *Qualitative Sociology*, 7(1-2), 110-125.
- Seidel, J., & Kelle, U. (1995). Different functions of coding in the analysis of textual data. Dans U. Kelle (Éd.), *Computer-aided qualitative data analysis : theory, methods and practice* (pp. 52-61). London : Sage.
- Selbold, L. S. (2011). Applying a contemporary grounded theory methodology. *Nurse Researcher*, 18(4), 11-16.
- Senior, V., Smith, J. A., Michie, S., & Marteau, T. M. (2002). Making sense of risk : an interpretive phenomenological analysis of vulnerability to heart disease. *Journal of Health Psychology*, 7(2), 157-168.
- Séror, J. (2005). Computers and qualitative data analysis : paper, pens, and highlighters vs. screen, mouse, and keyboard. *Tesol Quaterly*, 39(2), 321-328.
- Shaw, R. (2010). QM3 : interpretative phenomenological analysis. Dans M. A. Forester (Éd.), *Doing qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 177-201). London : Sage.
- Shusterman, R. (1991). Beneath interpretation. Dans D. R. Hiley, J. F. Bohman, & R. Shusterman (Éds), *The interpretive turn : philosophy, science, culture* (pp. 102-128). Ithaca, NY : Cornell University Press.
- Silver, C., & Fielding, N. (2008). Using computer packages in qualitative research. Dans C. Willig, & W. Stainton-Rogers (Éds), *The Sage handbook for qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 334-351). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.

- Silverman, D. (2001). *Interpreting qualitative data : methods for analysing talk, text and interaction* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Silverman, D. (2006). *Interpreting qualitative data* (3^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Silverman, D. (2010). *Doing qualitative research* (3^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Simmons, O. E. (1994). Grounded therapy. Dans B. G. Glaser (Éd.), *More grounded theory methodology : a reader* (pp. 4-37). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Smith, B., & Sparkes, A. C. (2005). Analyzing talk in qualitative inquiry : exploring possibilities, problems, and tensions. *Quest*, 57(2), 213-242.
- Smith, C., & Short, P. M. (2001). Integrating technology to improve the efficiency of qualitative data analysis : a note on methods. *Qualitative Sociology*, 24(3), 401-407.
- Smith, J. A. (1995). Semi-structured interview and qualitative analysis. Dans J. A. Smith, R. Harré, & L. Van Langenhove (Éds), *Rethinking methods in psychology* (pp. 9-26). London : Sage.
- Smith, J. A. (1996). Beyond the divide between cognition and discourse : using interpretative phenomenological analysis in health psychology. *Psychology & Health*, 11(2), 261-271.
- Smith, J. A. (2011). Evaluating the contribution of interpretative phenomenological analysis. *Health Psychology Review*, 5(1), 9-27.
- Smith, J. A., & Eatough, V. (2006). Interpretative phenomenological analysis. Dans G. Breakwell, S. Hammond, C. Fife-Schaw, & J. A. Smith (Éds), *Research methods in psychology* (3^e éd., pp. 11-20). London : Sage.
- Smith, J. A., & Eatough, V. (2007). Interpretative phenomenological analysis. Dans E. Lyons, & A. Coyle (Éds), *Analysing qualitative data in psychology* (pp. 35-50). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Smith, J. A., Flowers, P., & Larkin, M. (2009). *Interpretative phenomenological analysis : theory, method and research*. London : Sage.
- Smith, J. A., Jarman, M., & Osborn, M. (1999). Doing interpretative phenomenological analysis. Dans M. Murray, & K. Chamberlain (Éds), *Qualitative health psychology : theories and methods* (pp. 218-240). London : Sage.

- Smith, J. A., & Osborn, M. (2003). Interpretative phenomenological analysis. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology : a practical guide to research methods* (pp. 51-80). London : Sage.
- Smith, J. A., & Osborn, M. (2008). Interpretative phenomenological analysis. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology : a practical guide to research methods* (2^e éd., pp. 53-80). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Snowden, A., & Colin, R. M. (2010). Concurrent analysis : towards generalisable qualitative research. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 20, 2868-2877.
- Spiggle, S. (1994). Analysis and interpretation of qualitative data in consumer research. *Journal of Consumer Research*, 21(3), 491-503.
- Sproull, L., & Sproull, R. (1982). Managing and analysing behavioural records : explorations in non-numeric data analysis. *Human Organisation*, 41(4), 283-290.
- Staller, K. (2002). Musings of a skeptical software junkie and the hyperRESEARCH fix. *Qualitative Social Work*, 1(4), 473-487.
- Stanghellini, G., & Ballerini, M. (2008). Qualitative analysis. Its use in psychopathological research. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 117(3), 161-163.
- Stanley, L., & Temple, B. (1995). Doing the business? Evaluating software packages to aid the analysis of qualitative data sets. Dans R. G. Burgess (Éd.), *Computing and qualitative research* (Vol. 5, pp. 169-193). Greenwich, CT : JAI Press.
- Starks, H., & Brown Trinidad, S. (2007). Choose your method : a comparison of phenomenology, discourse analysis, and grounded theory. *Qualitative Health Research*, 17(10), 1372-1380.
- Starrin, B., Dahlgren, L., Larsson, G., & Styrborn, S. (1997). *Along the path of discovery. Qualitative methods and grounded theory*. Lund : Studentlitteratur.
- Steedman, P. (1991). On the relations between seeing, interpreting and knowing. Dans F. Steier (Éd.), *Research and reflexivity* (pp. 53-62). London : Sage.
- Stern, P. N., & Porr, C. J. (2011). *Essentials of accessible grounded theory*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.

- Stewart, F., Eckermann, E., & Zhou, K. (1998). Using the internet in qualitative public health research : a comparison of Chinese and Australian your women's perceptions of tobacco use. *Internet Journal of Health Promotion*. Repéré à <http://www.iuhpe.org/rhpeo/ijhp-articles/1998/12/index.htm>
- St-Germain, D., Delpzche, L., & Mercier, D. (2009). L'informatique comme soutien à l'opérationnalisation des procédures analytiques en phénoménologie : un modèle de développement et de collaboration. *Recherches qualitatives*, 28(1), 106-132.
- Storey, L. (2007). Doing interpretative phenomenological analysis. Dans E. Lyons, & A. Coyle (Éds), *Analysing qualitative data in psychology* (pp. 51-64). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Strauss, A. L. (1984). *Qualitative analysis in social research : grounded theory methodology*. Hagen : Study Letter. University Hagen.
- Strauss, A. L. (1987). *Qualitative analysis for social scientists*. New York, NY : Cambridge University Press.
- Strauss, A. L., & Corbin, J. (1998). Grounded theory methodology : an overview. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Strategies of qualitative inquiry* (pp. 158-183). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Strauss, A. L., & Corbin, J. (2003). L'analyse de données selon la *grounded theory*. Procédures de codage et critères d'évaluation. Dans D. Cefaï (Éd.), *L'enquête de terrain* (pp. 363-379). Paris : La Découverte.
- Streubert Speziale, H. J. (2007). Designing data generation and management strategies. Dans H. J. Streubert Speziale, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing : advancing the humanistic imperative* (4^e éd., pp. 35-55). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Streubert Speziale, H. J., & Carpenter, D. R. (Éds). (2007). *Qualitative research in nursing : advancing the humanistic imperative* (4^e éd.). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Sudweeks, F., & Simoff, S. (1999). Complementary explorative data analysis : the reconciliation of quantitative and qualitative principles. Dans S. Jones (Éd.), *Doing internet research* (pp. 29-55). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Sullivan, P. (2012). *Qualitative data analysis using a dialogical approach*. London : Sage.

- Sungsoo, H. (2008). Utilizing qualitative data analysis software : a review of Atlas.ti. *Social Science Computer Review*, 26(4), 519-527.
- Swanson, J. M. (1986). The formal qualitative interview for grounded theory. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 66-78). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- Szabo, V., & Strang, V. R. (1997). Secondary analysis of qualitative data. *Advances in Nursing Science*, 20(2), 66-74.
- Taber, K. S. (2009). Building theory from data : grounded theory. Dans E. Wilson (Éd.), *School-based research. A guide for education students* (pp. 216-229). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Tallerico, M. (1991). Applications of qualitative analysis software : a view from the field. *Qualitative Sociology*, 14(3), 275-285.
- Taylor, S. (2001). Evaluating and applying discourse analytic research. Dans M. Wetherell, S. Taylor, & S. J. Yates (Éds), *Discourse as data : a guide to analysis* (pp. 311-330). London : Sage.
- Taylor, S. J., & Bogdan, R. C. (1998). *Introduction to qualitative research methods* (3^e éd.). New York, NY : Wiley.
- Taylor, S. J., & Bogdan, R. C. (1998). Working with data : data analysis in qualitative research. Dans S. J. Taylor, & R. Bogdan (Éds), *Introduction to qualitative research methods : a guidebook and resource* (3^e éd., pp. 134-163). New York, NY : John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- ten Have, P. (1999). *Doing conversation analysis : a practical guide*. London : Sage.
- Tenni, C., Smyth, A., & Boucher, C. (2003). The researcher as autobiographer : analysing data written about oneself. *The Qualitative Report*, 8(1), 1-12.
- Tesch, R. (1990). *Qualitative research : analysis types and software tools*. New York, NY : Falmer.
- Tesch, R. (1991). Computer programs that assist in the analysis of qualitative data : an overview. *Qualitative Health Research*, 1(3), 309-325.
- Tesch, R. (1991). Software for qualitative researchers : analysis needs and program capabilities. Dans N. G. Fielding, & R. M. Lee (Éds), *Using computers in qualitative research* (pp. 16-37). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.

- Tesch, R. (1993). Personal computers in qualitative research. Dans M. D. LeCompte, J. Preissle, & R. Tesch (Éds), *Ethnography and qualitative design in educational research* (2^e éd., pp. 279-314). New York, NY : Academic Press.
- Thomas, D. R. (2006). A general inductive approach for analyzing qualitative evaluation data. *American Journal of Evaluation*, 27(2), 237-246.
- Thomas, M. E. (2007). The implication of psychoanalysis for qualitative methodology : the case of interviews and narrative data analysis. *The Professional Geographer*, 59(4), 537-546.
- Thornberg, R. (2012). Informed grounded theory. *Scandinavian Journal of Educational research*, 56(3), 243-259.
- Thornberg, R., & Charmaz, K. (2011). Grounded theory. Dans S. D. Lapan, M. T. Quartaroli, & F. J. Riemer (Éds), *Qualitative research : an introduction to methods and designs* (pp. 41-67). New-York, NY : John Wiley & Sons.
- Thorne, S. (1994). Secondary analysis in qualitative research : issues and implications. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Critical issues in qualitative research methods* (pp. 263-279). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Thorne, S. (2000). Data analysis in qualitative research. *Evidence-Based Nursing*, 3, 68-70.
- Thorne, S. (2008). *Interpretive description*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Thorne, S., Jensen, L., Kearny, M. H., Noblit, G., & Sandelowski, M. (2004). Qualitative metasynthesis : reflections on methodological orientation and ideological agenda. *Qualitative Health Research*, 14(10), 1342-1365.
- Thorne, S., Reimer Kirkham, S., & Macdonald-Emes, J. (1997). Interpretive description : a non-categorical qualitative alternative for developing nursing knowledge. *Research in Nursing & Health*, 20(2), 169-177.
- Thorne, S., Reimer Kirkham, S., & O'Flynn-Magee, K. (2004). The analytic challenge in interpretive description. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 3(2). Repéré à https://www.ualberta.ca/~iiqm/backissues/3_1/html/thorneetal.html
- Titscher, S., Meyer, M., Wodak, R., & Vetter, E. (2000). *Methods of text and discourse analysis. In search of meaning*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Todd, Z., & Harrison, S. J. (2008). Metaphor analysis. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Handbook of emergent methods* (pp. 479-493). New York, NY : Guilford.
- Travers, M. (2001). *Qualitative research through case studies*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Tremblay, M.- A. (1968). L'utilisation des documents. Dans M.- A. Tremblay (Éd.), *Initiation à la recherche dans les sciences humaines* (p. 271-286). Montréal : McGraw-Hill.
- Troman, G., & Jeffrey, B. (2007). Qualitative data analysis in cross-cultural projects. *Comparative Education*, 43(4), 511-525.
- Turner, B. A. (1981). Some practical aspects of qualitative data analysis : one way of organising the cognitive processes associated with the generation of grounded theory. *Quality and Quantity*, 15(3), 225-247.
- Turner, B. A. (1983). The use of grounded theory for the qualitative analysis of organizational behaviour. *Journal of Management Studies*, 20(3), 333-348.
- Udy, S. (1964). Cross cultural analysis : a case study. Dans P. Hammond (Éd.), *Sociologists at work* (pp. 161-183). New York, NY : Basic Books.
- Unrug, M.- C. (1974). *Analyse de contenu et acte de parole. De l'énoncé à l'énonciation*. Paris : Éditions universitaires.
- Uriartegaston, M. (1987). Computer analysis of qualitative data. *Social work research and abstracts*, 23(4), 9-11.
- Urquhart, C. (2001). An encounter with grounded theory : tackling the practical and philosophical issues. Dans E. Trauth (Éd.), *Qualitative research in IS : issues and trends* (pp. 104-140). Hershey, PA : Idea Group Publishing.
- Urquhart, C. (2007). The evolving nature of grounded theory method : the case of the information systems discipline. Dans A. Bryant, & C. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 339-359). London : Sage.
- Urquhart, C., Lehmann, H., & Myers, M. D. (2010). Putting the 'theory' back into grounded theory : guidelines for grounded theory studies in information systems. *Info Systems Journal*, 20, 357-381.
- Van Campenhoudt, L., Chaumon, J.- M., & Franssen, A. (2005). *La méthode d'analyse en groupe. Applications aux phénomènes sociaux*. Paris : Dunod.

- van den Hoonaard, W. C. (1997). *Working with sensitizing concepts : analytical field research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Van Der Maren, J.- M. (Éd.). (1987). *L'interprétation des données dans la recherche qualitative*. Montréal : Faculté des sciences de l'éducation.
- Voynnet-Fourboul, C. (2011). Le codage des données qualitatives : un voyage pragmatique. *Le Libellio a AEGIS*, 7(3), 19-27.
- Voynnet Fourboul, C. (2012). Ce que "analyse de données qualitatives" veut dire. *Revue internationale de psychosociologie*, XVIII(44), 71-88.
- Waite, G. (2010). Doing foucauldian discourse analysis. Revealing social realities. Dans I. Hay (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods in human geography* (3^e éd., pp. 217-240). Don Mills : Oxford University Press.
- Walker, B. (1993). Computer analysis of qualitative data : a comparison of three packages. *Qualitative Health Research*, 3(1), 91-101.
- Walker, D., & Myrick, F. (2006). Grounded theory : an exploration of process and procedure. *Qualitative Health Research*, 16(4), 547-559.
- Walsh, M. (2003). Teaching qualitative analysis using QSR N'Vivo. *The Qualitative Report*, 8(2), 251-256.
- Walton, C. (2007). Doing discourse analysis. Dans E. Lyons, & A. Coyle (Éds), *Analysing qualitative data in psychology* (pp. 117-130). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Wanlin, P. (2007). L'analyse de contenu comme méthode d'analyse qualitative d'entretiens : une comparaison entre les traitements manuels et l'utilisation de logiciels. *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série*, 3, 243-272.
- Warr, D. J. (2007). "It was fun... But we don't usually talk about these things". Analyzing sociable interaction in focus groups. Dans A. Bryman (Éd.), *Qualitative research 2. Qualitative data analysis* (Vol. 4, pp. 151-176). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Warren, C. A. B., & Karner, T. X. (2005). *Discovering qualitative methods*. Los Angeles, CA : Roxbury.
- Weaver, A., & Atkinson, P. A. (1994). *Microcomputing and qualitative data analysis*. Aldershot : Avebury.

- Weaver, A., & Atkinson, P. A. (1995). From coding to hypertext : strategies for microcomputing and qualitative data analysis. Dans R. G. Burgess (Éd.), *Computing and qualitative research* (Vol. 5, pp. 141-168). Greenwich, CT : JAI Press.
- Weber, R. P. (1984). Computer aided content analysis : a short primer. *Qualitative sociology*, 7(1-2), 126-147.
- Weber, R. P. (1985). *Basic content analysis*. Beverly Hills, CA : Sage.
- Weber, R. P. (1990). *Basic content analysis* (2^e éd.). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Weed, M. (2005). "Meta interpretation" : a method for the interpretive synthesis of qualitative research. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 6(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/508/1096>
- Weitzman, E. A. (1999). Analyzing qualitative data with computer software. *Health Services Research*, 34, 1241-1263.
- Weitzman, E. A. (2000). Software and qualitative research. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 445-462). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Weitzman, E. A., & Miles, M. B. (1993). *Computer aided qualitative data analysis : a review of selected software*. New York, NY : Center for Policy Research.
- Weitzman, E. A., & Miles, M. B. (1995). *Computer programs for qualitative data analysis*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Wells, K. (1995). The strategy of grounded theory : possibilities and problems. *Social Work Research*, 19(1), 33-37.
- Welsh, E. (2002). Dealing with data : using NVivo in the qualitative data analysis process. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 3(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/865/1880>
- Wertz, F. J. (1987). Common methodological fundaments of the analytic procedures in phenomenological and psychoanalytic research. *Psychoanalysis*, 9(4), 563-603.

- Wertz, F. J. (2010). The method of eidetic analysis for psychology. Dans T. F. Cloonan, & C. Thiboutot (Éds), *The redirection of psychology : essays in honor of Amedeo P. Giorgi* (pp. 261-278). Montréal : Le Cercle Interdisciplinaire de Recherches Phénoménologiques (CIRP), l'Université du Québec.
- Wertz, F. J., Charmaz, K., McMullen, L. M., Josselson, R., Anderson, R., & McSpadden, E. (2011). Ethics, participant involvement, and analytic methodology. Dans F. J. Wertz, K. Charmaz, L. M. McMullen, R. Josselson, R. Anderson, & E. McSpadden (Éds), *Five ways of doing qualitative analysis* (pp. 353-401). New York, NY : The Guilford Press.
- Wertz, F. J., Charmaz, K., McMullen, L. M., Josselson, R., Anderson, R., & McSpadden, E. (2011). From innovative practices to the call for methodology. Dans F. J. Wertz, K. Charmaz, L. M. McMullen, R. Josselson, R. Anderson, & E. McSpadden (Éds), *Five ways of doing qualitative analysis* (pp. 15-47). New York, NY : The Guilford Press.
- Wester, F. (1996). The analysis of qualitative interviews. Dans I. Maso, & F. Wester (Éds), *The deliberate dialogue. Qualitative perspectives on the interview* (pp. 63-85). Bruxelles : VUB University Press.
- Weston, C. (2001). Analyzing interview data : the development and evolution of a coding system. *Qualitative sociology*, 24(3), 381-400.
- Weston, C., Gandell, T., Beauchamp, J., McAlpine, N., Wiseman, C., & Beauchamp, C. (2001). Analysing interview data : the development and evolution of a coding system. *Qualitative Sociology*, 24(3), 381-400.
- Wetherell, M. (1998). Positioning and interpretative repertoires : conversation analysis and post-structuralism in dialogue. *Discourse and Society*, 9(3), 387-412.
- Wetherell, M. (2001). Debates in discourse research. Dans M. Wetherell, S. Taylor, & S. J. Yates (Éds), *Discourse theory and practice : a reader* (pp. 380-399). London : Sage.
- Wetherell, M., & Potter, J. (1988). Discourse analysis and the identification of interpretive repertoires. Dans C. Antaki (Éd.), *Analysing everyday explanation : a casebook of methods* (pp. 168-183). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Wetherell, M., Taylor, S., & Yates, S. (2001). *Discourse as data : a guide for analysts*. London : Sage.

- Wiener, C. (2007). Making teams work in conducting grounded theory. Dans A. Bryant, & K. Charmaz (Éds), *The Sage handbook of grounded theory* (pp. 293-310). London : Sage.
- Wilkinson, S., & Kitzinger, C. (2008). Conversation analysis. Dans C. Willig, & W. Stainton-Rogers (Éds), *The Sage handbook for qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 54-72). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Willig, C. (Éd.). (1999). *Applied discourse analysis : social and psychological interventions*. Buckingham : Open University Press.
- Willig, C. (2004). Discourse analysis and health psychology. Dans M. Murray (Éd.), *Critical health psychology* (pp. 155-169). Hampshire : Palgrave Macmillan.
- Willig, C. (2008). Discourse analysis. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology : a practical guide to research methods* (2^e éd., pp. 160-185). London : Sage.
- Willig, C. (2012). *Qualitative interpretation and analysis in psychology*. Maidenhead : Open University Press.
- Wilson Scott, K., & Howell, D. (2008). Clarifying analysis and interpretation in grounded theory : using a conditional relationship guide and reflective coding matrix. *International Institute for Qualitative Methodology*, 7 (2), 1-15.
- Wiseman, J. P. (1994). The development of generic concepts in qualitative research through cumulative application. Dans B. G. Glaser (Éd.), *More grounded theory methodology : a reader* (pp. 335-359). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Wodak, R. (2004). Critical discourse analysis. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 197-213). London : Sage.
- Wodak, R., & Mayer, M. (2001). *Methods of critical discourse analysis*. London : Sage.
- Wolcott, H. F. (1994). *Transforming qualitative data : description, analysis, and interpretation*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Wood, L. A., & Kroger, R. O. (2000). *Doing discourse analysis : methods for sutdying action in talk and text*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Wood, M. (1980). Alternatives and options in computer content analysis. *Social Science Research*, 9(3), 273-286.
- Woods, L. (2003). Grounded theory explained. *Nurse Researcher*, 11(2), 4-6.
- Woods, L., Priest, H., & Roberts, P. (2002). An overview of three different approaches to the interpretation of qualitative data. Part 2 : practical illustrations. *Nurse Researcher*, 10(1), 43-51.
- Wooffitt, R. (2005). *Conversation analysis and discourse analysis : a comparative an critical introduction* . London : Sage.
- Wuest, J. (2006). An approach to doing and thinking about grounded theory. Dans P. Munhall (Éd.), *Nursing research : a qualitative perspective* (pp. 239-272). New York, NY : Jones & Bartlett.
- Yeh, C. J., & Inman, A. G. (2007). Qualitative data analysis and interpretation in counseling psychology : strategies for best practices. *The Counseling Psychologist*, 35(3), 369-403.

Références sur les entretiens de recherche qualitative

François Guillemette

Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières

Marie-Josée Berthiaume

Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières

Les *Références sur les entretiens de recherche qualitative* comprennent des publications sur les entretiens individuels et les entretiens de groupe, sur les différentes traditions d'entretiens comme, entre autres, l'entretien phénoménologique ou le récit de vie et sur des enjeux comme, par exemple, les considérations éthiques et les différences culturelles.

Références

- Adams, R., & Preiss, J. (Éds). (1960). *Human organization research : field relations and techniques*. Homewood, IL : Dorsey Press.
- Adelman, C. (1981). *Uttering, muttering : collecting, using and reporting talk for social and educational research*. London : Grant McIntyre.
- Adler, P. A. (2002). The reluctant respondent. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research. Context and method* (pp. 515-535). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Agar, M., & Macdonald, J. (1995). Focus groups and ethnography. *Human Organization*, 54(1), 78-86.
- Alasuutari, P. (1998). *An invitation to social research*. London : Sage.
- Alvesson, M. (2007). Beyond neopositivists, romantics, and localists : a reflexive approach to interviews in organizational research. Dans A. Bryman (Éd.), *Qualitative research 2. Issues of representation and reflexivity* (Vol. 3, pp. 274-308). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Amado, G., & Guittet, A. (1975). *Dynamique des communications dans les groupes*. Paris : Armand Colin.

- Anderson, K., & Jack, D. (1991). Learning to listen : interview techniques and analyses. Dans S. Gluck, & D. Patai (Éds), *Women's ways of knowing : the development of self, voice, and mind* (pp. 11-26). New York, NY : Basic Books.
- Arksey, H. (1996). *Collecting data through joint interviews*. *Social Research Update*, 15. Repéré à <http://sru.soc.surrey.ac.uk/SRU15.html>
- Arksey, H., & Knight, P. (1999). *Interviewing for social scientists : an introductory resource with examples*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Arveiller, J. (2001). Secret de l'entretien et secret de la cure. Dans L. Marmoz (Éd.), *L'entretien de recherche dans les sciences sociales et humaines* (pp. 169-188). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Assaba, C. (2001). L'entretien face au secret : raison de l'entretien et contre-raison du secret. Dans L. Marmoz (Éd.), *L'entretien de recherche dans les sciences sociales et humaines* (pp. 203-249). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Atkinson, D. (1988). Research interviews with people with mental handicaps. *Mental Handicap Research*, 1(1), 75-90.
- Atkinson, P. A., & Coffey, A. (2002). Revisiting the relationship between participant observation and interviewing. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research. Context and method* (pp. 801-814). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Atkinson, P. A., Coffey, A., & Delamont, S. (2003). *Key themes in qualitative research : continuities and changes*. Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Atkinson, R. (2007). The life story interview as a bridge in narrative inquiry. Dans D. J. Clandinin (Éd.), *Handbook of narrative inquiry* (pp. 224-245). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Aubel, J. (1994). *Guide pour des études utilisant les discussions de groupe*. Genève : Bureau international du travail.
- Axelrod, M. D. (1979). 10 essentials for good qualitative research. Dans J. B. Higginbotham, & K. K. Cox (Éds), *Focus group interviews : a reader* (pp. 50-54). Chicago, IL : American Marketing Association.
- Bacigalupe, G. (2005). Focus group practices : studying conversation. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 6(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/474/1016>

- Bailey, C. A. (2007). *A guide to qualitative field research* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Baker, R., & Hinton, R. (1999). Do focus groups facilitate meaningful participation in social research? Dans R. Barbour, & J. Kitzinger (Éds), *Developing focus group research : politics, theory and practice* (pp. 79-98). Londres : Sage.
- Balch, G. J., & Hofstetter, R. (1976). La récolte des données II. Questionnaires et interviews. Dans C. Selltitz, L. Wrightsman, & S. W. Cook (Éds), *Les méthodes de recherche en sciences sociales* (pp. 288-326). Montréal : HRW.
- Bampton, R., & Cowton, C. J. (2002). The E-Interview. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 3(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/848/1842>
- Banaka, W. H. (1971). *Training in depth interviewing*. New York, NY : Harper & Row.
- Banister, P., Bruman, E., Parker, I., Taylor, M., & Tindall, C. (Éds). (1994). *Qualitative methods in psychology : a research guide*. Buckingham : Open University.
- Barbour, R. S. (1999). Are focus groups an appropriate tool for analyzing organizational change? Dans R. S. Barbour, & J. Kitzinger (Éds), *Developing focus group research : politics, theory and practice* (pp. 113-126). London : Sage.
- Barbour, R. S. (2005). Making sense of focus groups. *Medical Education*, 39(7), 742-750.
- Barbour, R. S. (2007). *Doing focus groups*. London : Sage.
- Barbour, R. S. (2008). Focus groups. Dans R. S. Barbour (Éd.), *Introducing qualitative research. A student's guide to the craft of doing qualitative research* (pp. 132-148). London : Sage .
- Barbour, R. S. (2008). Interviewing. Dans R. S. Barbour (Éd.), *Introducing qualitative research. A student's guide to the craft of doing qualitative research* (pp. 113-131). London : Sage.
- Barbour, R. S., & Kitzinger, J. (Éds). (1999). *Developing focus group research : politics, theory and practice*. London : Sage.

- Baribeau, C. (2009). Analyse des données des entretiens de groupe. *Recherches qualitatives*, 28(1), 133-148.
- Baribeau, C., & Germain, M. (2010). L'entretien de groupe : considérations théoriques et méthodologiques. *Recherches qualitatives*, 29(1), 28-49.
- Baribeau, C., Luckerhoff, J., & Guillemette, F. (2011). Popularité de l'entretien de groupe. *Recherches qualitatives*, 29(3), 1-6.
- Barter, C., & Arnold, E. (2000). "I wanna tell you a story" : exploring the application of vignettes in qualitative research with children and young people. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology*, 3(4), 307-323.
- Basch, C. E. (1987). Focus-group interviews : an underutilized research technique for improving theory and practice in health education. *Health Education Quarterly*, 14(4), 411-448.
- Beck, L. C., Trombetta, W. L., & Share, S. (1986). Using focus group sessions before decisions are made. *North Carolina Medical Journal*, 47(2), 72-73.
- Becker, H. S. (1954). A note on interviewing tactics. *Human Organization*, 12(4), 31-32.
- Becker, H. S. (1956). Interviewing medical students. *American Journal of Sociology*, 62(2), 199-201.
- Becker, H. S., & Geer, B. (1957). Participant observation and interviewing : a comparison. *Human Organization*, 16(3), 28-33.
- Becker, H. S., & Geer, B. (1958). Participant observation and interviewing : a rejoinder. *Human Organization*, 17(2), 39-40.
- Beitin, B. K. (2008). Qualitative research in marriage and family therapy : who is in the interview? *Contemporary Family Therapy*, 30(1), 48-58.
- Ben Affana, S. (2011). Une double appropriation d'un groupe de discussion. *Recherches qualitatives*, 29(3), 57-76.
- Benney, M., & Hughes, E. C. (1977). Of sociology and the interview. Dans M. Bulmer (Éd.), *Sociological research methods. An introduction* (pp. 233-342). London : Macmillan.
- Berg, B. L. (2007). *Qualitative research methods for the social sciences* (6^e éd.). Boston, MA : Allyn and Bacon.

- Berger, A. A. (2000). *Media and communication research methods : an introduction to qualitative and quantitative approaches*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Bernard, H. R. (1994). Unstructured and semistructured interviewing. Dans H. R. Bernard (Éd.), *Research methods in anthropology* (2^e éd., pp. 208-236). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Bers, T. H. (1989). The popularity and problems of focus group research. *College and University*, 64(3), 260-268.
- Bevis, J. C. (1950). Interviewing with tape recorders. *Public opinion quarterly*, 13(4), 629-634.
- Biagi, S. (1991). *Interviews that work*. New York, NY : Wadsworth.
- Bingham, W. D., & Moore, B. V. (1959). *How to interview* (4^e éd.). New York, NY : Harper and Row.
- Birch, L., & Pétry, F. (2011). Considérations pour orienter la recherche future sur les groupes de discussion. *Recherches qualitatives*, 29(3), 214-226.
- Birch, L., & Pétry, F. (2011). L'utilisation des groupes de discussion dans l'élaboration des politiques de santé. *Recherches qualitatives*, 29(3), 103-132.
- Bird, C. M. (2005). How I stopped dreading and learned to love transcription. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 11(2), 226-248.
- Blackburn, R., & Stokes, D. (2000). Breaking down the barriers : using focus groups to research small and medium-sized enterprises. *International Small Business Journal*, 19(1), 44-67.
- Blanchet, A. (1982). Épistémologie critique de l'entretien d'enquête de style non directif. *Bulletin de psychologie*, XXVI(358), 187-194.
- Blanchet, A. (1985). *L'entretien dans les sciences sociales. L'écoute, la parole et les sens*. Paris : Dunod.
- Blanchet, A. (1989). L'entretien : la co-construction du sens. Dans C. Revault d'Allones (Éds), *La démarche clinique en sciences humaines* (pp. 87-102). Paris : Dunod.
- Blanchet, A. (1991). *Dire et faire dire : l'entretien*. Paris : Armand Colin.

- Blanchet, A., & Gotman, A. (2007). *L'enquête et ses méthodes : l'entretien* (2^e éd.). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Bloor, M., Frankland, J. T. M., & Robson, K. (2001). *Focus groups in social research*. London : Sage.
- Boddy, C. (2005). A rose by any other name may smell as sweet but “group discussion” is not another name for a “focus group” nor should it be. *Qualitative Market Research*, 8(3), 248-255.
- Bogardus, E. S. (1926). The group interview. *Journal of applied sociology*, 10(4), 372-382.
- Bogdan, R. (1980). Interviewing people labeled retarded. Dans B. Shaffir, R. A. Stebbins, & A. Turowetz (Éds), *Fieldwork experience : qualitative approaches to social research* (pp. 235-243). New York, NY : St Martin's Press.
- Bohnsack, R. (2004). Group discussion and focus groups. Dans U. Flick, E. von Kardorff, & I. Steinke (Éds), *A companion to qualitative research* (pp. 214-221). London : Sage.
- Boisvert, D., Cossette, F., & Poisson, M. (2003). *Animation de groupes : approche théorique et pratique pour une participation optimale*. Cap-Rouge, Québec : Presses Inter Universitaires.
- Boisvert, D., Cossette, F., & Poisson, M. (2005). *Animateur compétent, groupes efficaces*. Cap-Rouge, Québec : Presses Inter Universitaires.
- Booth, T., & Booth, W. (1994). The use of depth interviewing with vulnerable subjects : lessons from a research study of parents with learning difficulties. *Social Science Medicine*, 39(3), 415-424.
- Bosco, F. J., & Herman, T. (2010). Focus groups as collaborative research performances. Dans D. DeLyser, S. Herbert, S. Aitken, Crang, M., & L. McDowell (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative geography* (pp. 193-207). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Bosio, A. C., Graffigna, G., & Lozza, E. (2008). Online focus groups : towards a theory of technique. Dans T. Hansson (Éd.), *Handbook of digital information technologies : innovations and ethical issues* (pp. 192-212). Hershey, PA : Idea Group.

- Bottorff, J. L. (1994). Using videotaped recordings in qualitative research. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Critical issues in qualitative research methods* (pp. 244-261). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Bouchard, J.- P. (1992). *Comment écouter pour mieux aider : introduction à l'écoute active*. Montréal : JPBL Éditeur.
- Boudreault, P., & Kalubi, J. C. (2006). *Animation de groupes : une démarche réflexive d'analyses*. Montréal : Éditions Carte Blanche.
- Boudreault, P., & Kalubi, J. C. (2006). De la méthodologie Q à la méthodologie DRAP. *Défis technologiques au cœur du partenariat dans les domaines de l'éducation et de la santé* Montréal : Les publications du CRIR.
- Boutin, G. (2006). *L'entretien de recherche qualitatif* (2^e éd.). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Boutin, G. (2007). *L'entretien de groupe en recherche et formation*. Montréal : Éditions nouvelles.
- Bowling, A. (1997). Unstructured interviewing and focus groups. Dans A. Bowling, *Research methods in health. Investigating health and health services* (pp. 335-357). Buckingham : Open University Press.
- Bradford, L. P., & French, J. R. P. (1948). The dynamics of the discussion group. *Journal of Social Issues*, 4(2), 1-75.
- Bradley, D. (2004). Making and managing audio recordings. Dans C. Seale (éd.), *Researching society and culture* (2^e éd) London : Sage.
- Brady, J. (1976). *The craft of interviewing*. New York, NY : Vintage.
- Breakwell, G. (2006). Interviewing methods. Dans G. Breakwell, C. Fife-Schaw, S. Hammond, & J. A. Smith (Éds), *Research methods in psychology* (3^e éd) London : Sage.
- Bréchon, P. (2011). Interpréter les entretiens non-directifs. Dans P. Bréchon (Éd.), *Enquêtes qualitatives, enquêtes quantitatives* (pp. 83-101). Grenoble : Presses universitaires de Grenoble.
- Brenner, M. (1978). Interviewing : the social phenomenology of a research instrument. Dans M. Brenner, P. Marsh, & M. Brenner (Éds), *The social contexts of method* (pp. 122-139). New York, NY : St. Martin's Press.

- Brenner, M. (1985). Intensive interviewing. Dans M. Brenner, J. Brown, & D. Canter (Éds), *The research interview. Uses and approaches* (pp. 147-162). London : Academic Press.
- Brenner, M. (2006). Interviewing in educational research. Dans J. Green, G. Camilli, P. Elmore, A. Skukaukaité, & E. Grace (Éds), *Handbook of complementary methods in education research* (pp. 357-370). Washington, DC : American Educational Research Association.
- Brenner, M., Brown, J., & Canter, D. (Éds). (1985). *The research interview : uses and approaches*. London : Kluwer.
- Briggs, C. L. (1986). *Learning how to ask : a sociolinguistic appraisal of the role of the interview in social science research*. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Bristol, T. (1999). Enhancing focus group productivity : new research and insights. *Advances in Consumer Research*, 26(1), 479-482.
- Britten, N. (1995). Qualitative research : qualitative interviews in medical research. *British Medical Journal*, 311, 251-253.
- Brondani, M. A., MacEntee, M. I. & O'Connor, D. (2011). Email as a data collection tool when interviewing older adults. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 10(3), 221-230.
- Brotherson, M. J. (1994). Interactive focus group interviewing : a qualitative research method in early intervention. *Topics in early childhood special education*, 14(1), 101-118.
- Brown, J. B. (1999). The use of focus groups in clinical research. Dans B. F. Crabtree, & W. L. Miller (Éds), *Doing qualitative research* (pp. 109-124). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Bruchez, C., Fasseur, F., & Santiago, M. (2007). Entretiens phénoménologique et entretiens focalisés sur l'activité : analyse comparative, similitudes et variations. *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série*, 3, 98-125.
- Bryman, A. (2001). *Social research methods*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Bucher, R., Fritz, C. E., & Quarantelli, E. L. (1956). Tape recorded interviews in social research. *American Sociological Review*, 21(3), 359-364.

- Bucher, R., Fritz, C. E., & Quarantelli, E. L. (1956). Tape recorded research : some field and data processing problems. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 20(2), 427-439.
- Burgess, R. G. (1982). The unstructured interview as a conversation. Dans R. G. Burgess (Éd.), *Field research : a sourcebook and field manual* (pp. 107-110). London : George Allen & Unwin.
- Burke, L. A., & Miller, M. K. (2001). Phone interviewing as a means of data collection : lessons learned and practical recommendations. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 2(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/959/2094>
- Burnard, P. (1991). A method of analysing interview transcripts in qualitative research. *Nurse Education Today*, 1(1), 461-466.
- Byers, P. Y., & Wilcox, J. R. (1991). Focus groups : a qualitative opportunity for researchers. *Journal of Business Communication*, 28(1), 63-78.
- Calder, B. J. (1977). Focus groups and the nature of qualitative marketing research. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 14(3), 353-364.
- Calderon, J. L., Baker, R. S., & Wolf, K. E. (2000). Focus groups : a qualitative method complementing quantitative research for studying culturally diverse groups. *Education for Health*, 13(1), 91-95.
- Cameron, J. (2010). Focusing on the focus group. Dans I. Hay (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods in human geography* (3^e éd., pp. 152-172). Don Mills : Oxford University Press.
- Cannell, C. F., & Kahn, R. L. (1953). The collection of data by interviewing. Dans L. Festinger, & D. Katz, (Éds), *Research methods in the behavioral sciences* (pp. 327-380). New York, NY : Dryden.
- Cannell, C. F., & Kahn, R. L. (1974). L'interview comme méthode de recherche. Dans L. Festinger, & D. Katz (Éds), *Les méthodes de recherche en sciences sociales* (pp. 385-436). Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Cannell, C. F., Miller, P. V., & Oksenberg, L. (1981). Research on interviewing techniques. Dans S. Leinhardt (Éd.), *Sociological methodology* (pp. 389-437). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Caplow, T. (1956). The dynamics of information interviewing. *American Journal of Sociology*, 62(2), 165-171.

- Card, H. (1983). What will happen when we've gone? *Community Care*, 28, 20-21.
- Carey, M. A. (1994). The group effect in focus groups : planning, implementing, and interpreting focus group research. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Critical issues in qualitative research methods* (pp. 225-241). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Carey, M. A. (Éd.). (1995). Issues and applications of focus groups. *Qualitative Health Research*, 5(4).
- Carey, M. A., & Asbury, J. (2012). *Essentials of focus groups*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Carlson, N. M., & McCaslin, M. (2003). Meta-inquiry : an approach to interview success. *The Qualitative Report*, 8(4), 549-569.
- Carnel, B. (2001). *Scripta manent* des entretiens : à quelles fins? Dans L. Marmoz, (Éd.), *L'entretien de recherche dans les sciences sociales et humaines* (pp. 69-89). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Carrier, S., & Fortin, D. (1994). La valeur des informations recueillies par entrevues structurées et questionnaires auprès des personnes ayant une déficience intellectuelle. *Revue francophone de la déficience intellectuelle*, 5(1), 29-41.
- Cassell, C. (2009). Interviews in organizational research. Dans D. A. Buchanan, & A. Bryman (Éds), *The Sage handbook of organizational research methods* (pp. 500-515). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Caterall, M., & Maclaran, P. (1997). Focus group data and qualitative analysis programs : coding the moving picture as well as the snapshots. *Sociological Research Online*, 2(1). Repéré à <http://www.socresonline.org.uk/socresonline/2/1/6.html>
- Cavan, R. S. (1929-1930). Interviewing for life-history material. *American Journal of Sociology*, 35, 100-115.
- Chabrol, C. (1982). À qui parle-t-on dans un entretien d'enquête? *Connexions*, 38, 107-121.
- Chabrol, C. (1988). Un dinosaure de compromis : l'entretien non directif de recherche. *Connexion*, 52, 59-66.
- Chafe, W., & Danielewicz, J. (1987). Properties of spoken and written language. Dans R. Horowitz, & J. S. Samuels (Éds), *Comprehending oral and written language* (pp. 83-113). New York, NY : Academic Press.

- Chambon, A. S. (1995). Life history as dialogical activity : “If you ask me the right questions, I could tell you.”. *Current Sociology*, 43(2-3), 125-135.
- Chamboredon, H., Pavis, F., Surdez, M., & Willemez, L. (1994). S’imposer aux imposants. À propos de quelques obstacles rencontrés par des sociologues débutants dans la pratique et l’usage de l’entretien. *Genèses*, 16(1), 114-132.
- Champagne, C. (2009). Trois pistes pour enrichir la pratique du groupe de codéveloppement. Dans D. Bouteiller, & L. Morin (Éds), *Développer les compétences au travail* (pp. 452-462). Montréal : HEC Montréal.
- Charmaz, K. (1991). Translating graduate qualitative methods in undergraduate teaching : intensive interviewing as a case example. *Teaching Sociology*, 19, 384-395.
- Charmaz, K. (2002). Qualitative interviewing and grounded theory analysis. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research. Context and method*. (pp. 675-694). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Chase, S. E. (2003). Taking narrative seriously : consequences for method and theory in interview studies. Dans Y. S. Lincoln, & N. K. Denzin (Éds), *Turning points in qualitative research* (pp. 273-96). New York, NY : Altamira Press.
- Chébaux, F. (2001). Le secret de l’entretien. Dans L. Marmoz (Éd.), *L’entretien de recherche dans les sciences sociales et humaines* (pp. 91-132). Paris : L’Harmattan.
- Chen, P., & Hinton, S. M. (1999). Realtime interviewing using the World Wide Web. *Sociological Research Online*, 4(3). Repéré à <http://www.socresonline.org.uk/4/3/chen.html>
- Chenail, R. J. (1997). Interviewing exercises : lessons from family therapy. *The Qualitative Report*, 3(2). Repéré à <http://www.nova.edu/ssss/QR/QR3-2/chenail.html>
- Chenitz, W. C. (1986). The informal interview. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 79-90). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- Chiu, L. F. (2003). Transformational potential of focus group practice in participatory action research. *Action Research*, 1(2), 165-183.

- Chiu, L. F., & Knight, D. (1999). How useful are focus groups for obtaining the views of minority groups? Dans R. S. Barbour, & J. Kitzinger (Éds), *Developing focus group research : politics, theory and practice* (pp. 99-112). London : Sage.
- Chrzanowska, J. (2003). *Interviewing groups and individuals in qualitative market research*. Thousand Oaks CA : Sage.
- Clapper, D. L., & Massey, A. P. (1996). Electronic focus groups : a framework for exploration. *Information & Management*, 30(1), 43-50.
- Clark, C. D. (1996). Interviewing children in qualitative research : a show and tell. *Canadian Journal of Marketing Research*, 15, 74-78.
- Clark, L. S., Demont-Heinrich, C., & Webber, S. A. (2004). Ethnographic interviews on the digital divide. *New Media & Society*, 6(4), 529.
- Clarke, A. (2006). Qualitative interviewing : encountering ethical issues and challenges. *Nurse Researcher*, 13(4), 19-29.
- Coenen, H. (1996). Phenomenology and the qualitative interview; some memos. Dans I. Maso, & F. Wester (Éds), *The deliberate dialogue. Qualitative perspectives on the interview* (pp. 115-128). Bruxelles : VUB University Press.
- Cohen, S. (Éd.). (1999). *L'art d'interviewer les dirigeants*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Collins, P. (1998). Negotiating selves : reflections on "unstructured" interviewing. *Sociological Research Online*, 3(3). Repéré à <http://www.socresonline.org.uk/3/3/2.html>
- Connaway, L. S. (1996). Focus group interviews. *Library Administration & Management*, 10(4), 231-239.
- Cooper, R. (2009). Online interviewing : it's not as simple as point and click. *The Weekly Qualitative Report*, 2(43), 250-253.
- Corbin, J., & Morse, J. M. (2003). The unstructured interactive interview : issues of reciprocity and risks when dealing with sensitive topics. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 9(3), 335-354.
- Corbin, M. (1971). Problems and procedures of interviewing. Dans J. M. Pahl, & R. E. Pahl (Éds), *Managers and their wives* (pp. 286-306). London : Penguin.

- Cormier, W. H., & Cormier, L. S. (1985). *Interviewing strategies for helpers : fundamental skills and cognitive-behavioral interventions* (2^e éd.). Monterey, CA : Brooks/Cole.
- Costigan, R. D., & Donahue, L. (2009). Developing the great eight competencies with leaderless group discussion. *Journal of Management Education*, 33(5), 596-616.
- Côté-Arsenault, D., & Morrison-Beedy, D. (1999). Practical advice for planning and conducting focus groups. *Nursing Research*, 48(50), 280-283.
- Couper, M. P., & Hansen, S. E. (2001). Computer-assisted interviewing. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & Holstein, J. A. (Éds), *Handbook of interview research : context and method* (pp. 557-575). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Craig, R. G. (2005). *Clinical and diagnostic interviewing* (2^e éd.). Lanham : Jason Aronson.
- Cunningham-Burley, S. (1985). Rules, roles and communicative performance in qualitative research interviews. *International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy*, 5(3), 67-77.
- Cunningham-Burley, S., Kerr, A., & Pavis, S. (1999). Theorizing subjects and subject matter in focus group. Dans R. Barbour, & J. Kitzinger (Éds), *Developing focus group research : politics, theory and practice* (pp. 186-199). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Curasi, C. (2003). A critical exploration of face-to-face interviewing vs. computer-mediated interviewing. *International Journal of Market Research*, 42(2), 137-155.
- Currie, D. H., & Kelly, D. M. (2012). Group interviews : understanding shared meaning and meaning-making. Dans S. Delamont (Éd.), *Handbook of qualitative research in education* (pp. 405-414). Cheltenham : Edward Edgar Publishing Limited.
- Daunais, J.- P. (1992). L'entretien non directif. Dans B. Gauthier (Éd.), *Recherche sociale* (2^e éd., pp. 273-293). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Davila, A., & Dominguez, M. (2010). Formats des groupes et types de discussion dans la recherche sociale qualitative. *Recherches qualitatives*, 29(1), 50-68.

- Davis, M., Bolding, G., Hart, G., Sherr, L., & Elford, J. (2004). Reflecting on the experience of interviewing online : perspectives from the internet and HIV study in London. *AIDS Care*, 16(8), 944-952.
- De Bloganqueaux, S. R. D., & Hippolyte Lognon Sagbo, J.- L. (2012). De l'usage des outils de la recherche qualitative en milieu rural ivoirien : une analyse de l'influence du groupe social sur la structure de l'entretien. *Recherches qualitatives*, 31(1), 6-28.
- De Santis, G. (1980). Interviewing as social interaction. *Qualitative Sociology*, 2(3), 72-93.
- Dean, J. P., Eichorn, R. L., & Dean, R. L. (1967). Fruitful informants for intensive interviewing. Dans J. T. Doby (Éd.), *An introduction to social research* (2^e éd.) New York, NY : Appleton-Century-Crofts.
- Dean, J. P., Eichorn, R. L., & Dean, L. R. (1967). Observation and interviewing. Dans J. T. Doby (Éd.), *An introduction to social research* (2^e éd., pp. 274-304). New York, NY : Appleton-Century-Crofts.
- deMarrais, K. (2004). Qualitative interview studies : learning through experience. Dans K. deMarrais, & S. D. Lapan (Éds), *Foundations for research : methods of inquiry in education and the social sciences* (pp. 51-68). Mahwah, NJ : Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Demazière, D. (2008). L'entretien biographique comme interaction. Négociations, contre-interprétations, ajustement de sens. *Langage et Société*, 123(1), 15-35.
- Demazière, D. (2011). L'entretien biographique et la saisie des interactions avec autrui. *Recherches qualitatives*, 30(1), 61-83.
- Demazière, D., & Dubar, C. (2007). *Analyser les entretiens biographiques. L'exemple de récits d'insertion* (2^e éd.). Québec : Les Presses de l'Université Laval.
- Demers, C. (2003). L'entretien. Dans Y. Giordano (Éd.), *Conduire un projet de recherche* (pp. 173-210). Paris : EMS.
- Demers, F. (2010). La tentation de la généralisation : retour réflexif sur cinq focus group. *Recherches qualitatives*, 29(1), 110-128.
- Denzin, N. K. (2007). The reflexive interview and a performative social science. Dans A. Bryman (Éd.), *Qualitative research 2. Issues of representation and reflexivity* (Vol. 3, pp. 233-273). Los Angeles CA : Sage.

- Denzin, N. K., & Lincoln, Y. S. (Éds). (1998). *Collecting and interpreting qualitative materials*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- DeRoche, K. K., & Lahman, M. K. E. (2008). Methodological considerations for conducting qualitative interviews with youth receiving mental health services. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 9(3). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/1016/2189>
- Desai, P. (2003). *Methods beyond interviewing in qualitative market research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Deslauriers, J.-P. (1991). *Recherche qualitative : guide pratique*. Montréal : Chenelière/McGraw-Hill.
- Deutscher, I. (1977). Asking questions (and listening to answers) : a review of some sociological precedents and problems. Dans M. Bulmer (Éd.), *Sociological research methods. An introduction* (pp. 243-258). London : Macmillan.
- Devault, M. L. (2002). Institutional ethnography. Using interviews to investigate ruling relations. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research. Context and method* (pp. 751-776). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Dexter, L. A. (1956). Role relationships and conceptions of neutrality in interviewing. *American Journal of Sociology*, 62(2), 153-157.
- Dexter, L. A. (1970). *Elite and specialized interviewing*. Evanston, IL : Northwestern University Press.
- DiCicco-Bloom, B., & Crabtree, B. F. (2006). The qualitative research interview. *Medical Education*, 40(4), 314-321.
- Dick, H. P. (2006). What to do with “I don’t know” : elicitation in ethnographic and survey interviews. *Qualitative Sociology*, 29(1), 87-102.
- Dijkstra, W. (1983). How interviewer variance can bias the results or research on interviewer effects. *Quality and Quantity*, 17(3), 179-187.
- Dilley, P. (2004). Interviews and the philosophy of qualitative research. *The Journal of Higher Education*, 75(1), 127-132.
- Dillon, J. (1990). *The practice of questioning*. London : Routledge.

- Dinkins, C. S. (2005). Shared inquiry : socratic-hermeneutic interpre-viewing. Dans P. M. Ironside (Éd.), *Beyond method : philosophical conversations in healthcare research and scholarship* (pp. 111-147). Madison, WI : University of Wisconsin Press.
- Dodge, M., & Geis, G. (2006). Fieldwork with the elite : interviewing white-collar criminals. Dans D. Hobbs, & R. Wright (Éds), *The Sage handbook of fieldwork* (pp. 79-92). London : Sage.
- Donaghy, W. C. (1984). *The interview : skills and applications*. Glenview, IL : Scott, Foresman & Co.
- Donegani, J.- M., Duchesne, S., & Haegel, F. (2002). Sur l'interprétation des entretiens de recherche. *Aux frontières des attitudes : entre le politique et le religieux*. (pp. 273-295). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Dorra, H., & Millet, G. (1975). *Comment mener un entretien individuel*. Paris : Dunod.
- Doucet, A., & Mauthner, N. (2008). Qualitative interviewing and feminist research. Dans P. Alasuutari, L. Bickman, & J. Brannen (Éds), *The Sage handbook of social research methods* (pp. 328-343). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Douglas, J. D. (1985). *Creative interviewing*. Beverly Hills, CA : Sage.
- Draperi, J.- F. (2002). L'entretien auto-biographique : présentation abrégée et commentaires pratiques. Dans A. Moisan, & P. Carré (Éds), *L'autoformation, fait social? Aspects historiques et sociologiques* (pp. 375-392). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Du Bois, J. W., Scheutze-Coburn, S., Cumming, S., & Paolino, D. (1993). Outline of discourse transcription. Dans J. A. Edwards, & M. D. Lambert (Éds), *Talking data : transcription and coding in discourse research* (pp. 45-89). Hillsdale, NJ : Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Dubar, C. (1990). L'entretien non directif comme système d'action : pour une analyse des trajets identitaires. *Les Cahiers de philosophie*, 10, 185-206.
- Duchesne, S. (2000). Pratique de l'entretien dit "non-directif". Dans M. Bachir (Éd.), *Les méthodes au concret. Démarches, formes de l'expérience et terrains d'investigation en science politique* (pp. 9-30). Paris : Presses universitaires de France.

- Duchesne, S., & Haegel, F. (2009). *L'enquête et ses méthodes. L'entretien collectif*. Paris : Armand Colin.
- Dunn, K. (2010). Interviewing. Dans I. Hay (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods in human geography* (3^e éd., pp. 101-138). Don Mills : Oxford University Press.
- Earle, E. A., Davis, H., Greenfield, D., Ross, R., & Eiser, C. (2005). Follow-up care for childhood cancer survivors : a focus group analysis. *European Journal of Cancer*, 41(18), 2882-2886.
- Eckert, K. J., & Zimmerman, S. I. (2002). Maximizing methods : interviewers as informants. Dans G. D. Rowles, & N. E. Schoenberg (Éds), *Qualitative gerontology : a contemporary perspective* (2^e éd., pp. 200-212). New York, NY : Springer.
- Eder, D., & Fingerson, L. (2002). Interviewing children and adolescents. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research. Context and method* (pp. 181-201). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Edmiston, V. (1944). The group interview. *Journal of Educational Research*, 37, 593-601.
- Edmunds, H. (1999). *The focus group research handbook*. Lincolnwood, IL : NTC Business Books.
- Edwards, J. A., & Lampert, M. D. (Éds). (1993). *Talking data : transcription and coding in discourse research*. Hillsdale, NJ : Erlbaum.
- Egan, J., Chenoweth, L., & McAuliffe, D. (2006). Email-facilitated qualitative interviews with traumatic brain injury survivors : a new and accessible method. *Brain Injury*, 20(12), 1283-1294.
- Einsiedel, A. A. (1996). *How to conduct focus groups*. Saskatoon : University of Saskatchewan Extension Press.
- Ekionea Booto, J.- P., Bernard, P., & Plaisent, M. (2011). Consensus par la méthode Delphi sur les concepts clés des capacités organisationnelles spécifiques de la gestion des connaissances. *Recherches qualitatives*, 29(3), 168-192.
- Ellis, C., & Berger, L. (2002). Their story / my story / our story. Including the researcher's experience in interview research. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research. Context and method* (pp. 849-875). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Ellis, C., Kiesinger, C. E., & Tillman-Healy, L. M. (1997). Interactive interviewing : talking about emotional experience. Dans R. Hertz (Éd.), *Reflexivity and voice* (pp. 119-149). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Ely, M., Anzul, M., Friedman, T., Garner, D., & McCormack Steinmetz, A. (1991). *Doing qualitative research : circles within circles*. London : Falmer.
- Engel, R. J., & Schutt, R. K. (2005). *The practice of research in social work*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Ericsson, K. A., & Simon, H. A. (1993). *Protocol analysis : verbal reports as data* (2^e éd.). Cambridge : MIT Press.
- Fallon, G., & Brown, R. B. (2002). Focusing on focus groups : lessons from a research project involving a Bangladeshi community. *Qualitative Research*, 2(2), 195-208.
- Fardy, H. J., & Jeffs, D. (1994). Focus groups : a method for developing consensus guidelines in general practice. *Family Practice*, 11(3), 325-329.
- Farnsworth, J., & Boon, B. (2010). Analysing group dynamics within the focus group. *Qualitative Research*, 10(5), 605-624.
- Farquhar, C. (1999). Are focus-groups suitable for sensitive topics? Dans R. S. Barbour, & J. Kitzinger (Éds), *Developing focus group research : politics, theory and practice* (pp. 47-63). London : Sage.
- Fern, E. F. (1982). The use of focus groups for idea generation : the effects of group size, acquaintanceship, and moderator on response quantity and quality. *Journal of Marketing*, 19, 1-13.
- Fern, E. F. (1982). Why do focus groups work : a review and integration of small group process theories. *Advances in Consumer Research*, 9 (1), 444-451.
- Fern, E. F. (1983). Focus groups : a review of some contradictory evidence, implications and suggestions for future research. *Advances in Consumer Research*, 10(1), 121-126.
- Fern, E. F. (2001). *Advanced focus group research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Fern, E. F. (2007). The use of focus groups for idea generation : the effects of group size, acquaintanceship, and moderator on response quantity and quality. Dans N. K. Malhotra (Éd.), *Fundamentals of marketing research* (Vol. II, pp. 3-28). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.

- Fielding, N. (1993). Qualitative interviewing. Dans N. Gilbert (Éd.), *Researching social life* (pp. 135-153). London : Sage.
- Finch, H., & Lewis, J. (2003). Focus groups. Dans J. Ritchie, & J. Lewis (Éds), *Qualitative research practice. A guide for social science students and researchers* (pp. 170-198). London : Sage.
- Flick, U. (2000). Episodic interviewing. Dans M. W. Bauer, & G. Gaskell (Éds), *Qualitative researching with text, image and sound. A practical handbook* (pp. 75-92). London : Sage.
- Flick, U. (2009). *An introduction to qualitative research* (4^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Flynn, M. C. (1986). Adults who are mentally handicapped as consumers : issues and guidelines for interviewing. *Journal of mental deficiency research*, 30, 369-377.
- Foddy, W. (1993). *Constructing questions for interviews and questionnaires : theory and practice in social research*. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Folkman Curasi, C. (2007). A critical exploration of face-to-face interviewing vs computer-mediated interviewing. Dans N. K. Malhotra (Éd.), *Fundamentals of marketing research* (Vol. II, pp. 248-259). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Fontana, A. (2002). Postmodern trends in interviewing. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research. Context and method*. (pp. 161-175). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Fontana, A., & Frey, J. H. (2000). The interview : from structured questions to negotiated text. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 645-672). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Fontana, A., & Frey, J. H. (2005). The interview : from neutral stance to political involvement. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 695-727). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Fontana, A., & Prokos, A. H. (2007). *The interview from formal to postmodern*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Foote Whyte, W. (1960). Interviewing in field research. Dans R. N. Adams, & J. J. Preiss (Éds), *Human organization research. Field relations and techniques* (pp. 352-374). Homewood, IL : The Dorsey Press.

- Frankland, J., & Bloor, M. (1999). Some issues arising in the systematic analysis of focus group materials. Dans R. S. Barbour, & J. Kitzinger (Éds), *Developing focus group research : politics, theory and practice* London : Sage.
- Franklin, K. K., & Lowry, C. (2001). Computer-mediated focus group sessions : naturalistic inquiry in a networked environment. *Qualitative Research, 1*(2), 169-184.
- Freebody, P. (2003). *Qualitative research in education*. London : Sage.
- Freeman, T. (2006). 'Best practice' in focus group research : making sense of different views. *Journal of Advanced Nursing, 56*(5), 491-497.
- Frey, J. H., & Fontana, A. (1991). The group interview in social research. *Social Science Journal, 28*(2), 175-187.
- Frey, J. H., & Oishi, S. (1995). *How to conduct interviews by telephone and in person*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Frey, L. R. (2002). *New directions in group communication*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Frisina, A. (2006). Back-talk focus groups as a follow-up tool in qualitative migration research : the missing link? *Forum : Qualitative Social Research, 7*(3). <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/138/303>
- Funk, L. M., & Stajduhar, K. I. (2009). Interviewing family caregivers : implications of the caregiving context for the research interview. *Qualitative Health Research, 19*(6), 859-867.
- Gaiser, T. (1997). Conducting on-line focus groups. *Social Science Computer Review, 15*(2), 135-144.
- Gale, J. (1992). When research interviews are more therapeutic than therapy interviews. *The Qualitative Report, 1*(4). Repéré à <http://www.nova.edu/ssss/QR/QR1-4/gale.html>
- Gale, K., & Wyatt, J. (2006). Inquiring into writing : an interactive interview. *Qualitative Inquiry, 12*(6), 1117-1134.
- Galegher, J., Sproull, L., & Kiesler, S. (1998). Legitimacy, authority, and community in electronic support groups. *Written Communication, 15*(4), 493-530.

- Garrett, A. (1942). *Interviewing : its principles and methods*. New York, NY : Family Service Association of America.
- Gaskell, G. (2000). Individual and group interviewing. Dans M. W. Bauer, & G. Gaskell (Éds), *Qualitative researching with text, image and sound. A practical handbook* (pp. 38-56). London : Sage.
- Geoffrion, P. (2009). Le groupe de discussion. Dans B. Gauthier (Éd.), *Recherche sociale : de la problématique à la collecte de données* (5^e éd., pp. 391-414). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Gerson, K., & Horowitz, R. (2002). Observation and interviewing : options and choices in qualitative research. Dans T. May (Éd.), *Qualitative research in action* (pp 199-224). London : Sage.
- Gherardi, S., & Turner, B. (2002). Real men don't collect soft data. Dans A. M. Huberman, & M. B. Miles (Éds), *The qualitative researcher's companion* (pp. 81-100). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Ghiglione, R., & Matalon, B. (1978). Comment interroger? Les entretiens. Dans R. Ghiglione, & B. Matalon (Éds), *Les enquêtes sociologiques : théories et pratiques* (pp. 57-92). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Giami, A. (1985). L'entretien de groupe. Dans A. Blanchet (Éd), *L'entretien dans les sciences sociales* (pp. 221-233). Paris : Dunod.
- Gilchrist, V. J. (1992). Key informant interviews. Dans B. F. Crabtree, & W. L. Miller (Éds), *Doing qualitative research* (Vol. 3, pp. 70-89). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Gillis, A., & Jackson, W. (2002). *Research for nurses : methods and interpretation*. Philadelphia, PA : F. A. Davis.
- Giordano, Y. (Éd.). (2003). *Conduire un projet de recherche : une perspective qualitative*. Colombelles : EMS.
- Glesne, C. (1999). *Becoming qualitative researchers : an introduction* (2^e éd.). New York, NY : Longman.
- Goldman, A. E. (1962). The group depth interview. *Journal of Marketing*, 26, 61-68.
- Goldman, A. E., & McDonald, S. S. (1987). *The group depth interview : principes and practice*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ : Prentice Hall.

- Gonthier, F. (2011). Conduire un entretien : les quatre temps. Dans P. Bréchon (Éd.), *Enquêtes qualitatives, enquêtes quantitatives* (pp. 47-64). Grenoble : Presses universitaires de Grenoble.
- Goodman, C., & Evans, C. (2006). Using focus groups. Dans K. Gerrish, & A. Lacey (Éds), *The research process in nursing* (5^e éd., pp. 353-366). Oxford : Blackwell.
- Gorden, R. L. (1956). Dimensions of the depth interview. *American Journal of Sociology*, 62(2), 158-164.
- Gorden, R. L. (1987). *Interviewing : strategies, techniques, and tactics*. Homewood, IL : Dorsey.
- Gordon, R. (1987). *Interviewing strategies*. Chicago, IL : Dorsey.
- Goss, J., & Leinbach, T. (1996). Focus groups as alternative research practice. *Area*, 28(2), 115-123.
- Gough, B. (2003). Shifting researcher positions during a group interview study : a reflexive analysis and re-view. Dans L. Finlay, & B. Gough (Éds), *Reflexivity. A practical guide for researchers in health and social sciences* (pp. 146-160). Oxford : Blackwell Science.
- Grawitz, M. (2001). *Méthodes des sciences sociales* (11^e éd). Paris : Dalloz.
- Grbich, C. (1999). *Qualitative research in health : an introduction*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Green, J., & Hart, L. (1999). The impact of context on data. Dans R. Barbour, & J. Kitzinger (Éds), *Developing focus group research : politics, theory and practice* (pp. 21-35). London : Sage.
- Green, J., & Thorogood, N. (2004). *Qualitative methods for health research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Greenbaum, T. L. (1997). *Handbook for focus groups research* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Greenbaum, T. L. (2000). *Moderating focus groups*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Grelon, A. (1978). Interviewer. *Langage et société*, 4(4), 41-62.

- Grim, B. J., Harmon, A. H., & Gromis, J. C. (2006). Focused group interviews as an innovative quanti-qualitative methodology (QQM) : integrating quantitative elements into a qualitative methodology. *Qualitative Report, 11*(3), 516-537.
- Gubrium, J. F., & Holstein, J. A. (Éds). (2001). *Handbook of interview research. Context and method*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Gubrium, J. F., & Holstein, J. A. (2001). From the individual interview to the interview society. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research. Context and method* (pp. 3-32). London : Sage.
- Gubrium, J. F., & Holstein, J. A. (Éds). (2003). *Postmodern interviewing*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Gubrium, J. F., & Sankar, A. (Éds). (1994). *Qualitative methods in aging research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Guillemette, F., & Boisvert, D. (2003). L'entrevue de recherche qualitative avec des adultes présentant une déficience intellectuelle. *Recherches qualitatives, 23*, 15-26.
- Guillemette, F., Luckerhoff, J., & Guillemette, M. (2011). Quand le chercheur devient animateur. *Recherches qualitatives, 29*(3), 193-197.
- Guillemette, M., Guillemette, F., & Luckerhoff, J. (2011). Les entretiens de groupe en ligne. *Recherches qualitatives, 29*(3), 79-102.
- Guittet, A. (2001). *L'entretien. Techniques et pratiques*. Paris : Armand Colin.
- Haas, V. (2007). De l'incommunicable à l'intransmissible : la gestion du silence dans l'entretien de recherche. *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série, 3*, 232-242.
- Haas, V., & Masson, E. (2006). La relation à l'autre comme condition à l'entretien. *Les cahiers internationaux de psychologie sociale, 3*(71), 77-88.
- Hagan, T. (1986). Interviewing the downtrodden. Dans P. D. Ashworth, A. Giorgi, & A. J. J. de Koning (Éds), *Qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 332-360). Pittsburgh, PA : Duquesne University Press.
- Halliday, M. A. K. (1987). Spoken and written modes of meaning. Dans R. Horowitz, & J. S. Samuels (Éds), *Comprehending oral and written language* (pp. 55-82). New York, NY : Academic Press.

- Hamilton, R. J., & Bowers, B. J. (2006). Internet recruitment and e-mail interviews in qualitative studies. *Qualitative Health Research, 16*(6), 821-835.
- Hand, H. (2003). The mentor's tale: a reflexive account of semi-structured interviews. *Nurse Researcher, 10*(3), 15-27.
- Hartman, J. (2004). Using focus groups to conduct business communication research. *Journal of Business Communication, 41*(4), 402-410.
- Hathaway, A. D., & Atkinson, M. F. (2005). Self-presentation and social poetics : active interview tactics in research with public figures. Dans D. Pawluch, W. Shaffir, & C. Miall (Éds), *Doing ethnography. Studying everyday life* (pp. 66-76). Toronto : Canadian Scholars' Press.
- Hayes, T. J., & Tatham, C. B. (1989). *Focus group interviews : a reader* (2^e éd.). Chicago, IL : American Marketing Association.
- Hedges, A. (1985). Group interviewing. Dans R. Walker (Éd.), *Applied qualitative research* (pp. 71-91). Aldershot : Gower.
- Hennink, M. M. (2007). *International focus group research*. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Hennink, M. M., & Diamond, L. (2000). Using focus groups in social research. Dans A. Menon, & R. Bull (Éds), *Handbook of the psychology of interviewing* (pp. 113-144). Chichester : Wiley.
- Hermanns, H. (2004). Interviewing as an activity. Dans U. Flick, E. von Kardorff, & I. Steinke (Éds), *A companion to qualitative research* (pp. 209-213). London : Sage.
- Hertz, R. (1995). Separate but simultaneous interviewing of husbands and wives : making sense of their stories. *Qualitative Inquiry, 1*, 429-451.
- Herzog, A. R., Rodgers, W. L., & Kulka, R. A. (1983). Interviewing older adults : a comparison of telephone and face-to-face modalities. *Public Opinion Quarterly, 47*, 405-418.
- Herzog, H. (2005). On home turf : interview location and its social meaning. *Qualitative Sociology, 28*(1), 25-47.
- Hess, J. M. (1968). Group interviewing. Dans R. L. Ring (Éd.), *New science of planning* (pp. 51-84). Chicago, IL : American Marketing Association.

- Hesse-Biber, S. N., & Leavy, P. (Éds). (2004). *Approaches to qualitative research*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Hessler, R. M., Downing, J., Beltz, C., Pelliccio, A., Powell, M., & Vale, W. (2003). Qualitative research on adolescent risk using e-mail: a methodological assessment. *Qualitative Sociology*, 26(1), 111-124.
- Higgenbotham, J. B., & Cox, K. (Éds). (1979). *Focus group interviews : a reader*. Chicago, IL : American Marketing Association.
- Hiller, H. H., & DiLuzio, L. (2004). The interview and the research interview : analyzing a neglected dimension in research. *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology*, 41(1), 1-26.
- Hitchcock, G., & Hughes, D. (1989). Interviewing, asking questions and conversations. Dans G. Hitchcock, & D. Hughes (Éds), *Research and the teacher : a qualitative introduction to school-based research* (2^e éd., pp. 153-183). London : Routledge.
- Holbrook, B., & Jackson, P. (1996). Shopping around : focus group research in North London. *Area*, 28(2), 136-142.
- Hollander, J. A. (2004). The social context of focus groups. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 33(5), 602-637.
- Holloway, I., & Fulbrook, P. (2001). Revisiting qualitative inquiry : interviewing in nursing and midwifery research. *Nursing Times Research*, 6(1), 539-550.
- Holloway, I., & Wheeler, S. (2002). *Qualitative research in nursing* (2^e éd.). Oxford : Blackwell.
- Hollway, W., & Jefferson, T. (2000). *Doing qualitative research differently : free association, narrative and the interview method*. London : Sage.
- Holstein, J. A., & Gubrium, J. F. (1995). *The active interview*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Holstein, J. A., & Gubrium, J. F. (1997). Active interviewing. Dans D. Silverman (Éd.), *Qualitative research : theory, method and practice* (pp. 113-129). London : Sage.
- Holstein, J. A., & Gubrium, J. F. (2002). Active interviewing. Dans D. Weinberg (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods* (pp. 112-126). Malden, MA : Blackwell.

- Holstein, J. A., & Gubrium, J. F. (Éds). (2003). *Inside interviewing*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Holstein, J. A., & Gubrium, J. F. (2003). Inside interviewing : new lenses, new concerns. Dans J. A. Holstein, & J. F. Gubrium (Éds), *Inside interviewing* (pp. 311-330). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Holstein, J. A., & Gubrium, J. F. (2004). The active interview. Dans D. Silverman (Éd.), *Qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 140-161). London : Sage.
- Hopf, C. (2004). Qualitative interviews : an overview. Dans U. Flick, E. von Kardorff, & I. Steinke (Éds), *A companion to qualitative research* (pp. 203-208). London : Sage.
- Hopper, R. (1992). *Telephone conversation*. Bloomington, IN : Indiana University Press.
- Horowitz, R., & Samuels, J. S. (1987). Comprehending oral and written language : critical contrasts for literacy and schooling. Dans R. Horowitz, & J. S. Samuels (Éds), *Comprehending oral and written language* (pp. 1-52). New York, NY : Academic Press.
- Hosie, P. (1986). Some theoretical and methodological issues to consider when using interviews for naturalistic research. *Australian Journal of Education*, 30(2), 200-211.
- Houle, G. (2003). L'histoire de vie ou le récit de pratique. Dans B. Gauthier (Éd.), *Recherche sociale : de la problématique à la collecte des données* (pp. 317-332). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Houston, M. (2008). Tracking transition : issues in asynchronous e-mail interviewing. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 9(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/419/908>
- Hsiung, P.- C. (2008). Teaching reflexivity in qualitative interviewing. *Teaching Sociology*, 36(3), 211-226.
- Hughes, E. C., & Benney, M. (1998). La sociologie et l'entretien. Dans E. C. Hughes (Éd.), *Le regard sociologique. Essais choisis* (pp. 281-290). Paris : École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales.
- Hunt, N., & McHale, S. (2007). A practical guide to the e-mail interview. *Qualitative Health Research*, 17(10), 1415-1421.

- Hutchinson, S. A., & Wilson, H. S. (1992). Validity threats in scheduled semistructured research interviews. *Nursing Research, 41*(2), 117-119.
- Hutchinson, S. A., & Wilson, H. S. (1994). Research and therapeutic interviews : a poststructuralist perspective. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Critical issues in qualitative research methods* (pp. 300-315). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Hutchinson, S. A., Wilson, M. E., & Wilson, H. S. (1994). Benefits of participating in research interviews. *Image Journal of Nursing Scholarship, 26*(2), 161-164.
- Huworth, R. (2003). Photo-interviewing for research. *Social Research Update, 40*, 1-7.
- Hyman, H. H. (1951). Interviewing as a scientific procedure. Dans D. Lerner, & H. D. Lasswell (Éds), *The policy sciences : recent development in scope and method* (pp. 203-216). Stanford, CA : Stanford University Press.
- Hyman, H. H., Cobbs, W. J., Feldmen, J. J., Hart, C. W., & Stember, C. H. (1954). *Interviewing in social research*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Ingham, R., Vanwesenbeeck, L., & Kirkland, D. (2000). Interviewing on sensitive topics. Dans A. Menon, & R. Bull (Éds), *Handbook of the psychology of interviewing* (pp. 145-64). Chichester : Wiley.
- Iorio, S. H. (2004). Focused interviews. Dans S. H. Iorio (Éd.), *Qualitative research in journalism. Taking it to the streets* (pp. 109-125). Mahwah, NJ : Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Irwin, L. G., & Johnson, J. (2005). Interviewing young children : explicating our practices and dilemmas. *Qualitative Health Research, 15*(6), 821-831.
- Jaeger, C. C., Schule, R., & Kasemir, B. (1999). Focus groups in integrated assessment : a micro-cosmos for reflexive modernization. *Innovation, 12*(2), 195-219.
- James, N. (2007). The use of email interviewing as a qualitative method of inquiry in educational research. *British Educational Research Journal, 33*(6), 963-976.
- James, N., & Busher, H. (2006). Credibility, authenticity and voice : dilemmas in online interviewing. *Qualitative Research, 6*(3), 403-420.
- James, N., & Busher, H. (2007). Ethical issues in online educational research : protecting privacy, establishing authenticity in email interviewing. *International Journal of Research and Method in Education, 30*(1), 101-113.

- Janesick, V. J. (1998). *“Stretching” exercises for qualitative researchers*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Jarrell, M. G. (2000, Novembre). *Focusing on focus group use in educational research*. Communication présentée à l’Annual Meeting of the Mid-South Educational Research Association, Bowling Green, États-Unis.
- Jefferson, G. (1984). Transcription notation. Dans J. Atkinson, & J. Heritage (Éds), *Structures of social interaction* New York, NY : Cambridge University Press.
- Johnson, A. (1996). It’s good to talk. *Sociological Review*, 44(3), 517-538.
- Johnson, B., & Clarke, J. M. (2003). Collecting sensitive data : the impact on researchers. *Qualitative Health Research*, 13(3), 421-434.
- Johnson, J. M. (2002). In-depth interviewing. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research. Context and method*. (pp. 103-119). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Joinson, A. N. (2001). Self-disclosure in computer-mediated communication : the role of self-awareness and visual anonymity. *European Journal of Social Psychology*, 31(2), 177-192.
- Jones, R. A. (2000). *Méthodes de recherche en sciences humaines*. Bruxelles : De Boeck.
- Jones, S. (1985). Depth interviewing. Dans R. Walker (Éd.), *Applied qualitative research* (pp. 45-55). Aldershot : Gower.
- Jovchelovitch, S. (2004). Contextualiser les focus groups : comprendre les groupes et les cultures dans la recherche sur les représentations. *Bulletin de psychologie*, 471(3), 245-252.
- Jovchelovitch, S., & Bauer, M. W. (2000). Narrative interviewing. Dans M. W. Bauer, & G. Gaskell (Éds), *Qualitative researching with text, image and sound. A practical handbook* (pp. 57-74). London : Sage.
- Kahn, R. L., & Cannell, C. F. (1957). *The dynamics of interviewing : theory, technique, and cases*. New York, NY : Wiley.
- Kalampalikis, N. (2004). Les focus groups, lieux d’ancrages. *Bulletin de Psychologie*, 57(3), 281-289.

- Kamberelis, G., & Dimitriadis, G. (2005). Focus groups : strategic articulations of pedagogy, politics, and inquiry. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 887-907). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Kandel, L. (1972). Réflexions sur l'usage de l'entretien, notamment non directif, et sur les études d'opinion. *Épistémologie sociologique*, 13, 25-46.
- Kaufman, S. R. (1994). In-depth interviewing. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & A. Sankar (Éds), *Qualitative methods in aging research* (pp. 123-136). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Kaufmann, J.- C. (1996). *L'entretien compréhensif*. Paris : Nathan.
- Kazmer, M. M., & Xie, B. (1911). Qualitative interviewing in internet studies : playing with the media, playing with the method. *Information, Communication and Society*, 2, 257-278.
- Keats, D. M. (2000). *Interviewing : a practical guide for students and professionals*. Buckingham : Open University Press.
- Kennedy, F. (1976). The focused group interview and moderator bias. *Marketing Review*, 31, 19-21.
- Kenny, A. J. (2005). Interaction in cyberspace : an online focus group. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 49(4), 414-422.
- Kidd, P. S., & Parshall, M. B. (2000). Getting the focus and the group : enhancing analytical rigor in focus group research. *Qualitative Health Research*, 10(3), 293-308.
- King, N. (2004). Using interviews in qualitative research. Dans C. Cassell, & G. Symon (Éds), *Essential guide qualitative methods in organizational research* (pp. 11-22). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- King, N., & Horrocks, C. (2010). *Interviews in qualitative research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Kitzinger, J. (1994). The methodology of focus groups : the importance of interaction between research participants. *Sociology of health and illness*, 16(1), 103-121.
- Kitzinger, J. (1994). The use of focus group : method or madness? Dans M. Boulton (Éd.), *Challenge and innovation. Methodological advances in social research on HIV/AIDS* (pp. 159-175). New York, NY : Taylor & Francis.

- Kitzinger, J. (1995). Introducing focus groups. *British Medical Journal*, 311, 299-302.
- Kitzinger, J., & Barbour, R. S. (1999). Introduction : the challenge and promise of focus groups. Dans R. S. Barbour, & J. Kitzinger (Éds), *Developing focus group research : politics, theory and practice* (pp. 1-20). London : Sage.
- Kitzinger, J., Markova, I., & Kalampalikis, N. (2004). Qu'est-ce que les focus groups? *Bulletin de Psychologie*, 57(3), 237-243.
- Kivits, J. (2005). Online interviewing and the research relationship. Dans C. Hine (Éd.), *Virtual methods : issues in social research on the Internet* (pp. 35-49). Oxford : Berg.
- Kleiber, P. B. (2004). Focus groups : more than a method of qualitative inquiry. Dans K. deMarrais, & S. D. Lapan (Éds), *Foundations for research : methods of inquiry in education and the social sciences* (pp. 87-102). Mahwah, NJ : Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Klein-Parris, C., Clermont-Michel, T., & O'Neill, J. (1986). Effectiveness and efficiency of criterion testing versus interviewing for collecting functional assessment information. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 40(7), 486-491.
- Knapik, M. (2006). The qualitative research interview : participants' responsive participation in knowledge making. *International Journal of qualitative methods*, 5(3), 3-13.
- Knox, S., & Burkard, A. W. (2009). Qualitative research interviews. *Psychotherapy Research*, 19(4-5), 566-575.
- Kolb, B. (2008). In-depth, intercept and expert interviews. Dans B. Kolb (Éd.), *Marketing research. A practical approach* (pp. 141-157). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Kolb, B. (2008). Planning and conducting focus groups. Dans B. Kolb (Éd.), *Marketing research. A practical approach* (pp. 124-140). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Kowal, S., & O'Connell, D. C. (2004). The transcription of conversations. Dans U. Flick, E. von Kardorff, & I. Steinke (Éds), *A companion to qualitative research* (pp. 248-252). London : Sage.

- Kroll, T., Barbour, R. S., & Harris, J. (2007). Using focus groups in disability research. *Qualitative Health Research, 17*, 690-698.
- Krueger, R. A. (1998). *Analyzing and reporting focus group results*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Krueger, R. A. (1998). *Developing questions for focus groups*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Krueger, R. A. (1998). *Moderating focus groups*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Krueger, R. A., & Casey, M. (2000). *Focus groups. A practical guide for applied research* (3^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Krueger, R. A., & King, J. A. (1998). *Involving community members in focus groups*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Kvale, S. (1983). The qualitative research interview : a phenomenological and hermeneutical mode of understanding. *Journal of phenomenological psychology, 14*(2), 171-196.
- Kvale, S. (1999). The psychoanalytic interview as qualitative research. *Qualitative Inquiry, 5*(1), 87-113.
- Kvale, S. (2006). Dominance through interviews and dialogues. *Qualitative Inquiry, 12*(3), 480-500.
- Kvale, S. (2007). *Doing interviews*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Kvale, S., & Brinkmann, S. (2009). *Interviews. Learning the craft of qualitative research interviewing* (2^e éd.). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Lambert, S. D., & Loiselle, C. G. (2008). Combining individual interviews and focus groups to enhance data richness. *Journal of Advanced Nursing, 62*(2), 228-237.
- Langford, B. E., Schoenfeld, G., & Izzo, G. (2007). Nominal grouping sessions vs focus groups. Dans N. K. Malhotra (Éd.), *Fundamentals of marketing research* (Vol. II, pp. 98-115). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Langlois, A. (2001). L'entretien dans une recherche impliquée, procédures et processus. Dans L. Marmoz (Éd.), *L'entretien de recherche dans les sciences sociales et humaines* (pp. 133-168). Paris : L'Harmattan.

- Lankshear, A. (1993). The use of focus groups in a study of attitudes to student nurse assessment. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 18(12), 1986-1989.
- Lapadat, J., & Lindsay, A. (1999). Transcription in research and practice : from standardization of technique to interpretive positioning. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 5(1), 64-86.
- Laslett, B., & Rapoport, R. (1975). Collaborative interviewing and interactive research. *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 37(4), 968-977.
- Lasswell, H. D. (1939). The contributions of Freud's insight interview to the social sciences. *American Journal of Sociology*, 45(3), 375-390.
- Lazarsfeld, P. F. (1944). The controversy over detailed interviews. An offer for negotiation. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 8, 38-60.
- Lazarsfeld, P. F. (1972). The art of asking why. Dans P. F. Lazarsfeld (Éd.), *Qualitative analysis* (pp. 183-202). New York, NY : Allyn and Bacon.
- Leclerc, C., Bourassa, B., Picard, F., & Courcy, F. (2011). Du groupe focalisé à la recherche collaborative : avantages, défis et stratégies. *Recherches qualitatives*, 29(3), 145-167.
- Lee, T. W. (1999). *Using qualitative methods in organisational research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Legard, R., Keegan, J., & Ward, K. (2003). In-depth interviews. Dans J. Ritchie, & J. Lewis (Éds), *Qualitative research practice. A guide for social science students and researchers* (pp. 138-169). London : Sage.
- Lessard, A. (1993). La Gestalt-thérapie et son application auprès des personnes déficientes intellectuelles. *Revue francophone de la déficience intellectuelle*, 4(1), 69-85.
- Levy, R. I., & Hollan, D. W. (2000). Person-centered interviewing and observation. Dans H. R. Bernard (Éd.), *Handbook of methods in cultural anthropology* (pp. 333-364). Walnut Creek, CA : Altamira Press.
- Levy, S. J. (1979). Focus group interviewing. Dans J. B. Higginbotham, & K. K. Cox (Éds), *Focus group interviews : a reader* (pp. 34-42). Chicago, IL : American Marketing Association.
- Leznoff, M. (1956). Interviewing homosexuals. *American Journal of Sociology*, 62(2), 202-204.

- L'Hostie, M., Cody, N., & Laurin, N. (2011). Caractéristiques et particularités du groupe de discussion favorisé dans un dispositif de recherche collaborative en éducation. *Recherches qualitatives*, 29(3), 198-213.
- Liamputtong, P. (2011). *Focus group methodology: principles and practice*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Lieberherr, F. (1983). L'entretien, un lieu sociologique. *Revue Suisse de sociologie*, 9(2), 391-406.
- Lindlof, T. R., & Taylor, B. C. (2002). *Qualitative communication research methods*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Linstone, H. A., & Turoff, M. (1975). *The Delphi method: techniques and applications*. Reading, MA : Addison Wesley.
- Litosseliti, L. (2003). *Using focus groups in research*. London : Continuum.
- Lloyd, V., Gatherer, A., & Kalsy, S. (2006). Conducting qualitative interview research with people expressive language difficulties. *Qualitative Health Research*, 16(10), 1386-1404.
- Lofland, J. (1971). Intensive interviewing. Dans J. Lofland (Éd.), *Analyzing social settings. A guide to qualitative observation and analysis* (pp. 75-92). New York, NY : Wadsworth.
- Loubet Del Bayle, J.- L. (1978). Les interviews. Dans J.- L. Loubet Del Bayle (Éd.), *Introduction aux méthodes des sciences sociales* (pp. 36-45). Toulouse : Privat.
- Lunt, P., & Livingstone, S. (1996). Rethinking the focus group in media research. *Journal of Communication*, 46(2), 79-98.
- Lussier, K., & Lavoie, C. (2012). Entre la calebasse et le panier : la conduite d'entretiens semi-dirigés en contextes africains. *Recherches qualitatives*, 31(1), 62-88.
- Maccoby, E. E., & Maccoby, N. (1954). The interview : a tool of social science. Dans G. Lindzey (Éd.), *Handbook of social psychology* (pp. 449-487). Reading, MA : Addison-Wesley.
- MacDougall, C., & Fudge, E. (2001). Planning and recruiting the sample for focus groups and in-depth interviews. *Qualitative Health Research*, 11(1), 117-125.

- MacLean, L. M., Meyer, M., & Estable, A. (2004). Improving accuracy of transcripts in qualitative research. *Qualitative Health Research*, 14(1), 113-123.
- Macnaghten, P., & Myers, G. (2004). Focus groups. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 65-79). London : Sage.
- Madriz, E. (2000). Focus groups in feminist research. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 835-850). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Maissin, M. (2003). L'entretien d'explicitation : un enjeu pour la formation d'enseignants? Dans G. Baillat, P.- A. Martin, & D. Niclot (Éds), *Vers quelle professionnalité enseignante en France et au Québec?* (pp. 246-253). Reims : CRDP de Champagne-Ardenne.
- Manderson, L., Bennett, E., & Andajani-Sutjaho, S. (2006). The social dynamics of the interview : age, class and gender. *Qualitative Health Research*, 16(10), 1317-1334.
- Mann, C., & Stewart, F. (2000). *Internet communication and qualitative research. A handbook for researching online*. London : Sage.
- Mann, C., & Stewart, F. (2001). Internet interviewing. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research : context and method* (pp. 603-627). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Marchand, J., & Giroux, C. (2010). L'utilisation des groupes de discussion en marketing commercial et social. *Recherches qualitatives*, 29(1), 99-109.
- Markham, A. N., & Baym, N. K. (Éds). (2009). *Internet inquiry : conversations about method*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Markova, I. (2003). Les focus groups. Dans S. Moscovici, & F. Buschini (Éds), *Les méthodes des sciences humaines* (pp. 221-242). Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Markova, I. (2004). Langage et communication en psychologie sociale : dialoguer dans les focus groups. *Bulletin de psychologie*, 471(3), 231-236.
- Marmoz, L. (Éds). (2001). *L'entretien de recherche dans les sciences sociales et humaines : la place du secret*. Paris : L'Harmattan.

- Marmoz, L. (2001). L'outil, l'objet et le sujet : les entretiens de recherche, entre le secret et la connaissance. Dans L. Marmoz (Éd.), *L'entretien de recherche dans les sciences sociales et humaines* (pp. 11-68). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Maroy, C. (1995). L'analyse qualitative d'entretiens. Dans L. Albarello, F. Digneffe, J. P. Herniaux, C. Maroy, D. Ruquoivy, & P. De Saint-Georges (Éds), *Pratiques et méthodes de recherche en sciences sociales* (pp. 83-110). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Marshall, B., Cardon, P., Poddar, A., & Fontenot, R. (2013). Does sample size matter in qualitative research? A review of qualitative interviews in IS research. *Journal of Computer Information Systems*, 54(1), 11-22.
- Maso, I. (1996). The interview in qualitative research. Dans I. Maso, & F. Wester (Éds), *The deliberate dialogue. Qualitative perspectives on the interview* (pp. 29-40). Bruxelles : VUB University Press.
- Maso, I., & Wester, F. (Éds). (1996). *The deliberate dialogue : qualitative perspectives on the interview*. Bruxelles : VUB University Press.
- Maso, I., & Wester, F. (1996). The interview as a dialogue. Dans I. Maso, & F. Wester (Éds), *The deliberate dialogue. Qualitative perspectives on the interview* (pp. 7-14). Bruxelles : VUB University Press.
- Mason, J. (2002). *Qualitative researching* (2^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Matarazzo, J. D. (1972). *The interview : research on its anatomy and structure*. Chicago IL : Aldine.
- Matteson, D. R. (1993). Interviewers and interviewing. Dans J. E. Marcia, A. S. Waterman, D. R. Matteson, S. L. Archer, & J. L. Orlofsky (Éds), *Ego identity* (pp. 137-155). New York, NY : Springer.
- May, K. A. (1991). Interview techniques in qualitative research : concerns and challenges. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Qualitative nursing research* (pp. 188-201). London : Sage.
- Mayer, N. (1995). L'entretien selon Pierre Bourdieu. *Revue française de sociologie*, 36(2), 355-370.
- Mayer, R., & Ouellet, F. (1991). L'entrevue. Dans R. Mayer, & F. Ouellet (Éds), *Méthodologie de recherche pour les intervenants sociaux* (pp. 305-340). Boucherville : Gaëtan Morin.

- Mayer, R., & Saint-Jacques, M.-C. (2000). L'entrevue de recherche. Dans R. Mayer, F. Ouellet, M.-C. Saint-Jacques, & D. Turcotte (Éds), *Méthodes de recherche en intervention sociale* (pp. 115-121). Montréal : Gaëtan Morin.
- Mazeland, H., & Have, P. T. (1996). Essential tensions in (semi-) open research interviews. Dans I. Maso, & F. Wester (Éds), *The deliberate dialogue. Qualitative perspectives on the interview* (pp. 87-113). Bruxelles : VUB University Press.
- McCoyd, J. L., & Kerson, T. S. (2006). Conducting intensive interviews via email : a serendipitous comparative opportunity. *Qualitative Social Work*, 5(3), 389-406.
- McCracken, G. D. (1988). *The long interview*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- McDowell, L. (2010). Interviewing : fear and liking in the field. Dans D. DeLyser, S. Herbert, S. Aitken, M. Crang, & L. McDowell (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative geography* (pp. 156-171). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- McKenzie, B. (2007). Techniques for collecting verbal histories. Dans H. Neergaard, & J. P. Ulhoi (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research methods in entrepreneurship* (pp. 308-331). Cheltenham : Edward Elgar.
- McLafferty, I. (2004). Focus group interviews as a data collecting strategy. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 48(2), 187-194.
- McLean, L. D., & McLean, J. E. (1994). Communication intervention for adults with severe mental retardation. Dans K. G. Butler (Éd.), *Intervention strategies* (pp. 67-80). Rockville, MD : Aspen.
- McLellan, E., MacQueen, K. M., & Neidig, J. L. (2003). Beyond the qualitative interview : data preparation and transcription. *Field Methods*, 15(1), 63-83.
- McNair, R., Taft, A., & Hegarty, K. (2008). Using reflexivity to enhance in-depth interviewing skills for the clinician researcher. *BMC Medical Research Methodology*, 8(73). Repéré à <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2288/8/73>
- McQuarrie, E. F., & McIntyre, S. H. (1988). Conceptual underpinnings for the use of group interviews in consumer research. *Advances in Consumer Research*, 15, 580-586.
- McQuarrie, E. F., & McIntyre, S. H. (1990). What the group interview can contribute to research on consumer phenomenology. Dans E. Hirschman (Éd.), *Research in consumer behavior* (pp. 165-194). Greenwich, CT : JAI Press.

- Mears, C. L. (2009). *Interviewing for education and social science research : the gateway approach*. New York, NY : Palgrave MacMillan.
- Measor, L. (1985). Interviewing : a strategy in qualitative research. Dans R. G. Burgess (Éd.), *Strategies for educational research : qualitative methods* (pp. 55-77). London : Falmer.
- Meho, L. I. (2006). E-mail interviewing in qualitative research : a methodological discussion. *Journal of the American society for information science and technology*, 57(10), 1284-1295.
- Melia, K. M. (1997). Producing 'plausible stories' : interviewing student nurses. Dans G. Miller, & R. Dingwall (Éds), *Context and method in qualitative research* (pp. 26-36). London : Sage.
- Mercuel, A. (1999). *Entretien et relation d'aide dans des situations psychiatriques ou psychologiques difficiles*. Paris : Masson.
- Mergenthaler, E., & Stinson, C. H. (1992). Psychotherapy transcription standards. *Psychotherapy Research*, 2(2), 125-142.
- Mero-Jaffe, I. (2011). "Is that what I said?" Interview transcript approval by participants : an aspect of ethics in qualitative research. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 10(3), 231-247.
- Merriam, S. B. (2009). *Qualitative research. A guide to design and implementation*. San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Merton, R. K. (1987). The focused interview and focus groups : continuities and discontinuities. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 51(3), 550-556.
- Merton, R. K., Fiske, M., & Kendall, P. L. (1956). *The focused interview : a report of the bureau of applied social research*. New York, NY : Columbia University Press.
- Merton, R. K., Fiske, M., & Kendall, P. L. (1990). *The focused interview : a manual of problems and procedures* (2^e éd.). New York, NY : Free Press.
- Merton, R. K., & Kendall, P. L. (1946). The focused interview. *American Journal of Sociology*, 51(6), 541-557.
- Metzler, K. (1997). *Creative interviewing. The writer's guide to gathering information by asking questions* (3^e éd.). New York, NY : Allyn & Bacon.

- Michelat, G. (1975). Sur l'utilisation de l'entretien non directif en sociologie. *Revue française de sociologie*, XVI, 229-247.
- Miller, J., & Glassner, B. (2004). The "inside" and the "outside". Finding realities in interviews. Dans D. Silverman (Éd.), *Qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 125-139). London : Sage.
- Miller, W. L., & Crabtree, B. F. (2004). Depth interviewing. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Approaches to qualitative research* (pp. 185-202). New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Minichiello, V., Aroni, R., Timewell, E., & Alexander, L. (1995). *In-depth interviewing : principles, techniques, analysis* (2^e éd.). Melbourne : Longman.
- Mishler, E. G. (1986). *Research interviewing : context and narrative*. Cambridge, MA : Harvard University Press.
- Mishler, E. G. (1991). Representing discourse : the rhetoric of transcription. *Journal of Narrative and Life History*, 1(4), 255-280.
- Montane, M.- A. (2002). Paroles de leaders : l'entretien semi-directif de recherche est-il adaptable à de nouvelles situations d'enquête? Dans P. Blanchard, & T. Ribémont (Éds), *Méthodes et outils des sciences sociales. Innovation et renouvellement* (pp. 19-33). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Montoya-Weiss, M. M., Massey, A. P., & Clapper, D. (1998). Online focus groups : conceptual issues and a research tool. *European Journal of Marketing*, 32(7-8), 713-723.
- Montoya-Weiss, M. M., Massey, A. P., & Clapper, D. L. (2007). On-line focus groups : conceptual issues and a research tool. Dans N. K. Malhotra (Éd.), *Fundamentals of marketing research* (Vol. II, pp. 43-53). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Moon, Y. (1998). Impression management in computer-based interviews : the effects of input modality, output modality, and distance. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 62(4), 610-622.
- Moore, C. M. (1987). *Group techniques for idea building*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Morgan, D. L. (1992). Designing focus group research. Dans M. Stewart, F. Tudiver, M. J. Bass, E. V. Dunn, & P. G. Norton (Éds), *Tools for primary care research* (pp. 177-193). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.

- Morgan, D. L. (1993). *Successful focus groups. Advancing the state of the art*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Morgan, D. L. (1995). Why things (something) go wrong in focus groups. *Qualitative Health Research*, 5(4), 516-523.
- Morgan, D. L. (1996). Focus groups. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 22, 129-152.
- Morgan, D. L. (1997). *Focus groups as qualitative research* (2^e éd). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morgan, D. L. (1998). *The focus group guidebook*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morgan, D. L. (2002). Focus group interviewing. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research* (pp. 141-159). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morgan, D. L. (2002). Seeking diagnosis for a cognitively impaired family member : evidence from focus groups. Dans G. D. Rowles, & N. E. Schoenberg (Éds), *Qualitative gerontology : a contemporary perspective* (pp. 213-231). New York, NY : Springer.
- Morgan, D. L. (2004). Focus groups. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Approaches to qualitative research* (pp. 263-285). New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Morgan, D. L. (2010). Advancing our craft : focus group methods and practice. *Qualitative Health Research*, 20(5), 579-581.
- Morgan, D. L. (2010). Reconsidering the role of interaction in analyzing and reporting focus groups. *Qualitative Health Research*, 20(5), 718-722.
- Morgan, D. L., Fellows, C., & Guevara, H. (2008). Emergent approaches to focus group research. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Handbook of emergent methods* (pp. 189-205). New York, NY : Guilford.
- Morgan, D. L., & Krueger, R. A. (1993). When to use focus groups and why. Dans D. L. Morgan (Éd), *Successful focus groups : advancing the state of the art* (pp. 3-19). Newbury Park, CA : Sage Publications.
- Morgan, D. L., Krueger, R. A., & King, J. A. (1998). *Focus group kit*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Morgan, D. L., & Scannell, A. U. (1998). *Planning focus groups*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morgan, D. L., & Spanish, M. T. (1984). Focus groups : a new tool for qualitative research. *Qualitative Sociology*, 7(3), 253-270.
- Morrison, D. E. (1998). *The search for a method : focus groups and the development of mass communication research*. Luton : University of Luton Press.
- Morrison, D. E. (2000). *The search for an understanding : administrative communications research and focus groups in practice*. Luton : University of Luton Press.
- Morrisette, J. (2011). Ouvrir la boîte noire de l'entretien de groupe. *Recherches qualitatives*, 29(3), 7-32.
- Morse, J. M., Niehaus, L., Varnhagen, S., Austin, W., & McIntosh, M. (2008). Qualitative researcher's conceptualizations of the risks inherent in qualitative interviews. Dans N. K. Denzin, & M. D. Giardina (Éds), *Qualitative inquiry and the politics of evidence* (pp. 195-217). Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Morse, J. M., Niehaus, L., Varnhagen, S., Austin, W., & McIntosh, M. (2008). Qualitative researcher's conceptualizations of the risks inherent in qualitative interviews. *International Review of Qualitative Research*, 1(2), 195-214.
- Morse, J. M., & Richards, L. (2007). *Readme first* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Mucchielli, A., Bréard, R., & Pastor, P. (1992). *L'entretien projectif*. Paris : Eyrolles.
- Mucchielli, R. (1987). *L'interview de groupe*. Paris : Éditions ESF.
- Mullings, B. (1999). Insider or outsider, both or neither : some dilemmas of interviewing in a cross-cultural setting. *Geoforum*, 30(4), 337-350.
- Munday, J. (2006). Identity in focus : the use of focus groups to study the construction of collective identity. *Sociology*, 40(1), 89-105.
- Murphy, B., Cockburn, J., & Murphy, M. (1992). Focus groups in health research. *Health Promotion Journal of Australia*, 2(2), 37-40.
- Murray, P. (1997). Using virtual focus groups in qualitative health research. *Qualitative Health Research*, 7(4), 542-549.

- Myers, G. (1998). Displaying opinions : topics and disagreement in focus groups. *Language in Society*, 27(1), 85-111.
- Myers, G., & Macnaghten, P. (1999). Can focus groups be analyzed as talk? Dans R. S. Barbour, & J. Kitzinger (Éds), *Developing focus group research : politics, theory and practice* (pp. 173-185). London : Sage.
- Myers, M. D. (2009). Interviews. Dans M. D. Myers (Éd.), *Qualitative research in business and management* (pp. 121-136). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Nahoum, C. (1975). Tactique et “erreurs” au cours de l’entretien. Dans C. Nahoum (Éd.), *L’entretien psychologique* (pp. 141-172). Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Nanhee, K. (2001). Des entretiens pour faire parler les petits enfants. Dans L. Marmoz (Éd.), *L’entretien de recherche dans les sciences sociales et humaines* (pp. 189-202). Paris : L’Harmattan.
- Nelems, J. (2003). Qualitatively speaking : the focus group-popular but dangerous. *Quirks Marketing Research Review*. Repéré à <http://www.quirks.com/articles/a2003/20030205.aspx?searchID=1264736527&sort=5&pg=1>
- Nelson, J. E., & Frontczak, N. T. (1988). How acquaintanceship and analyst can influence focus group results. *Journal of Advertising*, 17(1), 41-48.
- Neuman, W. L. (2011). Field research and focus group research. Dans W. L. Neuman (Éd.), *Basics of social research : qualitative and quantitative approaches* (3^e éd., pp. 289-320). Toronto : Pearson.
- Newby, R., Soutar, G., & Watson, J. (2003). Comparing traditional focus groups with a group support systems (GSS) approach for use in SME research. *International Small Business Journal*, 21(4), 421-433.
- Nievaard, A. C. (1996). A four-step model for the qualitative interview. Dans I. Maso, & F. Wester (Éds), *The deliberate dialogue. Qualitative perspectives on the interview* (pp. 41-62). Bruxelles : VUB University Press.
- Novick, G. (2008). Is there a bias against telephone interviews in qualitative research? *Research in Nursing & Health*, 31(4), 391-398.
- Noy, D. (2009). Setting up targeted research interviews : a primer for students and new interviewers. *The Qualitative Report*, 14(3), 454-465.

- Nunkoosing, K. (2005). The problems with interviews. *Qualitative Health Research*, 15(5), 698-706.
- O'Connell, D. C., & Kowal, S. (1995). Basic principles of transcription. Dans J. A. Smith, R. Harré, & L. Van Langenhove (Éds), *Rethinking methods in psychology* (pp. 93-105). London : Sage.
- O'Connor, H., & Madge, C. (2001). Cyber-mothers : online synchronous interviewing using conferencing softwares. *Sociological Research Online*, 5(4). Repéré à <http://www.socresonline.org.uk/5/4/oconnor.html>
- O'Connor, H., & Madge, C. (2007). 'Focus groups in cyberspace' : using the internet for qualitative research. Dans N. K. Malhotra (Éd.), *Fundamentals of marketing research* (Vol. II, pp. 54-69). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Oakley, A. (1981). Interviewing women : a contradiction in terms. Dans H. Roberts (Éd.), *Doing feminist research* (pp. 30-61). London : Routledge & Kegan Paul.
- Okoli, C., & Pawlowski, S. D. (2004). The Delphi method as a research tool : an example, design considerations and applications. *Information & Management*, 42(1), 15-29.
- Oliver, D., Serovich, J. M., & Mason, T. L. (2005). Constraints and opportunities with interview transcription : towards reflection in qualitative research. *Social Forces*, 84(2), 1273-1289.
- Opendakker, R. (2006). Advantages and disadvantages of four interview techniques in qualitative research. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 7(4). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/175/391>
- Orra, H., & Millet, G. (1975). *Comment mener un entretien individuel*. Paris : Dunod.
- Överlien, C., Aronsson, K., & Hydén, M. (2005). The focus group interview as an in-depth method? Young women talking about sexuality. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology*, 8(4), 331-344.
- Owen, S. (2001). The practical, methodological and ethical dilemmas of conducting focus groups with vulnerable clients. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 36(5), 652-658.
- Padgett, D. K. (2008). *Qualitative methods in social work research* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Palmade, G. (1955). Note sur l'interview non-directive en psychologie sociale. *Bulletin de Psychologie*, 8(7-8), 461-466.
- Parker, R., Sprague, J., Flannery, B. K., Niess, J., & Zumwait, L. (1991). Measuring the social perceptions of persons with moderate and severe disabilities to construct social network maps. *Journal of Developmental and Physical Disabilities*, 3(1), 23-45.
- Parlebas, P. (1980). Un modèle d'entretien hyperdirectif : la maïeutique de Socrate. *Revue française de pédagogie*, 51, 4-19.
- Parrini-Alemanno, S. (2011). Communication organisationnelle et groupe de discussion. *Recherches qualitatives*, 29(3), 33-56.
- Paterson, B., & Scott-Findlay, S. (2002). Critical issues in interviewing people with traumatic brain injury. *Qualitative Health Research*, 12(3), 399-409.
- Patton, M. Q. (2002). *Qualitative research and evaluation methods* (3^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Paul, B. (1953). Interview techniques and field relationships. Dans A. L. Kroeber (Éd.), *Anthropology today* (pp. 430-451). Chicago. IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Pauzé, É. (1984). *Techniques d'entretien et d'entrevue*. Montréal : Modulo.
- Payette, A. (2009). Le groupe de codéveloppement et d'action formation. Une approche puissante encore méconnue. Dans D. Bouteiller, & L. Morin (Éds), *Développer les compétences au travail* (pp. 439-451). Montréal : HEC Montréal.
- Payne, S. (1951). *The art of asking questions*. Princeton, NJ : Princeton University Press.
- Platt, J. (1981). On interviewing one's peers. *British Journal of Sociology*, 32(1), 75-91.
- Platt, J. (2002). The history of the interview. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research. Context and method* (pp. 33-54). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Plummer, K. (1995). Life story research. Dans J. A. Smith, R. Harré, & L. Van Langenhove (Éds), *Rethinking methods in psychology* (pp. 50-63). London : Sage.

- Poirier, J., Clapier-Valladon, S., & Raybaut, P. (1983). *Les récits de vie; théorie et pratique*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Poland, B. (1995). Transcription quality as an aspect of rigor in qualitative research. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 1(3), 290-310.
- Poland, B. D. (2001). Transcription quality. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research. Context and method* (pp. 629-649). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Poland, B. D. (2003). Transcription quality. Dans J. A. Holstein, & J. F. Gubrium (Éds), *Inside interviewing* (pp. 629-649). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Polgar, S., & Thomas, S. A. (2008). Interview techniques and the analysis of interview data. Dans S. Polgar, & S. A. Thomas (Éds), *Introduction to research in the health sciences* (5^e éd., pp. 107-114). Philadelphia, PA : Elsevier.
- Polkinghorne, D. E. (2005). Language and meaning : data collection in qualitative research. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 52(2), 137-145.
- Potter, J., & Hepburn, A. (2005). Qualitative interviews in psychology : problems and possibilities. *Qualitative Research in Psychology*, 2(4), 281-307.
- Poupart, J. (1993). Discours et débats autour de la scientificité des entretiens de recherche. *Sociologie et sociétés*, 25(2), 93-110.
- Poupart, J. (1997). L'entretien de type qualitatif : considérations épistémologiques, théoriques et méthodologiques. Dans J. Poupart, J.-P. Deslauriers, L.-H. Groulx, A. Laperrière, R. Mayer, & A. P. Pires (Éds), *La recherche qualitative : enjeux épistémologiques et méthodologiques* (pp. 173-209). Montréal : Gaëtan Morin.
- Powell, R., & Single, H. (1996). Focus groups. *International Journal of Quality in Health Care*, 8(5), 499-504.
- Powney, J., & Watts, M. (1987). *Interviewing in educational research*. London : Routledge.
- Puchta, C., & Potter, J. (2004). *Focus group practice*. London : Sage.
- Quiriconi, R. J., & Durgan, R. E. (1985). Respondent personalities : insight for better focus groups. *Journal of Data Collection*, 25, 20-23.

- Race, K., Hotch, D., & Parker, T. (1994). Rehabilitation program evaluation : use of focus groups to empower clients. *Evaluation Review*, 18(6), 730-740.
- Rager, K. B. (2005). Self-care and the qualitative researcher : when collecting data can break your heart. *Educational Researcher*, 34(4), 23-27.
- Rapley, T. J. (2001). The art (fulness) of open-ended interviewing : some considerations on analyzing interviews. *Qualitative Research*, 3(3), 303-323.
- Rapley, T. J. (2004). Interviews. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 15-33). London : Sage.
- Raymond, H. (1968). Analyse de contenu et entretien non directif : application au symbolisme de l'habitat. *Revue française de sociologie*, IX, 167-179.
- Reason, P. (1988). The co-operative inquiry group. Dans P. Reason (Éd.), *Human inquiry in action : developments in new paradigm research* (pp. 18-39). London : Sage.
- Reid, D. J., & Reid, F. J. M. (2007). Online focus groups : an in-depth comparison of computer-mediated and conventional focus group discussions. Dans A. Bryman (Éd.), *Qualitative research 2. Volume 2. Quality issues in qualitative research* (pp. 233-263). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Reinharz, S. (1992). *Feminist interview research*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Reynolds, F. D., & Johnson, D. K. (1978). Validity of focus-group findings. *Journal of Advertising Research*, 18(3), 21-24.
- Rezabek, R. J. (2000). Online focus groups : electronic discussions for research. *Qualitative Social Research*, 1(1), 1-19.
- Rice, P. L., & Ezzy, D. (1999). *Qualitative research methods : a health focus*. Oxford : Oxford University Press.
- Richardson, L. (2002). Poetic representation of interviews. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research. Context and method* (pp. 877-892). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Richardson, S. A., Snell Dohrenwend, B., & Klein, D. (1965). *Interviewing : its forms and functions*. New York, NY : Basic Book.

- Riecken, H. W. (1956). The unidentified interviewer. *American Journal of Sociology*, 62(2), 210-212.
- Rio-Roberts, M. D. (2011). How I learned to conduct focus groups. *The Qualitative Report*, 16(1), 312-315.
- Ritchie, J., & Lewis, J. (Éds). (2003). *Qualitative research practice. A guide for social science students and researchers*. London : Sage.
- Robinson, J. (2012). Using focus groups. Dans S. Delamont (Éd.), *Handbook of qualitative research in education* (pp. 392-404). Cheltenham : Edward Edgar Publishing Limited.
- Robson, S. (1989). Group discussions. Dans S. Robson, & A. Foster (Éds), *Qualitative research in action* (pp. 24-36). London : Edward Arnold.
- Rodriguez, K. L., Schwartz, J. L., Lahman, M. K. E., & Geist, M. R. (2011). Culturally responsive focus groups : reframing the research experience to focus on participants. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 10(4), 400-417.
- Rogers, C. (1945). The non-directive method as a technique for social research. *American Journal of Sociology*, 50(4), 279-289.
- Rolls, L., & Relf, M. (2006). Bracketing interviews : addressing methodological challenges in qualitative interviewing in bereavement and palliative care. *Mortality*, 11(3), 286-305.
- Rook, D. W. (2003). Out-of-focus groups. *Marketing Research*, 15(2), 11-15.
- Rose, A. (1945). A research note on interviewing. *American Journal of Sociology*, 51(6), 143-144.
- Rosen, M., Floor, L., & Zisfein, L. (1974). Investigating the phenomenon of acquiescence in the mentally handicapped. *The British Journal of Mental Subnormality*, 20, 58-68.
- Rosenblatt, P. C. (2000). Ethics in qualitative interviewing in grieving families. Dans A. Memon, & R. Bull (Éds), *Handbook of the psychology of interviewing* (pp. 197-212). Chichester : Wiley.
- Roulston, K. (2010). Considering quality in qualitative interviewing. *Qualitative Research*, 10(2), 199-228.

- Roulston, K. (2010). *Reflective interviewing : a guide to theory and practice*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Roulston, K. (2011). Working through challenges in doing interview research. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 10(4), 348-366.
- Roulston, K., DeMarrais, K., & Lewis, J. B. (2003). Learning to interview in the social sciences. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 9(4), 643-668.
- Roulston, K., McClendon, V. J., Thomas, A., Tuff, R., Williams, G., & Healy, M. (2008). Developing reflective interviewers and reflexive researchers. *Reflective Practice*, 9(3), 231-243.
- Rubin, H. J., & Rubin, I. (2012). *Qualitative interviewing : the art of hearing data* (3^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Rubinstein, R. L. (2002). The qualitative interview with older informants : some key questions. Dans G. D. Rowles, & N. E. Schoenberg (Éds), *Qualitative gerontology : a contemporary perspective* (2^e éd., pp. 137-153). New York, NY : Springer.
- Ruquoy, D. (1995). Situation d'entretien et stratégie de l'interviewer. Dans L. Albarello, F. Digneffe, J.-P. Hiernaux, C. Maroy, D. Ruquoy, & P. de Saint-Georges (Éds), *Pratiques et méthodes de recherche en sciences sociales* (pp. 59-82). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Ryen, A. (2002). Cross-cultural interviewing. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research. Context and method* (pp. 335-354). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Sahuc, L. (1976). *L'entretien : introduction à l'art d'écouter*. Toulouse : Privat.
- Salazar Orvig, A., & Grossen, M. (2004). Représentations sociales et analyse du discours produit dans les focus groups : un point de vue dialogique. *Bulletin de psychologie*, 471(3), 263-272.
- Savoie-Zajc, L. (2009). L'entrevue semi-dirigée. Dans B. Gauthier (Éd.), *Recherche sociale : de la problématique à la collecte de données* (5^e éd., pp. 337-360). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Schaeffer, N. C., & Presser, S. (2003). The science of asking questions. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 29, 65-88.

- Schatzman, L., & Strauss, A. L. (1973). Strategy for listening. Dans L. Schatzman, & A. L. Strauss (Éds), *Field research : strategies for a natural sociology* (pp. 67-93). Englewood Cliffs, NJ : Prentice-Hall.
- Schensul, S. L., Schensul, J. J., & LeCompte, M. D. (1999). *Essential ethnographic methods : observations, interviews and questionnaires*. Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Scheurich, J. J. (1995). A postmodernist critique of research interviewing. *International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education*, 8(3), 239-252.
- Schutt, R. K. (2009). *Investigating the social world* (6^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Schutt, R. K. (2009). Qualitative methods. Observing, participating, listening . Dans R. K. Schutt (Éd.), *Investigating the social world. The process and practice of research* (6^e éd., pp. 313-356). Los Angeles, CA : Pine Forge Press.
- Schwartz, H., & Jacobs, J. (1979). *Qualitative sociology : a method to the madness*. New York, NY : Free Press.
- Scott, D. N. (1987). Good focus group session needs the touch of an artist. *Marketing News*, 28, 35.
- Seidman, I. E. (2006). *Interviewing as qualitative research : a guide for researchers in education and the social sciences* (3^e éd.). New York, NY : Teachers College Press.
- Selwyn, N., & Robson, K. (1998). Using e-mail as a research tool. *Social Research Update*, 21. Repéré à <http://sru.soc.surrey.ac.uk/SRU21.html>
- Sheppard, M. (2004). *Appraising and using social research in the human services*. London : Jessica Kingsley.
- Sherman Heyl, B. (2001). Ethnographic interviewing. Dans P. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamonte, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 369-383). London : Sage.
- Shuy, R. W. (2001). In-person versus telephone interviewing. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research. Context and method* (pp. 537-555). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Sigelman, C. (1983). *Communicating with mentally retarded persons : asking questions and getting answers*. Washington, DC : American Association on Mental Deficiency.
- Sigelman, C., Budd, E., Spanhel, C., & Schoenrock, C. (1981). When in doubt, say yes; acquiescence in interviews with mentally retarded persons. *Mental Retardation*, 19(2), 53-58.
- Sigelman, C., Schoenrock, C., Spanhel, C., Hromas, S. W. J., Budd, E., & Martin, P. (1980). Surveying mentally retarded persons : responsiveness and response validity in three samples. *American Journal of Mental Deficiency*, 84, 479-484.
- Sigelman, C., Winer, J., & Schoenrock, C. (1982). The responsiveness of mentally retarded persons to questions. *Education and Training of the Mentally Retarded*, 17(2), 120-124.
- Silipigni Connaway, L. (1996). Focus group interviews. A data collection methodology for decision making. *Library Administration & Management*, 10(4), 231-239.
- Silverman, D. (1973). Interview talk : bringing off a research instruments. *Sociology*, 7(1), 31-48.
- Sim, J. (1998). Collecting and analysing qualitative data : issue raised by the focus group. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 28(2), 345-352.
- Simard, G. (1989). *La méthode du focus group*. Québec : Mondia.
- Simonot, M. (1979). Entretien non directif, entretien non préstructuré : pour une validation méthodologique et une formalisation pédagogique. *Bulletin de psychologie*, XXXIII(343), 155-164.
- Ska, B. (1985). L'entrevue clinique comme méthode de recherche en éducation. *Repères*, 5, 41-45.
- Smaling, A. (1996). Qualitative interviewing : contextualization and empowerment. Dans I. Maso, & F. Wester (Éds), *The deliberate dialogue. Qualitative perspectives on the interview* (pp. 15-28). Bruxelles : VUB University Press.
- Smigel, E. (1958). Interviewing a legal elite : the Wall Street lawyer. *American Journal of Sociology*, 64(2), 159-164.
- Smith, H. T. (1958). A comparison of interview and observation methods of studying mother behavior. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 57(3), 278-282.

- Smith, J. A. (1995). Semi-structured interviewing and qualitative analysis. Dans J. A. Smith, R. Harré, & L. Van Langenhore (Éds), *Rethinking methods in psychology* (pp. 9-26). London : Sage.
- Smith, L. (1992). Ethical issues in interviewing. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 17(1), 98-103.
- Smithson, J. (2000). Using and analysing focus groups : limitations and possibilities. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology*, 3(2), 103-119.
- Smithson, J. (2008). Focus groups. Dans P. Alasuutari, L. Bickman, & J. Brannen (Éds), *The Sage handbook of social research methods* (pp. 357-370). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Sohier, R. (1995). The dyadic interview as a tool for nursing research. *Applied Nursing Research*, 8(2), 96-101.
- Sorsoli, L., & Tolman, D. L. (2008). Hearing voices : listening for multiplicity and movement in interview data. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Handbook of emergent methods* (pp. 495-515). New York, NY : Guilford.
- Spradley, J. P. (1979). *The ethnographic interview*. New York, NY : Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
- St-Arnaud, Y. (2002). *Les petits groupes : participation et communication*. Montréal : Gaëtan Morin.
- Stein, M. L., & Paterno, S. F. (2001). *Talk straight, listen carefully. The art of interviewing*. Ames, IA : Iowa State University Press.
- Steinzor, B. (1950). The spatial factor in face-to-face discussion groups. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 45(3), 552-555.
- Stewart, C. J., & Cash, W. B. (2003). *Interviewing : principles and practices* (10^e éd). New York, NY : McGraw-Hill.
- Stewart, D. W., & Shamdasani, P. (1992). Analytical issues in focus group research. *Asian Journal of Marketing*, 1(1), 27-42.
- Stewart, D. W., & Shamdasani, P. N. (1998). Focus group research : exploration and discovery. Dans L. Bickman, & D. J. Rog (Éds), *Handbook of applied social research methods* (pp. 505-526). London : Sage.

- Stewart, D. W., Shamdasani, P. N., & Rook, D. W. (2007). *Focus groups : theory and practice* (2^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Stewart, D. W., Shamdasani, P. N., & Rook, D. W. (2009). Group depth interviews : focus group research. Dans L. Bickman, & D. J. Rog (Éds), *The Sage handbook of applied social research methods* (2^e éd., pp. 589-616). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Stewart, K., & Williams, M. (2005). Researching online populations : the use of online focus groups for social research. *Qualitative Research*, 5(4), 395-416.
- Stieger, S., & Göritz, A. S. (2006). Using instant messaging for internet-based interviews. *CyberPsychology and Behavior*, 9(5), 552-559.
- Streiffler, F. (1982). L'interview de groupe. *Revue Suisse de Sociologie*, 8(3), 567-590.
- Sturges, J. E., & Hanrahan, K. J. (2004). Comparing telephone and face-to-face qualitative interviewing: a research note. *Qualitative Research*, 4(1), 107-118.
- Suter, E. (2000). Focus groups in ethnography of communication : expanding topics of inquiry beyond participant observation. *The Qualitative Report*, 5(1-2). Repéré à <http://www.nova.edu/ssss/QR/QR5-1/suter.html>
- Swanson, J. M. (1986). The formal qualitative interview for grounded theory. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 66-78). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- Sweet, C. (2001). Designing and conducting virtual focus groups. *Qualitative Market Research : An International Journal*, 4(3), 130-135.
- Tagg, S. K. (1985). Life story interviews and their interpretations. Dans M. Brenner, J. Brown, & D. Canter (Éds), *The research interview : uses and approaches* (pp. 163-199). London : Academic Press.
- Tanggaard, L. (2007). The research interview as discourses crossing swords : the researcher and apprentice on crossing roads. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 13(1), 160-176.
- Tanggaard, L. (2008). Objections in research interviewing. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 7(3). Repéré à <http://ejournals.library.ualberta.ca/index.php/IJQM/article/view/1827/3449>

- Taylor, S. J., & Bogdan, R. C. (1984). *Introduction to qualitative research methods* (2^e éd.). New York, NY : John Wiley & Sons.
- Taylor, S. J., & Bogdan, R. C. (1998). *Introduction to qualitative research methods* (3^e éd.). New York, NY : Wiley.
- Teli, M., Pisanu, F., & Hakken, D. (2007). The internet as a library-of-people : for a cyberethnography of online groups. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 8(3). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/283/621>
- Templeton, J. F. (1994). *The focus group : a strategic guide to organizing, conducting and analyzing the focus group interview* (2^e éd.). New York, NY : McGraw-Hill.
- Terrell, S. R. (2011). Face-to-face in writing : my first attempt at conducting a text-based online focus group. *The Qualitative Report*, 16(1), 286-291.
- Thomas, A. (2008). Focus groups in qualitative research : culturally sensitive methodology for the Arabian Gulf? *International Journal of Research & Method in Education*, 31(1), 77-88.
- Thomas, H. (1993). Interviewing important people in big companies. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 22(1), 80-96.
- Thomas, M. E. (2007). The implication of psychoanalysis for qualitative methodology : the case of interviews and narrative data analysis. *The Professional Geographer*, 59(4), 537-546.
- Tierney, W. G., & Dilley, P. (2002). Interviewing in education. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research. Context and method* (pp. 453-471). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Tiley, S. (2003). "Challenging" research practices : turning a critical lens on the work of transcription. *Qualitative inquiry*, 9(5), 750-773.
- Tod, A. (2006). Interviewing. Dans K. Gerrish, & A. Lacey (Éds), *The research process in nursing* (5^e éd., pp. 337-352). Oxford : Blackwell.
- Tonkiss, F. (2004). Using focus groups. Dans C. Seale (Éd.), *Researching society and culture* (2^e éd.) London : Sage.

- Touré, E. H. (2009). Réflexion épistémologique sur l'usage des focus groups : fondements scientifiques et problèmes de scientificité. *Recherches qualitatives*, 28(3), 5-27.
- Traulsen, J. M., Almarsdottir, A. B., & Björnsdottir, I. (2004). Interviewing the moderator : an ancillary method to focus groups. *Qualitative Research Practice*, 14(5), 714-725.
- Tremblay, M. A. (1968). La technique de l'entrevue. Dans M. A. Tremblay (Éd.), *Initiation à la recherche dans les sciences humaines* (pp. 311-360). Montréal : McGraw-Hill.
- Trow, M. (1957). Comment on participant observation and interviewing : a comparison. *Human organization*, 16(3), 33-50.
- Tuckel, P., Leppo, E., & Kaplan, B. (1992). Focus groups under scrutiny : why people go and how it affects their attitudes toward participation. *Marketing Research*, 4(2), 12-18.
- Tuckel, P., & Wood, M. (2001). Respondent cooperation in focus groups : a field study using moderator ratings. *International Journal of Market Research*, 43(4), 391-407.
- Vachon, M. (2011). Le groupe de discussion comme espace de soutien : briser l'isolement chez des survivantes du génocide rwandais. *Recherches qualitatives*, 29(3), 133-144.
- Van der Maren, J.- M. (1996). *Méthodes de recherche pour l'éducation* (2^e éd.). Montréal : Presses de l'Université de Montréal.
- Van Der Maren, J.- M. (2010). La maquette d'un entretien. Son importance dans le bon déroulement de l'entretien et dans la collecte de données de qualité. *Recherches qualitatives*, 29(1), 129-139.
- Vandermause, R. K., & Fleming, S. E. (2011). Philosophical hermeneutic interviewing. *International Journal of qualitative Methods*, 10(4), 367-377.
- Vaughn, S., Schumm, J. S., & Sinagub, J. M. (1996). *Focus group interviews in education and psychology*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Vermersch, P. (2015). *L'entretien d'explicitation*. Paris : ESF.
- Vermersch, P., & Maurel, M. (1997). *Pratiques de l'entretien d'explicitation*. Paris : ESF.

- Wakkee, I., Englis, P. D., & During, W. (2007). Using e-mails as a source of qualitative data. Dans H. Neergaard, & J. P. Ulhoi, (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research methods in entrepreneurship* (pp. 331-358). Cheltenham : Edward Elgar.
- Warr, D. J. (2005). "It was fun...but we don't usually talk about these things" : analyzing sociable interaction in focus groups. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 11(2), 200-225.
- Warren, C., Barnes-Brus, T., Burgess, H., Wiebold-Lippisch, L., Hackney, J., Harkness, G., ... Shuy, R. (2007). After the interview. Dans A. Bryman (Éd.), *Qualitative research 2. Issues of representation and reflexivity* (Vol. 3, pp. 309-330). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Warren, C. A. B. (2002). Qualitative interviewing. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research. Context and method*. (pp. 83-101). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Warren, C. A. B., & Karner, T. X. (2005). *Discovering qualitative methods*. Los Angeles, CA : Roxbury.
- Waterton, C., & Wynne, B. (1999). Can focus groups access community views? Dans R. S. Barbour, & J. Kitzinger (Éds), *Developing focus group research : politics, theory and practice* (pp. 127-143). London : Sage.
- Watson, L., Irwin, J., & Michalske, S. (1991). Researcher as friend : methods of the interviewer in a longitudinal study. *Qualitative Health Research*, 1(4), 497-514.
- Wax, M., & Shapiro, L. J. (1956). Repeated interviewing. *American Journal of Sociology*, 62(2), 215-217.
- Weiss, R. S. (1994). *Learning from strangers : the art and method of qualitative interview studies*. New York, NY : Free Press.
- Wellner, A. (2003). The new science of focus groups. *American Demographics*, 25(2), 29-33.
- Wells, W. D. (1974). Group interviewing. Dans R. Ferber (Éd.), *Handbook of marketing research* (pp. 133-147). New York, NY : McGraw-Hill.
- Wengraf, T. (2001). *Qualitative research interviewing*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Wheatley, K. L., & Flexner, W. A. (1988). Dimensions that make focus group work. *Marketing News*, 22(10), 16-17.

- Whyte, W. F. (1953). Interviewing for organizational research. *Human Organization*, 12(2), 15-22.
- Whyte, W. F. (1957). On asking indirect questions. *Human Organization*, 15(4), 21-23.
- Whyte, W. F. (1960). Interviewing in field research. Dans R. N. Adams, & J. J. Preiss (Éds), *Human organizational research* (pp. 352-374). Homewood, IL : Dorsey Press.
- Whyte, W. F. (1982). Interviewing in field research. Dans R. G. Burgess (Éd.), *Field research : a sourcebook and field manual* (pp. 111-122). London : George Allen & Unwin.
- Wibeck, V., Adelswärd, V., & Linell, P. (2004). Comprendre la complexité : les focus groups comme espace de pensée et d'argumentation sur les aliments génétiquement modifiés. *Bulletin de psychologie*, 471(3), 253-261.
- Wiener, R. L., Wiley, D., Huelsman, T., & Hilgemann, A. (1994). Combining qualitative interviews and concept mapping methodology. *Evaluation-Review*, 18(2), 227-240.
- Wilkerson, I. (2007). Interviewing : accelerated intimacy. Dans M. Kramer, & W. Call (Éds), *Telling true stories : a nonfiction writer's guide* (pp. 30-33). London : Plume/Penguin.
- Wilkinson, S. (1998). Focus group methodology : a review. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology*, 1(3), 181-203.
- Wilkinson, S. (1998). Focus groups in health research : exploring the meanings of health and illness. *Journal of Health Psychology*, 3(3), 329-348.
- Wilkinson, S. (1998). Focus groups methodology : a review. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology*, 1(3), 181-203.
- Wilkinson, S. (1999). Focus groups : a feminist method. *Psychology of Women Quarterly*, 23(2), 221-244.
- Wilkinson, S. (2006). Analysing interaction in focus group. Dans P. Drew, G. Raymond, & D. Weinberg (Éds), *Talk and interaction in social research methods* (pp. 50-62). London : Sage.
- Wilkinson, S. (2004). Focus group research. Dans D. Silverman (Éd.), *Qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 177-199). London : Sage.

- Wilkinson, S. (2008). Focus groups. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology : a practical guide to research methods* (pp. 186-206). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Wilson, M., & Sapsford, R. (2006). Asking questions. Dans R. Sapsford, & V. Jupp (Éds), *Data collection and analysis* (2^e éd., pp. 93-123). London : Sage.
- Wilson, V. (1997). Focus groups : a useful qualitative method for educational research? *British Educational Research Journal*, 23(2), 209-224.
- Wimpenny, P., & Bass, J. (2000). Interviewing in phenomenology and grounded theory : is there a difference? *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 31(6), 1485-1492.
- Witzel, A. (2000). The problem-centered interview. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 1(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/1132/2521>
- Woodside, M. (1945). The research interview. *Sociological review*, 37, 28-35.
- Worth, A., & Tierney, A. (1993). Conducting research interviews with elderly people by telephone. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 18(7), 1077-1084.
- Wyngaarden, M. (1981). Interviewing mentally retarded persons : issues and strategies. Dans R. Bruininks, C. E. Meyers, B. B. Sigford, & K. C. Lakin (Éds), *Deinstitutionalization and community adjustment of mentally retarded people* (pp. 107-113). Washington, DC : American Association on Mental Deficiency.
- Yanos, P. T., & Hopper, K. (2008). On 'false, collusive objectification' : becoming attuned to self-censorship, performance and interviewer biases in qualitative interviewing. *International Journal Social Research Methodology*, 11(3), 229-237.
- Young, P. V. (1935). *Interviewing in social work*. New York, NY : McGraw-Hill.
- Zimmerman, D. H., & Wieder, D. L. (1977). The diary : diary-interview method. *Urban Life*, 5(4), 479-498.
- Zimmerman, D. H., & Wieder, L. D. (1982). The diary : diary-interview method. Dans R. B. Smith, & P. K. Manning (Éds), *Qualitative methods : A of handbook of social science methods* (Vol. II, pp. 115-143). Cambridge, MA : Ballinger.

- Zoppi, K. A., & Epstein, R. M. (2002). Interviewing in medical settings. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research. Context and method* (pp. 355-83). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Zuckerman-Parker, M., & Shank, G. (2008). The town hall focus group : a new format for qualitative research methods. *The Qualitative Report*, 13(4), 630-635.
- Zwiers, M. L., & Morrisette, P. J. (1999). *Effective interviewing of children : a comprehensive guide for counselors and human services workers*. Philadelphia, PA : Accelerated Development.

Références sur les approches ethnographiques et l'observation participante

François Guillemette

Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières

Marie-Josée Berthiaume

Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières

Les *Références sur les approches ethnographiques et l'observation participante* comprennent des publications sur l'anthropologie, sur l'ethnographie, sur l'observation participante (qui est liée aux approches ethnographiques), sur l'ethnométhodologie et sur l'autoethnographie.

Références

- Adams, T. E., & Ellis, C. (2011). Trekking through autoethnography. Dans S. D. Lapan, M. T. Quartaroli, & F. J. Riemer (Éds), *Qualitative research : an introduction to methods and designs* (pp. 189-212). New-York, NY : John Wiley & Sons.
- Adler, P. A., & Adler, P. (1987). The past and the future of ethnography. *Journal of contemporary ethnography*, 16(1), 4-24.
- Adler, P. A., & Adler, P. (1994). Observational techniques. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (pp. 277-392). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Adler, P. A., & Adler, P. (2008). Of rhetoric and representation : the four faces of ethnography. *The Sociological Quarterly*, 49(1), 1-30.
- Agar, M. (1982). Toward an ethnographic language. *American Anthropologist*, 84(4), 779-795.
- Agar, M. (1986). *Speaking of ethnography*. Beverly Hills, CA : Sage.
- Agar, M. (1996). *The professional stranger : an informal introduction to ethnography* (2^e éd.). San Diego, CA : Kluwer.

- Agar, M. (2006). An ethnography by any other name... *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 7(4). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/177/395>
- Agar, M., & Hobbs, J. R. (1982). Interpreting discourse : coherence and the analysis of ethnographic interviews. *Discourse Processes*, 5(1), 1-32.
- Agar, M., & Macdonald, J. (1995). Focus groups and ethnography. *Human Organization*, 54(1), 78-86.
- Akerlind, G. S. (2005). Variation and commonality in phenomenographic research methods. *Higher Education Research & Development*, 24(4), 321-334.
- Aktouf, O. (1985). La méthode de l'observation participante. Dans A. Chanlat, & M. Dufour (Éds), *La rupture entre l'entreprise et les hommes* (pp. 243-285). Paris : Éditions d'Organisation.
- Alexander, B. K. (2005). Performance ethnography. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 411-441). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Algan, E. (2009). What of ethnography? *Television & New Media*, 10(1), 7-9.
- Allan, H. T. (2006). Using participant observation to immerse oneself in the field. *Journal of Research in Nursing*, 11(5), 397-407.
- Allen, D. (2004). Ethnomethodological insights into insider-outsider relationships in nursing ethnographies of healthcare settings. *Nursing Inquiry*, 11(1), 14-24.
- Altheide, D. (1987). Ethnographic content analysis. *Qualitative Sociology*, 10(1), 65-77.
- Ameigeiras, A. (2009). L'herméneutique dans l'approche ethnographique. Du labyrinthe de la compréhension au défi de l'interprétation. *Recherches qualitatives*, 28(1), 37-52.
- Amit, V. (2000). *Constructing the field. Ethnographic fieldwork in the contemporary world*. London : Routledge.
- Anderson, L. (2006). Analytic autoethnography. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 35(4), 373-395.

- Anderson-Levitt, K. M. (2006). Ethnography. Dans J. Green, G. Camilli, P. Elmore, A. Skukaukaité, & E. Grace (Éds), *Handbook of complementary methods in education research* (pp. 279-295). Washington, DC : American Educational Research Association.
- Angrosino, M. V. (2005). Recontextualizing observation : ethnography, pedagogy, and the prospects for a progressive political agenda. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 729-746). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Angrosino, M. V. (2007). *Naturalistic observation*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Angrosino, M. V., & Mays de Pérez, K. A. (2000). Rethinking observation : from method to context. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 673-702). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Arborio, A.- M. (2007). L'observation directe en sociologie : quelques réflexions méthodologiques à propos de travaux de recherches sur le terrain hospitalier. *Recherche en soins infirmiers*, 90, 26-34.
- Archibald, J. (2008). An indigenous storywork methodology. Dans J. G. Knowles, & A. L. Cole (Éds), *Handbook of the arts in qualitative research* (pp. 371-384). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Argyris, D. (1985). The ethnographic approach to intervention and fundamental change. Dans C. Argyris, R. Putnam, & D. M. Smith (Éds), *Action science* (pp. 158-189). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Arias, J. (2008). Teaching ethnography : reading the world and developing student agency. *English Journal*, 97(6), 92-97.
- Armstrong, K. (2008). Ethnography and audience. Dans P. Alasuutari, L. Bickman, & J. Brannen (Éds), *The Sage handbook of social research methods* (pp. 54-67). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Arnould, E. (1998). Ethical concerns in participant observation/ethnography. *Advances in Consumer Research*, 25(1), 72-74.
- Arnould, E., & Wallendorf, M. (1994). Market-oriented ethnography : interpretation building and marketing strategy formulation. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 31(4), 484-504.

- Asad, T. (1995). *Anthropology and the colonial encounter*. Amherst, NY : Prometheus Books.
- Ashworth, P. D. (1995). The meaning of 'participation' in participant observation. *Qualitative Health Research*, 5(3), 366-387.
- Atkinson, P. A. (1988). Ethnomethodology : a critical review. *Annual review of sociology*, 14, 411-465.
- Atkinson, P. A. (1992). *Understanding ethnographic texts*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Atkinson, P. A., & Coffey, A. (2002). Revisiting the relationship between participant observation and interviewing. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research. Context and method* (pp. 801-814). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Atkinson, P. A., Coffey, A., & Delamont, S. (1999). Ethnography : post, past, and present. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 28(5), 460-471.
- Atkinson, P. A., Coffey, A., & Delamont, S. (2003). *Key themes in qualitative research : continuities and changes*. Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Atkinson, P. A., Coffey, A., Delamont, S., Lofland, J., & Lofland, L. H. (Éds). (2001). *Handbook of ethnography*. London : Sage.
- Atkinson, P. A., & Hammersley, M. (1998). Ethnography and participant observation. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Strategies of qualitative inquiry* (pp. 110-136). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Attewell, P. (1974). Ethnomethodology since Garkinkel. *Theory and Society*, 1(2), 179-210.
- Augé, M., & Colleyn, J.- P. (2004). *L'anthropologie*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Babchuck, N. (1962). The role of the researcher as participant observer and participant as observer in the field situation. *Human Organization*, 21(3), 225-228.
- Bailey, C. A. (2007). *A guide to qualitative field research* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Baker, T. L. (1988). *Doing social research*. New York, NY : McGraw-Hill.

- Banister, P., Bruman, E., Parker, I., Taylor, M., & Tindall, C. (Éds). (1994). *Qualitative methods in psychology : a research guide*. Buckingham : Open University.
- Barbour, R. S. (2008). Ethnography. Dans R. S. Barbour (Éd.), *Introducing qualitative research. A student's guide to the craft of doing qualitative research* (pp. 91-112). London : Sage.
- Barbour, R. S. (2008). *Introducing qualitative research. A student's guide to the craft of doing qualitative research*. London : Sage.
- Bare, J.- F. (Éd.). (1995). *Les applications de l'ethnologie*. Paris : Karthala.
- Barnard, I. (2006). Anti-ethnography? *Composition Studies*, 34(1), 95-107.
- Bastin, R. (1985). Participant observation in social analysis. Dans R. Walker (Éd.), *Applied qualitative research* (pp. 92-100). Aldershot : Gower.
- Baszanger, I., & Dodier, N. (2004). Ethnography. Dans D. Silverman (Éd.), *Qualitative research : theory, method and practice* (2^e éd., pp. 9-34). London : Sage.
- Bauman, R., & Sherzer, J. (1975). The ethnography of speaking. *Annual Review of Anthropology*, 4, 95-119.
- Beaud, S., & Weber, F. (1997). *Guide de l'enquête de terrain : produire et analyser des données ethnographiques*. Paris : La Découverte.
- Beaugrand, J. P. (1988). Observation directe du comportement. Dans M. Robert (Éd.), *Recherche scientifique en psychologie* (3^e éd., pp. 277-310). Saint-Hyacinthe : Edisem.
- Becker, H. S. (1958). Problems of inference and proof in participant observation. *American sociological review*, 23(6), 652-660.
- Becker, H. S. (2003). Inférence et preuve en observation participante. Fiabilité des données et validité des hypothèses. Dans D. Céfai (Éd.), *L'enquête de terrain* (pp. 350-362). Paris : La Découverte.
- Becker, H. S., & Geer, B. (1957). Participant observation and interviewing : a comparison. *Human Organization*, 16(3), 28-33.
- Becker, H. S., & Geer, B. (1958). Participant observation and interviewing : a rejoinder. *Human Organization*, 17(2), 39-40.

- Becker, H. S., & Geer, B. (1982). Participant observation : the analysis of qualitative field data. Dans R. G. Burgess (Éd.), *Field research : a sourcebook and field manual* (pp. 239-250). London : George Allen & Unwin.
- Beeman, W. (2001). Situations and interpretations : explorations in interpretive practice. *Anthropological Quarterly*, 74(4), 159-162.
- Behar, R. (2008). Anthropology : ethnography and the book that was lost. Dans J. G. Knowles, & A. L. Cole (Éds), *Handbook of the arts in qualitative research* (pp. 529-543). Los Angeles, CA : Sage .
- Bell, D., Caplan, C., & Karin, W. J. (Éds). (1993). *Gendered fields : women, men, and ethnography*. London : Routledge.
- Benard, H. R. (1988). *Research methods in cultural anthropology*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Benson, D., & Hughes, J. A. (1983). *The perspective of ethnomethodology*. New York, NY : Longman.
- Berg, B. L. (1998). *Qualitative research methods for the social sciences* (6^e éd.). Boston, MA : Allyn & Bacon.
- Berger, L. (2001). Inside out : narrative autoethnography as a path toward rapport. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 7(4), 504-518.
- Bernard, H. R. (Éd.). (2000). *Handbook of methods in cultural anthropology*. Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira Press.
- Bernard, H. R. (2011). *Research methods in anthropology : qualitative and quantitative approaches* (5^e éd.). Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira Press.
- Bernard, J. (1945). Observation and generalization in cultural anthropology. *American Journal of Sociology*, 50, 284-291.
- Bickman, L. (1976). La récolte des données I. Les méthodes d'observation. Dans C. Selltiz, L. Wrightsman, & S. W. Cook (Éds), *Les méthodes de recherche en sciences sociales* (pp. 247-265). Montréal : HRW.
- Bishoping, K. (2005). Quote, unquote : from transcript to text in ethnographic research. Dans D. Pawluch, W. Shaffir, & C. Miall (Éds.), *Doing ethnography. Studying everyday life* (pp. 141-156). Toronto : Canadian Scholars' Press.
- Blalock, H. M. (1973). *Introduction à la recherche sociale*. Gembloux : Duculot.

- Bloor, M. (2001). The ethnography of health and medicine. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamont, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 177-187). London : Sage.
- Bochner, A. P., & Ellis, C. (1996). Taking ethnography into the twenty-first century. *Journal of contemporary Ethnography*, 25(1), 3-5.
- Bochner, A. P., & Ellis, C. (2001). *Ethnographically speaking : autoethnography, literature, and aesthetics*. Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Bochner, A. P., & Ellis, C. (2006). Communication as autoethnography. Dans G. J. Shepherd, J. St.John, & T. Striphas (Éds), *Communication as... Perspectives on theory* (pp. 110-122). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Bogdan, R. C. (1972). *Participant observation in organizational settings*. Syracuse, NY : Syracuse University Press.
- Bogdevic, S. P. (1999). Participant observation. Dans B. F. Crabtree, & W. L. Miller (Éds), *Doing qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 47-69). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Bollingtoft, A. (2007). A critical realist approach to quality in observation studies. Dans H. Neergaard, & J. P. Ulhoi (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research methods in entrepreneurship* (pp. 406-433). Cheltenham : Edward Elgar.
- Bonte, P., & Izard, M. (Éds). (1992). *Dictionnaire de l'ethnologie et de l'anthropologie* (2^e éd.). Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Borman, K., & Preissle-Goez, J. (1986). Ethnographic and qualitative research design and why it doesn't work. *American Behavioral Scientist*, 30(1), 42-57.
- Borochowitz, D. Y. (2005). Teaching a qualitative research seminar on sensitive issues : an autoethnography. *Qualitative Social Work*, 4(3), 347-362.
- Bourdieu, P. (1978). Sur l'objectivation participante. Réponse à quelques objections. *Actes de la recherche en sciences sociales*, 23, 67-69.
- Bouvier, P. (2006). Angle et posture de la socio-anthropologie. Dans P. Paillé (Éd.), *La méthodologie qualitative. Postures de recherche et travail de terrain* (pp. 151-168). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Bowling, A. (1997). Unstructured and structured observational studies. Dans A. Bowling (Éd.), *Research methods in health. Investigating health and health services* (pp. 315-334). Buckingham : Open University Press.

- Boyle, J. S. (1997). Styles of ethnography. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Completing a qualitative project : details and dialogue* (pp. 159-185). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Boylorn, R. M. (2008). As seen on TV : an autoethnographic reflection on race and reality television. *Critical Studies in Media Communication*, 25(4), 413-433.
- Brettell, C. B. (Éd.). (1993). *When they read what we write : the politics of ethnography*. Westport, CT : Bergin and Garvey.
- Brewer, J. D. (2000). *Ethnography*. Buckingham : Open University Press.
- Brewer, J. D. (2004). Ethnography. Dans C. Cassell, & G. Symon (Éds), *Essential guide qualitative methods in organizational research* (pp. 312-322). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Brodkey, L. (1987). Writing critical ethnographic narratives. *Anthropology & Education Quarterly*, 18(2), 67-76.
- Brodkey, L. (1987). Writing ethnographic narratives. *Written Communication*, 4(1), 25-50.
- Bruner, E. M. (1987). Ethnography as narrative. Dans V. W. Turner, & E. M. Bruner (Éds), *The anthropology of experience* (pp. 139-155). Urbana, IL : University of Illinois Press.
- Bruyn, S. T. (1966). *The human perspective in sociology : the methodology of participant observation*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ : Prentice-Hall.
- Bruyn, S. T. (1970). The methodology of participant observation. Dans W. J. Filstead (Éd.), *Qualitative methodology : firsthand involvement with the social world* (pp. 305-327). Chicago, IL : Markham Publishing Company.
- Bryman, A. (Éd.). (2001). *Ethnography*. London : Sage.
- Bryman, A. (2001). *Social research methods*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Buford May, R., & Pattillo-McCoy, M. (2000). Do you see what I see? Examining a collaborative ethnography. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 6(1), 65-87.
- Bulmer, M. (1982). The merits and demerits of covert participant observation. Dans M. Bulmer (Éd.), *Social research ethics* (pp. 217-251). London : Macmillan.

- Burawoy, M. (2007). Revisits : an outline of a theory of reflexive ethnography. Dans A. Bryman (Éd.), *Qualitative research 2. Issues of representation and reflexivity* (Vol. 3, pp. 34-87). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Burawoy, M., Blum, J. A., Goerge, S., Gille, Z., Gowan, T., Haney, L., ... Thayer, M. (2000). *Global ethnography : forces, connections and imaginations in a postmodern world*. Berkeley, CA : University of California Press.
- Burawoy, M., Burton, A., Ferguson, A. A., & Fox, K. (1991). *Ethnography unbound*. Berkeley, CA : University of California Press.
- Burgess, R. G. (2006). An ethnographer's tale : a personal view of educational ethnography. Dans D. Hobbs, & R. Wright (Éds), *The Sage handbook of fieldwork* (pp. 293-306). London : Sage.
- Button, G. (Éd.). (1991). *Ethnomethodology and the human sciences*. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Butz, D. (2010). Autoethnography as sensibility. Dans D. DeLyser, S. Herbert, S. Aitken, M. Crang, & L. McDowell (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative geography* (pp. 138-155). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Campbell, M. L. (1998). Institutional ethnography and experience as data. *Qualitative Sociology*, 21(1), 55-73.
- Campbell, M. L., & Gregor, F. (2002). *Mapping social relations : a primer in doing institutional ethnography*. Aurora : Garamond.
- Carbo, P. A. (2009). Reflexive practice in the ethnographic text. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 10(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/1328/2846>
- Casey, C., & Edgerton, R. B. (Éds). (2005). *A companion to psychological anthropology, modernity and psycho-cultural change*. Oxford : Blackwell Publishing.
- Chambers, E. (2003). Applied ethnography. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Collecting and interpreting qualitative materials* (2^e éd., pp. 389-418). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Chang, H. (2008). *Autoethnography as method*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Chang, H. (2013). *Collaborative autoethnography*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.

- Charmaz, K., & Mitchell, R. (1996). The myth of silent authorship : self, substance and style in ethnographic writing. *Symbolic Interaction, 19*(4), 285-302.
- Charmaz, K., & Mitchell, R. G. (2001). Grounded theory in ethnography. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamont, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 160-174). London : Sage.
- Charmaz, K., & Olesen, V. (1997). Ethnographic research in medical sociology. *Sociological Methods and Research, 25*(4), 452-494.
- Childers, S. M. (2008). Methodology, praxis, and autoethnography : a review of Getting Lost. *Educational Researcher, 37*(5), 298-301.
- Chock, P. (1986). Irony and ethnography. *Anthropology Quarterly, 52*(2), 87-96.
- Chombart De Lauwe, P. (1960). Le rôle de l'observation en sociologie. *Revue de l'Institut de sociologie, 33*(1), 27-43.
- Clair, R. P. (2003). *Expressions of ethnography : novel approaches to qualitative methods*. Albany, NY : SUNY Press.
- Claster, D. S., & Schwartz, H. (1972). Strategies of participation in participant observation. *Sociological Methods and Research, 1*(1), 65-96.
- Clifford, J. (1983). On ethnographic authority. *Representations, 1*(2), 118-146.
- Clifford, J. (1990). Notes on (field)notes. Dans R. Sanjek (Éd.), *Fieldnotes. The makings of anthropology* (pp. 47-70). London : Cornell University Press.
- Clifford, J., & Marcus, G. E. (Éds). (1986). *Writing culture : the poetics and politics of ethnography*. Berkeley, CA : University of California Press.
- Clough, P. T. (1996). Autotelecommunication and autoethnography : a reading of Carolyn Ellis's final negotiations. *Sociological Quarterly, 38*(1), 95-110.
- Clough, P. T. (1998). *The end(s) of ethnography : from realism to social criticism* (2^e éd.). New York, NY : Peter Lang.
- Coenen-Huther, J. (1995). *Observation participante et théorie sociologique*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Coffey, A. (1999). *The ethnographic self*. London : Sage.

- Colleyn, J.- P. (1998). *Éléments d'anthropologie sociale et culturelle*. Bruxelles : Éditions de l'Université de Bruxelles.
- Collier, J. (1967). *Visual anthropology : photography as a research method*. New York, NY : Holt, Rinehart, & Winston.
- Conquergood, D. (1991). Rethinking ethnography : towards a critical cultural politics. *Communication Monographs*, 58, 179-194.
- Cook, J., Laidlaw, J., & Mair, J. (2009). What if there is no elephant? Towards a conception of an un-sited field. Dans M. Falzon (Éd.), *Multi-sited ethnography : theory, praxis and locality in contemporary research* (pp. 47-72). Burlington, VT : Ashgate.
- Cook, P. S. (2014). 'To actually be sociological' : autoethnography as an assessment and learning tool. *Journal of Sociology*, 50(3), 269-282.
- Copans, J. (1998). *L'enquête ethnologique de terrain*. Paris : Nathan.
- Copans, J. (2010). *Introduction à l'ethnographie et à l'anthropologie* (3^e éd.). Paris : Armand Collin.
- Copans, J., & Jamin, J. (1978). *Aux origines de l'anthropologie française*. Paris : Le Sycomore.
- Corbin, J. M. (2002). Participant observations of a participant observer. Dans G. D. Rowles, & N. E. Schoenberg (Éds), *Qualitative gerontology : a contemporary perspective* (2^e éd., pp. 93-108). New York, NY : Springer.
- Cortazzi, M. (2001). Narrative analysis in ethnography. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamont, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 384-394). London : Sage.
- Coulon, A. (1987). *L'ethnométhodologie*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Coulter, J. (1990). *Ethnomethodological sociology*. Brookfield, IL : Edward Elgar.
- Crane, J. G., & Angrosino, M. V. (1974). *Field projects in anthropology : a student handbook*. Morristown, NJ : General Learning.
- Crang, M., & Cook, I. (2007). *Doing ethnographies*. London : Sage.
- Crawford, L. (1996). Personal ethnography. *Communication Monographs*, 63(2), 158-170.

- Cresswell, R., & Godelier, M. (Éds). (1976). *Outils d'enquête et d'analyse anthropologiques*. Paris : F. Maspero.
- Creswell, J. W. (1998). *Qualitative inquiry and research design : choosing among five traditions*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Crewe, B., & Maruna, S. (2006). Self-narratives and ethnographic fieldwork. Dans D. Hobbs, & R. Wright (Éds), *The Sage handbook of fieldwork* (pp. 109-123). London : Sage.
- Croll, P. (1986). *Systematic classroom observation*. Lewes : Falmer.
- Daly, K. (1997). Replacing theory in ethnography : a postmodern view. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 3(3), 343-365.
- Davies, C. A. (1999). *Reflexive ethnography : a guide to researching selves and others*. London : Routledge.
- Davis, C. S., & Ellis, C. (2008). Emergent methods in autoethnographic research : autoethnographic narrative and the multiethnographic turn. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Handbook of emergent methods* (pp. 283-302). New York, NY : Guilford Press.
- Davis, M. Z. (1986). Observation in natural settings. Dans W. C. Chenitz, & J. M. Swanson (Éds), *From practice to grounded theory : qualitative research in nursing* (pp. 48-65). Menlo Park, CA : Addison-Wesley.
- de Abascal-Hildebrand, M. L. (1993). A school board's response to an ethnographic evaluation : or, whose evaluation is this anyway? Dans D. M. Fetterman (Éd.), *Speaking the language of power : communication, collaboration and advocacy (translating ethnography into action)* (pp. 123-136). Washington, D.C. : Falmer.
- Dean, J. P. (1956). Participant observation and interviewing. Dans J. T. Doby (Éd.), *An introduction to social research* (pp. 225-252). Harrisburg, PA : Stackpole.
- Dean, J. P., Eichom, R. L., & Dean, L. R. (1967). Observation and interviewing. Dans J. T. Doby (Éd.), *An introduction to social research* (2^e éd., pp. 274-304). New York, NY : Appleton-Century-Crofts.
- Deegan, M. J. (2001). The Chicago school of ethnography. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamonte, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 11-25). London : Sage.

- Delamont, S. (2004). Ethnography and participant observation. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 217-229). London : Sage.
- Delamont, S. (2009). The only honest thing : autoethnography, reflexivity and small crises in fieldwork. *Ethnography and Education*, 4(1), 51-63.
- Delamont, S., & Atkinson, P. A. (1995). *Fighting familiarity : essays on education and ethnography*. Cresskill, NJ : Hampton Press.
- Deliège, R. (2006). *Une histoire de l'anthropologie : écoles, auteurs, théories*. Paris : Seuil.
- Denshire, S. (2014). On auto-ethnography. *Current Sociology Review*, 62(6), 831-850.
- Denzin, N. K. (1970). Symbolic interactionism and ethnomethodology. Dans J. D. Douglas (Éd.), *Understanding everyday life : toward the reconstruction of sociological knowledge* (pp. 261-286). Chicago, IL : Aldine.
- Denzin, N. K. (1991). Representing lived experience in ethnographic texts. Dans N. K. Denzin (Éd.), *Studies in symbolic interaction* (Vol. 12, pp. 59-70). Greenwich, CT : JAI Press.
- Denzin, N. K. (1997). *Interpretive ethnography. Ethnographic practices for the 21st century*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K. (1999). Interpretive ethnography for the next century. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 28(5), 510-519.
- Denzin, N. K. (2002). Confronting ethnography's crisis of representation. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 31(4), 482-490.
- Denzin, N. K. (2003). *Performance ethnography : critical pedagogy and the politics of culture*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K. (2003). Performing [auto] ethnography politically. *The Review of Education, Pedagogy, and Cultural Studies*, 25(2), 257-278.
- Denzin, N. K., & Lincoln, Y. S. (Éds). (1998). *Collecting and interpreting qualitative materials*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K., & Lincoln, Y. S. (Éds). (1998). *Strategies of qualitative inquiry*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Desbois, É. (1988). L'observation au pied de la lettre : carnets et lettres, des matériaux pour l'enquête sur le terrain. *Information sur les sciences sociales*, 27(3), 461-480.
- Descola, P., Lenclud, G., Severi, C., & Taylor, A.-C. (1988). *Les idées de l'anthropologie*. Paris : Armand Colin.
- Deslauriers, J.-P., & Mayer, R. (2000). L'observation directe. Dans R. Mayer, F. Ouellet, M.-C. Saint-Jacques, & D. Turcotte (Éds), *Méthodes de recherche en intervention sociale* (pp. 135-158). Montréal : Gaëtan Morin.
- de Vries, P. (2012). Autoethnography. Dans S. Delamont (Éd.), *Handbook of qualitative research in education* (pp. 355-363). Cheltenham : Edward Elgar Publishing Limited.
- DeWalt, K., & DeWalt, B. (2002). *Participant observation : a guide for fieldworkers*. Walnut Creek, CA : Altamira Press.
- Dey, C. (2002). Methodological issues. The use of critical ethnography as an active research methodology. *Accounting, Auditing & Accountability Journal*, 15(1), 106-121.
- Dick, H. P. (2006). What to do with "I don't know" : elicitation in ethnographic and survey interviews. *Qualitative Sociology*, 29(1), 87-102.
- Dicks, B., Mason, B., Coffey, A., & Atkinson, P. A. (2005). *Qualitative research and hypermedia : ethnography in the digital age*. London : Sage.
- Dicks, B., Soyinka, B., & Coffey, A. (2006). Multimodal ethnography. *Qualitative research*, 6(1), 77-96.
- Dobbert, M. L., & Kurth-Schai, R. (1992). Systematic ethnography : toward an evolutionary science of education and culture. Dans M. D. LeCompte, W. L. Millroy, & J. Preissle (Éds), *The handbook of qualitative research in education* (pp. 93-159). San Diego, CA : Academic Press.
- Dodier, N., & Baszanger, I. (1997). Totalisation et altérité dans l'enquête ethnographique. *Revue Française de sociologie*, 38(1), 37-66.
- Dollar, N. J., & Merrigan, G. M. (2002). Ethnographic practices in group communication research. Dans L. R. Frey (Éd.), *New directions in group communication* (pp. 59-78). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Eastland, L. S. (1993). The dialectical nature of ethnography : liminality, reflexivity, and undersatnding. Dans S. L. Herndon, & G. L. Kreps (Éds), *Qualitative research : applications in organizational communication* (pp. 121-138). Cresskill, NJ : Hampton Press.
- Eberle, T. S., & Maeder, C. (2011). Organizational ethnography. Dans D. Silverman (Éd.), *Qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 53-73). London : Sage.
- Ellen, R. F. (1984). *Ethnographic research : a guide to general conduct*. London : Academic Press.
- Ellingson, L. L. (2009). Ethnography in aplied communication research. Dans L. R. Frey, & K. N. Cissna (Éds), *Routledge handbook of applied communication research* (pp. 129-152). New York, NY : Routledge.
- Elliott, R., & Jankel-Elliott, N. (2003). Using ethnography in strategic consumer research. *Qualitative Market Research. An International Journal*, 6(4), 215-223.
- Ellis, C. (1991). Emotional sociology. Dans N. K. Denzin (Éd.), *Studies in symbolic interaction* (Vol. 12, pp. 123-145). Greenwich, CT : JAI Press.
- Ellis, C. (1991). Sociological introspection and emotional experience. *Symbolic Interaction*, 14(1), 23-50.
- Ellis, C. (1995). Emotional and ethical quagmires in returning to the field. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 24(1), 68-98.
- Ellis, C. (1995). *Final negociations : a story of love, loss and chronic illness*. Philadelphia, PA : Temple University Press.
- Ellis, C. (1995). Speaking of dying : an ethnographic short story. *Symbolic Interaction*, 18(1), 73-81.
- Ellis, C. (1997). Evocative autoethnography : writing emotionally about our lives. Dans W. G. Tierney, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Representation and the text : re-framing the narrative voice* (pp. 116-139). Albany, NY : SUNY Press.
- Ellis, C. (2004). *The ethnographic I : a methodological novel about autoethnography*. Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Ellis, C. (2009). *Revision : autoethnographic reflections on life and work*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast.

- Ellis, C., & Bochner, A. P. (1992). Telling and performing personal stories : the constraints of choice in abortion. Dans C. Ellis, & M. G. Flaherty (Éds), *Investigating subjectivity : research on lived experience* (pp. 79-101). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Ellis, C., & Bochner, A. P. (Éds). (1996). *Composing ethnography : alternative forms of qualitative writing*. Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Ellis, C., & Bochner, A. P. (2000). Autoethnography, personal narrative, reflexivity. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 733-768). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Ellis, C., & Flaherty, M. G. (1992). An agenda for the interpretation of lived experience. Dans E. Ellis, & M. G. Flaherty (Éds), *Investigating subjectivity : research on lived experience* (pp. 1-16). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Ellis, D. G. (1980). Ethnographic considerations in initial interaction. *Western Journal of Speech Communication*, 44, 104-107.
- Ely, M., Anzul, M., Friedman, T., Garner, D., & McCormack Steinmetz, A. (1991). *Doing qualitative research : circles within circles*. London : Falmer.
- Ember, C. E., & Ember, M. (2003). *Cultural anthropology* (11^e éd.). New York, NY : Prentice Hall.
- Emerson, R. M. (1981). Observational field work. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 7, 351-378.
- Emerson, R. M. (2001). Filedwork practice : issues in participant observation. Dans R. M. Emerson (Éd.), *Contemporary field research* (2^e éd., pp. 113-151). Prospect Heights, IL : Waveland Press.
- Emerson, R. M. (2001). Producing ethnographies : theory, evidence, and representation. Dans R. M. Emerson (Éd.), *Contemporary field research* (2^e éd., pp. 281-316). Prospect Heights, IL : Waveland Press.
- Emerson, R. M. (2001). The face of contemporary ethnography. Dans R. M. Emerson (Éd.), *Contemporary field research* (2^e éd., pp. 27-53). Prospect Heights, IL : Waveland Press.
- Emerson, R. M. (2003). Le travail de terrain comme activité d'observation. Perspectives ethnométhodologistes et interactionnistes. Dans D. Céfai (Éd.), *L'enquête de terrain* (pp. 398-424). Paris : La Découverte.

- Emerson, R. M., Fretz, R. I., & Shaw, L. L. (1995). *Writing ethnographic fieldnotes*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Emerson, R. M., Fretz, R. I., & Shaw, L. L. (2001). Participant observation and fieldnotes. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamont, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 352-368). London : Sage.
- Emerson, R. M., & Pollner, M. (2001). Constructing participant/ observation relations. Dans R. M. Emerson (Éd.), *Contemporary field research* (2^e éd., pp. 239-259). Prospect Heights, IL : Waveland Press .
- Engel, R. J., & Schutt, R. K. (2005). *The practice of research in social work*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Erickson, K., & Stull, D. (1998). *Doing team ethnography : warnings and advice*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Eriksson, P., & Kovalainen, A. (2008). *Qualitative methods in business research*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Ettorre, E. (2010). Autoethnography : making sense of personal illness journeys. Dans I. Bourgeault, R. Dingwall, & R. de Vries (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative methods in health research* (pp. 479-496). London : Sage.
- Evertson, C., & Green, J. (1986). Observation as inquiry and method. Dans M. C. Wittrock (Éd.), *Handbook of research on teaching* (3^e éd., pp. 162-213). New York, NY : Macmillan.
- Falzon, M. (Éd). (2009). *Multi-sited ethnography : theory, praxis and locality in contemporary research*. Burlington, VT : Ashgate.
- Fetterman, D. M. (1984). *Ethnography in educational evaluation*. Beverly Hills, CA : Sage.
- Fetterman, D. M. (1998). Ethnography. Dans L. Bickman, & D. J. Rog (Éds), *Handbook of applied social research methods* (pp. 473-504). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Fetterman, D. M. (1998). *Ethnography* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Fetterman, D. M. (2008). Ethnography. Dans L. M. Given (Éd.), *The Sage encyclopedia of qualitative research methods* (pp. 288-292). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Fetterman, D. M. (2010). *Ethnography step by step* (3^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Fielding, N. (1993). Ethnography. Dans N. Gilbert (Éd.), *Researching social life* (pp. 154-171). London : Sage.
- Fine, G. A. (1993). Ten lies of ethnography : moral dilemmas in fieldwork. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 22(3), 267-294.
- Fine, G. A. (2003). Towards a pœple ethnography : developing a theory from group life. *Ethnography*, 4(1), 41-60.
- Fine, G. A., & Martin, D. D. (1995). Humor in ethnographic writing : sarcasm, satire, and irony as voices in Erving Goffman's Asylums. Dans J. Van Maanen (Éd.), *Representation in ethnography* (pp. 165-197). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Fine, G. A., Morrill, C., & Surianarain, S. (2009). Ethnography in organizational settings. Dans D. A. Buchanan, & A. Bryman (Éds), *The Sage handbook of organizational research methods* (pp. 602-619). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Fischer, M. D. (1995). Using computers in ethnographic fieldwork. Dans R. M. Lee (Éd.), *Information technology for the social scientist* (pp. 110-128). London : UCL Press.
- Fiske, J. (1991). Writing ethnographies : contribution to a dialogue. *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 77, 330-335.
- Fitzgerald, M. (2005). Corporate ethnography. *Technology Review*. Repéré à <http://www.technologyreview.com/news/404920/corporate-ethnography/>
- Flynn, P. J. (1991). *The ethnomethodological movement*. Berlin : Mouton de Gruyter.
- Foley, D. (2002). Critical ethnography : the reflexive turn. *International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education*, 15(4), 469-490.
- Foley, D., & Valenzuela, A. (2005). Critical ethnography : the politics of collaboration. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 217-235). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Fontana, A. (1994). Ethnographic trends in the postmodern era. Dans D. R. Dickens, & A. Fontana (Éds), *Postmodernism and social inquiry* (pp. 203-223). London : UCL Press.

- Fortin, A. (1988). L'observation participante : au cœur de l'altérité. Dans J.- P. Deslauriers (Éd.), *Les méthodes de la recherche qualitative* (pp. 23-33). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Foster, P. (2006). Observational research. Dans R. Sapsford, & V. Jupp (Éds), *Data collection and analysis* (2^e éd., pp. 57-92). London : Sage.
- Fox, K. (1996). Silent voices. Dans C. Ellis, & A. Bochner (Éds), *Composing ethnography : alternative forms of qualitative writing* (pp. 330-356). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Frake, C. O. (1964). Notes on queries in ethnography. *American anthropologist*, 66(3), 132-145.
- Frake, C. O. (1983). Ethnography. Dans R. M. Emerson (Éd.), *Contemporary field research : a collection of readings* (pp. 60-67). Boston, MA : Little & Brown.
- Freedman, M. (1978). Social and cultural anthropology. Dans J. Havet (Éd.), *Main trends of research in the social and human sciences* (pp. 2-176). Paris : Éd. Unesco.
- Friedrichs, J., & Lüdtke, H. (1975). *Participant observation : theory and practice*. Farnborough : Saxon House.
- Furman, R. (2005). Autoethnographic poems and narrative reflections : a qualitative study on the death of a companion animal. *Journal of Family Social Work*, 9(4), 23-38.
- Gans, H. J. (1999). Participant observation in the era of "ethnography". *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 28(5), 540-548.
- Garfinkel, H. (1967). *Studies in ethnomethodology*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ : Prentice-Hall.
- Garfinkel, H. (1974). The origins of the term "ethnomethodology". Dans R. Turner (Éd.), *Ethnomethodology : selected readings* (pp. 15-18). Harmondsworth : Penguin.
- Garfinkel, H. (2002). *Ethnomethodology's program*. New York, NY : Rowman and littlefield.
- Garfinkel, H. (2007). *Recherches en ethnométhodologie*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.

- Gaudio, A. (2010). *Connaissances actuelles et méthodes de recherche en anthropologie. Un voyage sans fin*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Geertz, C. (1973). *The interpretation of cultures*. New York, NY : Basic Books.
- Geertz, C. (1973). Thick description : toward an interpretive theory of culture. Dans C. Geertz (Éd.), *The interpretation of cultures* (pp. 3-30). New York, NY : Basic Books.
- Geertz, C. (1983). *Local knowledge : further essays in interpretive anthropology*. New York, NY : Basic Books.
- Geertz, C. (1988). *Works and lives. The anthropologist as author*. Stanford, CA : Stanford University Press.
- Geertz, C. (1995). *After the fact : two countries, four decades, one anthropologist*. Cambridge : Harvard University Press.
- Geertz, C. (1996). *Ici et là-bas. L'anthropologue comme auteur*. Paris : Éditions Métailié.
- Geertz, C. (2003). La description dense. Vers une théorie interprétative de la culture. Dans D. Céfai (Éd.), *L'enquête de terrain* (pp. 208-233). Paris : La Découverte.
- Geraud, M. O., Leservoisière, O., & Poitier, R. (1998). *Les notions clés de l'ethnologie*. Paris : Armand Colin.
- Germain, C. P. (2001). Ethnography. The method. Dans P. L. Munhall (Éd.), *Nursing research : a qualitative perspective* (3^e éd., pp. 277-306). Sudbury, MA : Jones & Bartlett.
- Gerrish, K. (2003). Self and others : the rigour and ethics of insider ethnography. Dans J. Latimer (Éd.), *Advanced qualitative research for nursing* (pp. 77-94). Oxford : Wiley-Blackwell.
- Gerson, K., & Horowitz, R. (2002). Observation and interviewing : options and choices in qualitative research. Dans T. May (Éd.), *Qualitative research in action* (pp. 199-224). London : Sage.
- Ghasarian, Ch. (Éd.). (2002). *De l'ethnographie à l'anthropologie réflexive. Nouveaux terrains, nouvelles pratiques, nouveaux enjeux*. Paris : Armand Collin.

- Gille, Z., & O’Riain, S. (2002). Global ethnography. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 28, 271-295.
- Gingrich-Philbrook, C. (2005). Autoethnography’s family values : easy access to compulsory experiences. *Text and Performance Quarterly*, 25(4), 297-314.
- Glaser, E. M., & Backer, T. E. (1973). A look at participant observation. *Evaluation*, 1(3), 46-49.
- Glesne, C. (1999). *Becoming qualitative researchers : an introduction* (2^e éd.). New York, NY : Longman.
- Gluckman, M. (1961). Ethnographic data in British social anthropology. *Sociological Review*, 9, 5-17.
- Gobo, G. (2008). *Doing ethnography*. London : Sage.
- Gobo, G. (2011). Ethnography. Dans D. Silverman (Éd.), *Qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 15-34). London : Sage.
- Goetz, J. P., & LeCompte, M. D. (1984). *Ethnography and qualitative design in educational research*. New York, NY : Academic Press.
- Goffman, E. (1961). *Asylums : essays on the social situation of mental patients and other inmates*. New York, NY : Doubleday.
- Goffman, E. (1964). The neglected situation. *American Anthropologist*, 66(6), 133-136.
- Goffman, E. (1973). *La présentation de soi. La Mise en scène de la vie quotidienne. Tome I*. Paris : Éditions de Minuit.
- Goffman, E. (1981). *Forms of talk*. Oxford : Basil Blackwell.
- Goffman, E. (1989). On fieldwork. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 18(2), 123-132.
- Goffman, E. (2001). Asiles. Dans L. Van Campenhoudt (Éd.), *Introduction à l’analyse des phénomènes sociaux* (pp. 33-51). Paris : Dunod.
- Gold, R. I. (2003). Jeux de rôles sur le terrain. Observation et participation dans l’enquête sociologique. Dans D. Céfai (Éd.), *L’enquête de terrain* (pp. 340-349). Paris : La Découverte.

- Goldstein, T. (2008). Multiple commitments and ethical dilemmas in performed ethnography. *Educational Insights*, 12(2). Repéré à <http://www.ccfi.educ.ubc.ca/publication/insights/v12n02/articles/goldstein/index.html>
- Gonzalez, M. C. (2003). An ethics for post-colonial ethnography. Dans R. Clair (Éd.), *Expressions of ethnography: novel approaches to qualitative methods* (pp. 77-86). Albany, NY : SUNY Press.
- Goodall, H. L. (2000). *Writing the new ethnography*. Lanham, MD : AltaMira.
- Goodall, H. L. (2004). Narrative ethnography as applied communication research. *Journal of Applied Communication*, 32(3), 185-194.
- Goodenough, W. H. (1970). *Description and comparison in cultural anthropology*. Chicago, IL : Aldine.
- Gordon, T., Holland, J., & Lahelma, E. (2001). Ethnographic research in educational settings. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamont, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 188-203). London : Sage.
- Goulding, C. (2005). Grounded theory, ethnography and phenomenology. *European Journal of Marketing*, 39(3/4), 294-308.
- Grant, L., & Fine, G. A. (1992). Creative directions in classical ethnography. Dans M. D. LeCompte, W. L. Millroy, & J. Preissle (Éds), *The handbook of qualitative research in education* (pp. 405-447). San Diego, CA : Academic Press.
- Grbich, C. (1999). *Qualitative research in health : an introduction*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Green, J., & Thorogood, N. (2004). *Qualitative methods for health research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Grey, C. (1998). Ethnographic methods in accounting / education research. *Accounting Education*, 7, 161-169.
- Griaule, M. (1957). *Méthodes de l'ethnographie*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Griffin, C., & Bengry-Howell, A. (2008). Ethnography. Dans C. Willig, & W. Stainton-Rogers (Éds), *The Sage handbook for qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 15-31). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.

- Grills, S. (Éd.). (1998). *Doing ethnographic research : fieldwork settings*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Grimshaw, A. (2001). *The ethnographer's eye : ways of seeing in modern anthropology*. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Groleau, C. (2003). L'observation. Dans Y. Giordano (Éd.), *Conduire un projet de recherche* (pp. 211-244). Paris : EMS.
- Gruber, J. (1970). Ethnographic salvage and the shaping of anthropology. *American Anthropologist*, 72(6), 1289-1299.
- Gumperz, J., & Hynes, D. (Éds). (1972). *Directions in sociolinguistics : the ethnography of communication*. New York, NY : Blackwell.
- Gupta, A., & Ferguson, J. (Éds). (1997). *Anthropological locations : boundaries and grounds of field science*. Berkeley, CA : University of California Press.
- Gutwirth, J. (1973). Pour la méthode ethnologique. Dans M. Sauter (Éd.), *L'homme, hier et aujourd'hui, recueil d'études en hommage à André Leroi-Gourhan* (pp. 775-783). Paris : Cujas.
- Hadden, S. C., & Lester, M. (1976). *Ethnomethodology and grounded theory methodology : an integration of topic and method*. New York, NY : American Sociological Association Meetings.
- Haddan, S. C., & Lester, M. (1994). Grounded theory methodology as a resource for doing ethnomethodology. Dans B. G. Glaser (Éd.), *More grounded theory methodology : a reader* (pp. 159-180). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Halstead, N. (2001). Ethnographic encounters. Positioning within and outside the insider frame. *Social anthropology*, 9(3), 307-321.
- Hammersley, M. (1990). *Classroom ethnography. Empirical and methodological essays*. Toronto : OISE.
- Hammersley, M. (1990). *Reading ethnographic research : a critical guide*. London : Longman.
- Hammersley, M. (1992). Some reflections on ethnography and validity. *Qualitative Studies in Education*, 5(3), 195-204.
- Hammersley, M. (1992). *What's wrong with ethnography?* London : Routledge.

- Hammersley, M. (1999). Not bricolage but boatbuilding : exploring two metaphors for thinking about ethnography. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 28(6), 574-585.
- Hammersley, M. (2002). Ethnography and realism. Dans A. M. Huberman, & M. B. Miles (Éds), *The qualitative researcher's companion* (pp. 65-80). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Hammersley, M., & Atkinson, P. A. (1983). The process of analysis. Dans M. Hammersley, & P. A. Atkinson (Éds), *Ethnography. Principles in practice* (pp. 174-206). London : Routledge.
- Hammersley, M., & Atkinson, P. A. (1983). What is ethnography? Dans M. Hammersley, & P. A. Atkinson (Éds), *Ethnography. Principles in practice* (pp. 1-26). London : Routledge.
- Hammersley, M., & Atkinson, P. A. (1995). *Ethnography*. London : Routledge.
- Hammersley, M., & Atkinson, P. A. (2007). *Ethnography : principles in practice* (3^e éd.). New York, NY : Routledge.
- Handwerker, W. P. (2001). *Quick ethnography*. Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira Press.
- Handwerker, W. P. (2002). The construct validity of cultures : cultural diversity, culture theory, and a method for ethnography. *American anthropologist*, 104(1), 106-122.
- Hannerz, U. (2003). Being there... and there... and there : reflections on multi-site ethnography. *Ethnography*, 4, 201-216.
- Harrington, B. (2003). The social psychology of access in ethnographic research. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 32(5), 592-625.
- Harvey, L. (1997). A discourse on ethnography. Dans A. S. Lee, J. Liebenau, & J. I. DeGross (Éds), *Information systems and qualitative research* (pp. 207-224). London : Chapman and Hall.
- Harvey, L., & Myers, M. D. (1995). Scholarship and practice : the contribution of ethnographic research methods to bringing the cap. *Information Technology & People*, 8(3), 13-27.
- Hastrup, K. (1987). Fieldwork among friends : ethnographic exchange within the northern civilisation. Dans A. Jackson (Éd.), *Anthropology at home : ASA monographs 25* (pp. 94-108). London : Tavistock.

- Hatzfeld, H., & Spielgestein, J. (2000). *Méthodologie de l'observation sociale : comprendre, évaluer, agir*. Paris : Dunod.
- Hayano, D. M. (1979). Autoethnography. *Human Organization*, 38(1), 99-104.
- Heath, C., & Hindmarsh, J. (2002). Analysing interaction : video, ethnography and situated conduct. Dans T. May (Éd.), *Qualitative research in action* (pp. 99-121). London : Sage.
- Heider, K. G. (1988). The Rashomon effect : when ethnographers disagree. *American anthropologist*, 90(1), 73-81.
- Hellweg, J. (2011). *Anthropologie : les premiers pas*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Hendryx-Bedalov, P. M. (1998). Ethnography : an introduction to method and application. *Journal of Children's Communication Development*, 20(1), 19-25.
- Heritage, J. C. (1984). *Garfinkel and ethnomethodology*. Cambridge : Polity Press.
- Heritage, J. C. (1987). Ethnomethodology. Dans A. Giddens, & J. H. Turner (Éds), *Social theory today* (pp. 224-272). Cambridge : Polity Press.
- Herskovits, M. J. (1967). *Les bases de l'anthropologie culturelle*. Paris : Payot.
- Hilbert, R. A. (1992). *The classical roots of ethnomethodology : Durkheim, Weber and Garfinkel*. Chapel Hill, NC : University of North Carolina Press.
- Hine, C. (2000). *Virtual ethnography*. London : Sage.
- Hitchcock, G., & Hughes, D. (1989). Ethnography, fieldwork and the teacher. Dans G. Hitchcock, & D. Hughes (Éds), *Research and the teacher : a qualitative introduction to school-based research* (2^e éd., pp. 118-152). London : Routledge.
- Holloway, I., & Todres, L. (2006). Ethnography. Dans K. Gerrish, & A. Lacey (Éds), *The research process in nursing* (5^e éd., pp. 208-223). Oxford : Blackwell.
- Holloway, I., & Wheeler, S. (2002). *Qualitative research in nursing* (2^e éd.). Oxford : Blackwell.
- Holman Jones, S. (2005). Autoethnography : making the personal political. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 763-792). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Holmes, D. R., & Marcus, G. E. (2005). Refunctioning ethnography : the challenge of an anthropology of the contemporary. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 1099-1113). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Holmes, M. (2010). The loves of others : autoethnography and reflexivity in researching distance relationships. *Qualitative Sociology Review*, 6(2), 89-104. Repéré à http://www.qualitativesociologyreview.org/ENG/Volume16/QSR_6_2_Holmes.pdf
- Holstein, J. A., & Gubrium, J. F. (1998). Phenomenology, ethnomethodology, and interpretive practice. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Strategies of qualitative inquiry* (pp. 137-157). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Holt, N. L. (2003). Representation, legitimation, and auteoethnography : an autoethnographic writing story. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 2(1). Repéré à https://www.ualberta.ca/~iiqm/backissues/2_1/pdf/holt.pdf
- Horwitz, R. P. (1993). Just stories of ethnographic authority. Dans C. B. Bretell (Éd.), *When they read what we write : the politics of ethnography* (pp. 131-144). Westport, CT : Bergin & Garvey.
- Howard, M. C., & McKim, P. C. (1983). *Contemporary cultural anthropology*. Boston, MA : Little, Brown.
- Hubert, J., & Hollins, S. (2007). Ethnographic research in closed institutions : ethical issues. *Research Ethics Review*, 3(4), 122-126.
- Humphreys, M. (2005). Getting personal : reflexivity and autoethnographic vignettes. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 11(6), 840-860.
- Humphreys, M., Brown, A., & Hatch, M. J. (2003). Is ethnography jazz? *Organization*, 10(1), 5-31.
- Hymes, D. (1962). The ethnography of speaking. Dans T. Gladwin, & W. C. Sturtevant (Éds), *Anthropology and human behavior* (pp. 13-53). Washington, DC : Anthropology Society of Washington.
- Hymes, D. (Éd.). (1969). *Reinventing anthropology*. New York, NY : Pantheon Books.

- Hymes, D. (1982). What is ethnography? Dans P. Gilmore, & A. A. Glatthorn (Éds), *Children in and out of school : ethnography and education* (pp. 22-32). Washington, DC : Center for Applied Linguistics.
- Ingersoll, F., & Ingersoll, J. (1995). Both a borrower and a lender be : ethnography, oral history, and grounded theory. Dans B. G. Glaser (Éd.), *Grounded theory : 1984-1994* (pp. 111-122). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press .
- Isabel, M. (1990). La perspective interactionniste en sociologie de l'éducation et la méthode ethnographique. *Pratiques de formation*, 20, 83-91.
- Jaccoub, M., & Mayer, R. (1997). L'observation en situation et la recherche qualitative. Dans J. Poupart, J.- P. Deslauriers, L. H. Groulx, A. Laperrière, R. Mayer & A. P. Pires (Éds), *La recherche qualitative : enjeux épistémologiques et méthodologiques* (pp. 211-249). Boucherville : Gaëtan Morin.
- Jackson, M. (1998). *Minima ethnographica : intersubjectivity and the anthropological project*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Jacobs, G. (Éd.). (1970). *The participant observer*. New York, NY : G. Braziller.
- Janesick, V. J. (1991). Ethnographic inquiry : understanding culture and experience. Dans E. C. Short (Éd.), *Forms of curriculum inquiry* (pp. 101-119). Albany, NY : SUNY Press.
- Janesick, V. J. (1999). A journal about journal writing as a qualitative research technique : history, issues, and reflections. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 5(4), 505-524.
- Jaya, P. S. (2011). Themes of identity : an auto-ethnographical exploration. *The Qualitative Report*, 16(3), 745-763.
- Jenkins, M. M. (2010). Ethnographic writing as good as ten mothers. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 16(2), 83-89.
- Jenks, E. B. (2002). Searching for autoethnographic credibility : reflections from a mom with a notepad. Dans A. R. Bochner, & C. Ellis (Éds), *Ethnographically speaking. Autoethnography, literature, and aesthetics* (pp. 170-186). Walnut Creek, CA : Altamira Press.
- Jessor, R., Colby, A., & Schweder, R. (Éds). (1996). *Ethnography and human development*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.

- Joan, C., & Picart, S. (2002). Living the hyphenated edge : autoethnography, hybridity, and aesthetics. Dans A. R. Bochner, & C. Ellis (Éds), *Ethnographically speaking. Autoethnography, literature, and aesthetics* (pp. 258-273). Walnut Creek, CA : Altamira Press.
- Johnson, A., & Johnson, O. R. (1990). Quality into quantity : on the measurement potential of ethnographic fieldnotes. Dans R. Sanjek (Éd.), *Fieldnotes. The makings of anthropology* (pp. 161-186). London : Cornell University Press.
- Johnson, J. C. (1990). *Selecting ethnographic informants*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Johnson, J. M. (1975). *Doing field research*. New York, NY : Free Press.
- Johnstone, B. (2007). Ethnographic methods in entrepreneurship research. Dans H. Neergaard, & J. P. Ulhoi (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research methods in entrepreneurship* (pp. 97-121). Cheltenham : Edward Elgar.
- Jones, R. A. (2000). *Méthodes de recherche en sciences humaines*. Bruxelles : De Boeck.
- Jorgensen, D. L. (1989). *Participant observation : a methodology for human studies*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Jönsson, S., & Macintosh, N. (1997). CATS, RATS, and EARS : making the case for ethnographic accounting research. *Accounting, Organizations and Society*, 22(3-4), 367-386.
- Karp, D. A. (1980). Observing behaviour in public place. Problems and strategies. Dans W. B. Saffu, R. A. Stebbins, & A. Turowetz (Éds), *Fieldword experience. Qualitative approaches to social research* (pp. 82-97). New York, NY : St Martin's Press.
- Katz, J. (2001). From how to why : on luminous description and causal inference in ethnography. Part 1. *Ethnography*, 2(4), 443-473.
- Katz, J. (2002). From how to why : on luminous description and causal inference in ethnography. Part 2. *Ethnography*, 3(1), 63-90.
- Kaufmann, J. (2005). Autotheory : an autoethnographic reading of Foucault. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 11(4), 576-587.
- Kearns, R. A. (2010). Seeing with clarity : undertaking observational research. Dans I. Hay (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods in human geography* (3^e éd., pp. 241-258). Don Mills : Oxford University Press.

- Keating, E. (2001). The ethnography of communication. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamont, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 286-301). London : Sage.
- Kluckhohn, C. (1940). The participant observer technique in small communities. *American Journal of Sociology*, 46, 331-343.
- Knoblauch, H. (2005). Focused ethnography. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 6(3). <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/20/43>
- Kohn, R. C. (1982). *Les enjeux de l'observation*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Kohn, R. C., & Nègre, P. (1991). *Les voies de l'observation : repères pour les pratiques de recherche en sciences humaines*. Paris : Nathan.
- Kolaya, J. (1956). A contribution to the theory of participant observation. *Social Forces*, 35(2), 159-163.
- Kolb, B. (2008). Projective, observational, ethnography and grounded theory techniques. Dans B. Kolb (Éd.), *Marketing research. A practical approach* (pp. 158-174). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Kotarba, J. A. (1991). Postmodernism, ethnography, and culture. *Studies in Symbolic Interaction*, 12, 45-52.
- Kouritzin, S. (2002). The “half-baked” concept of “raw” data in ethnographic observation. *Canadian Journal of Education*, 27(1), 119-139.
- Kraidy, M. M. (1999). The global, the local, and the hybrid : a native ethnography of globalization. *Critical Studies in Mass Communication*, 16(4), 456-476.
- Kuper, A. (1973). *Anthropologists and anthropology : the British school (1922-1972)*. New York, NY : Pica.
- Kusenbach, M. (2003). Street-phenomenology : the go-along as ethnographic research tool. *Ethnography*, 4(3), 455-485.
- Laburthe-Tolra, Ph., & Warnier, J.- P. (2003). *Ethnologie, anthropologie*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Laperrière, A. (2003). L'observation directe. Dans B. Gauthier (Éd.), *Recherche sociale. De la problématique à la collecte des données* (4^e éd., pp. 269-291). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.

- Laperrière, A. (2009). L'observation directe. Dans B. Gauthier (Éd.), *Recherche sociale. De la problématique à la collecte de données* (5^e éd., pp. 311-336). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Laplantine, F. (1995). *L'anthropologie*. Paris : Payot.
- Laplantine, F. (2006). *La description ethnographique*. Paris : Armand Colin.
- Lapointe, J. (1994). La recherche qualitative par delà la synthèse de la phénoménologie et de l'ethnométhodologie. Dans P. Bouchard (Éd.), *La recherche qualitative : études comparatives* (pp. 1-38). Québec : Labraps.
- Lassiter, L. E. (2005). *The Chicago guide to collaborative ethnography*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Leach, E. (1966). *Rethinking anthropology*. Northampton : Dickens.
- LeCompte, M. D., & Goetz, J. P. (1982). Problems of reliability and validity in ethnographic research. *Review of Educational Research*, 52(1), 31-60.
- LeCompte, M. D., Preissle, J., & Tesch, R. (Éds). (1993). *Ethnography and qualitative design in educational research* (2^e éd.). New York, NY : Academic Press.
- LeCompte, M. D., & Schensul, J. J. (1999). *Analysing and interpreting ethnographic data*. Walnut Creek, CA : Sage.
- LeCompte, M. D., & Schensul, J. J. (Éds). (2010). *Designing and conducting ethnographic research*. Lanham, MD : AltaMira.
- Lee, A. S. (1989). Case studies as natural experiments. *Human Relations*, 42(2), 117-137.
- Lemel, Y. (1984). Le sociologue des pratiques du quotidien entre l'approche ethnographique et l'enquête statistique. *Économie et statistique*, 168(1), 5-11.
- Lester, M., & Hadden, S. C. (1980). Ethnomethodology and grounded theory. *Urban Life*, 9(1), 3-33.
- Lévesque, G. A. (1994). L'ethnométhodologie et l'interactionnisme symbolique : deux approches, une même source. Dans P. Bouchard (Éd.), *La recherche qualitative : études comparatives* (pp. 63-89). Québec : Labraps.

- Lewis, I. M. (1985). *Social anthropology in perspective*. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Lillis, T. (2008). Ethnography as method, methodology, and “deep theorizing”. *Written Communication*, 25(3), 353-388.
- Lindlof, T. R., & Taylor, B. C. (2002). *Qualitative communication research methods*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Linstead, S. (1993). From postmodern anthropology to deconstructive ethnography. *Human Relations*, 46(1), 97-120.
- Lipson, J. G. (1989). The use of self in ethnographic research. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Qualitative nursing research : a contemporary dialogue* (pp. 61-75). Rockville, MD : Aspen.
- Lofland, J. (2002). Analytic ethnography. Features, failings, and futures. Dans A. M. Huberman, & M. B. Miles (Éds), *The qualitative researcher's companion* (pp. 137-170). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Lofland, J., Snow, D., Anderson, L., & Lofland, L. H. (2006). *Analyzing social setting : a guide to qualitative observation and analysis*. Belmont, CA : Wadsworth Thomson.
- Lohman, J. D. (1937). Participant observer in community studies. *American Sociological Review*, 2(6), 890-897.
- Lombard, J. (2008). *Introduction à l'ethnologie* (3^e éd.). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Loubet Del Bayle, J.- L. (1978). La description. Dans J.- L. Loubet Del Bayle (Éd.), *Introduction aux méthodes des sciences sociales* (pp. 124-146). Toulouse : Privat.
- Loubet Del Bayle, J.- L. (1986). Les problèmes de l'observation. Dans J.- L. Loubet Del Bayle, (Éd.), *Introduction aux méthodes des sciences sociales* (2^e éd., pp. 27-35). Toulouse : Privat.
- Lüders, C. (2004). Field observation and ethnography. Dans U. Flick, E. Von Kardorff, & I. Steinke (Éds), *A companion to qualitative research* (pp. 222-230). London : Sage.
- Lynch, M. (1987). Ethnométhodologie et pratique scientifique : la pertinence du détail. *Cahiers de recherche sociologique*, 5(2), 45-62.

- Madden, R. (2010). *Being ethnographic : a guide to the theory and practice of ethnography*. London : Sage.
- Madison, D. S. (2005). *Critical ethnography : methods, ethics, and performance*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Madison, D. S. (2006). The dialogic performative in critical ethnography. *Text and Performance Quarterly*, 26(4), 320-324.
- Maget, M. (1953). *Guide d'étude directe des comportements culturels*. Paris : CNRS.
- Malinowski, B. (1961). *Argonauts of the Western Pacific : an account of native enterprise and adventure in the archipelagos of Melanesian New Guinea*. New York, NY : Dutton.
- Malinowski, B. (1985). *Journal d'ethnographie*. Paris : Seuil.
- Manganaro, M. (Éd.). (1990). *Modernist anthropology : from fieldwork to text*. Princeton, NJ : Princeton University Press.
- Marcus, C., & Fischer, M. (1986). *Anthropology as cultural critique*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Marcus, G. E. (1988). *Ethnography through thick and thin*. Princeton, NJ : Princeton University Press.
- Marcus, G. E. (1995). Ethnography in/of the world system : the emergence of multi-sited ethnography. *Annual Review of Anthropology*, 24, 95-117.
- Marcus, G. E. (1999). *Critical anthropology now : unexpected contents, shifting constituencies changing agendas*. Santa Fe, NM : School of American Research Press.
- Marcus, G. E. (2007). Ethnography two decades after writing culture : from the experimental to the baroque. *Anthropology Quarterly*, 80(4), 1127-1145.
- Marcus, G. E., & Cushman, D. (1982). Ethnographies as texts. *Annual Review of Anthropology*, 11, 25-69.
- Mariampolski, H. (2005). *Ethnography for marketers : a guide to consumer immersion*. London : Sage.
- Martineau, S. (2005). L'observation en situation : enjeux, possibilités et limites. *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série*, 2, 5-17.

- Maso, I. (2001). Phenomenology and ethnography. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamont, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 136-144). London : Sage.
- Mason, J. (2002). *Qualitative researching* (2^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Mauss, M. (1987). *Manuel d'ethnographie*. Paris : Payot.
- Maxwell, E. K., & Maxwell, R. J. (1980). Search and research in ethnology : continuous comparative analysis. *Behavior Science Research*, 15(3), 219-243.
- Mayes Pane, D., & Rocco, T. S. (2009). Critical microethnography : the search for emancipatory methods. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 10(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/442>
- Maynard, D. W. (2006). Ethnography and conversation analysis. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Emergent methods in social research* (pp. 55-94). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Maynard, D. W., & Clayman, S. E. (1991). The diversity of ethnomethodology. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 17, 385-418.
- Maynard, D. W., & Clayman, S. E. (2003). Ethnomethodology and conversation analysis. Dans L. T. Reynolds, & N. J. Hermand-Kinney (Éds), *Handbook of symbolic interactionism* (pp. 173-202). Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Mays, N., & Pope, C. (1995). Observational methods in health care settings. *British Medical Journal*, 311, 182-184.
- McCall, G. J. (1984). Systematic field observation. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 10, 263-282.
- McCarthy, C., Durham, A. S., Engel, L. C., Filmer, A. A., Giardina, M. D. & Malagrecia, M. A. (Éds). (2007). *Globalizing cultural studies*. New York, NY : Peter Lang.
- McKeganey, N. P., & Bloor, M. J. (1981). On the retrieval of sociological description : respondent validation and the critical case of ethnomethodology. *International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy*, 1, 332-354.
- McLaurin, S. (2003). Homophobia : an autoethnographic study. *The Qualitative Report*, 8(3), 481-486.

- McNabb, D. E. (2002). Ethnography in public administration research. Dans D. E. McNabb (Éd.), *Research methods in public administration and nonprofit management. Quantitative and qualitative approaches* (pp. 320-344). New York, NY : M. E. Sharpe.
- Mehan, H., & Wood, H. (1975). *The reality of ethnomethodology*. New York, NY : Willey.
- Melbin, M. (1954). An interaction recording device for participant observers. *Human Organization*, 13(2), 29-33.
- Mensch, I. N., & Henry, J. (1953). Direct observation and psychological tests in anthropological field work. *American Anthropologist*, 55(4), 461-480.
- Messerschmidt, D. (Éd.). (1981). *Anthropology at home in North America : methods and issues in the study of one's own society*. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Miall, C., & March, K. (2005). Interpretive practices and the role of qualitative methods in informing large-scale survey research. Dans D. Pawluch, W. Shaffir, & C. Miall (Éds), *Doing ethnography. Studying everyday life* (pp. 38-51). Toronto : Canadian Scholars' Press.
- Michiels-Philippe, M.- P. (Éd.). (1984). *L'observation* (2^e éd.). Paris : Delachaux & Niestlé.
- Mienczakowski, J. (1996). An ethnographic act : the construction of consensual theatre. Dans C. Ellis, & A. Bochner (Éds), *Composing ethnography : alternative forms of qualitative writing* (pp. 244-264). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Miguelez, R. (1969). L'explication en ethnologie. *Information sur les sciences sociales*, 8(3), 27-58.
- Miller, P. J., Hengst, J. A., & Wang, S. (2003). Ethnographic methods : applications from development cultural psychology. Dans P. M. Camic, & L. Yardley (Éds), *Qualitative research in psychology : expanding perspectives in methodology and design* (pp. 219-242). Washington, DC : American Psychological Association.
- Miller, S. M. (1952). The participant observer and 'over-rapport'. *American Sociological Review*, 17, 97-99.

- Mintzberg, H. (1970). Structured observation as a method to study managerial work. *Journal of Management Studies*, 7(1), 87-104.
- Mitchell, R. G., & Charmaz, K. (1996). Telling tales, writing stories. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 25(1), 144-166.
- Moerman, M. (1988). *Talking culture. Ethnography and conversation analysis*. Philadelphia, PA : University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Monaghan, J., & Just, P. (2000). *Social and cultural anthropology : a very short introduction*. Oxford : Oxford University Press.
- Morse, J. M., & Richards, L. (2007). *Readme first* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Mullhall, A. (2003). In the field : notes on observation in qualitative research. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 41(3), 306-313.
- Murthy, D. (2008). Digital ethnography : an examination of the use of new technologies for social research. *Sociology*, 42(5), 837-855.
- Myers, M. D. (2009). Ethnographic research. Dans M. D. Myers (Éd.), *Qualitative research in business and management* (pp. 92-105). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Myers, M. D. (2009). Participant observation and fieldwork. Dans M. D. Myers (Éd.), *Qualitative research in business and management* (pp. 137-152). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Narayan, K. (1993). How native is a “native” anthropologist? *American Anthropologist*, 95(3), 671-685.
- Nash, D., & Wintrob, R. (1972). The emergence of self-consciousness in ethnography. *Current Anthropology*, 13(5), 527-542.
- Neuman, W. L. (2009). Observing people in natural settings. Dans W. L. Neuman (Éd.), *Understanding research* (pp. 262-291). Boston, MA : Pearson.
- Neyland, D. (2008). *Organizational ethnography*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Noblit, G. W., Flores, S., & Murillo, Ed. (Éds). (2004). *Postcritical ethnography : an introduction*. Cresskill, NJ : Hampton.
- Noblit, G. W., & Hare, R. D. (1988). *Meta-ethnography : synthesizing qualitative studies*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.

- Norris, J. (2008). Duoethnography. Dans L. M. Given (Éd.), *The Sage encyclopedia of qualitative research methods* (pp. 233-236). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Norris, J., Sawyer, R. D., & Lund, D. (Éds). (2012). *Duoethnography : dialogic methods for social, health, and educational research*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- O'Keefe, D. J. (1980). Ethnomethodology. *Journal for the Theory of Social Behaviour*, 9, 187-219.
- O'Reilly, K. (2009). *Key concepts in ethnography*. London : Sage.
- O'Reilly, K. (2011). *Ethnographic methods* (2^e éd.). Oxford : Routledge.
- O'Toole, P., & Were, P. (2008). Observing places : using space and material culture in qualitative research. *Qualitative Research*, 8(5), 616-634.
- Okely, J., & Callaway, H. (Éds). (1992). *Anthropology and autobiography*. London : Routledge.
- Oleson, V. L., & Whittaker, E. (1967). Role-making in participant observation : process in the researcher-actor relationship. *Human Organization*, 26(4), 273-281.
- Olivier De Sardan, J.- P. (1995). La politique du terrain. Sur la production des données en anthropologie. *Enquête*, 1, 71-112.
- Olivier De Sardan, J.- P. (1996). La violence faite aux données. Risque interprétatif et légitimation empirique en anthropologie, ou de quelques figures de la surinterprétation. *Enquête*, 3, 31-59.
- Olivier De Sardan, J.- P. (2003). Observation et description en socio-anthropologie. Dans G. Blundo, & J.- P. Olivier de Sardan (Éds), *Pratiques de la description* (pp. 13-39). Paris : Éditions de l'École des hautes études en sciences sociales.
- Olivier De Sardan, J.- P. (2004). La rigueur du qualitatif. L'anthropologie comme science sociale empirique. *Espace-Temps*, 84-86, 38-50.
- Omery, A. (1988). Ethnography. Dans B. Sarter (Éd.), *Paths to knowledge : innovative research methods for nursing* (pp. 17-31). New York, NY : National League for Nursing.
- Palmer, C. (2001). Ethnography : a research method in practice. *International Journal of Tourism Research*, 7(2), 301-312.

- Parry, K., & Boyle, M. (2009). Organizational autoethnography. Dans D. A. Buchanan, & A. Bryman, (Éds), *The Sage handbook of organizational research methods* (pp. 690-702). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Pawluch, D., Shaffir, W., & Miall, C. (Éds). (2005). *Doing ethnography. Studying everyday life*. Toronto : Canadian Scholars' Press.
- Pearce, C. (2008). Word interrupted : an autoethnographic exploration into the rupture of self and family narratives following the onset of chronic illness and the death of a mother. *Qualitative Sociology Review*, IV(1), 131-148.
- Pearsall, M. (1965). Participant observation as role and method in behavioral research. *Nursing Research*, 14, 37-47.
- Pearsall, M. (1970). Participant observation as role and method in behavioral research. Dans W. J. Filstead (Éd.), *Qualitative methodology : firsthand involvement with the social world* (pp. 340-352). Chicago, IL : Markham Publishing Company.
- Pelto, P. J. (1970). *Anthropological research : the structure of inquiry*. New York, NY : Harper & Row.
- Pelto, P. J. (1978). *Anthropological research : the structure of inquiry* (2^e éd.). Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Pelto, P. J. (2013). *Applied ethnography : guidelines for field research*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Peshkin, A. (2001). Angles of vision : enhancing perception in qualitative research. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 7(2), 238-253.
- Pettonnet, C. (1982). L'observation flottante. L'exemple d'un cimetière parisien. *L'Homme*, XXI(4), 37-47.
- Philipsen, G. (1989). An ethnographic approach to communication studies. Dans B. Dervin, L. Grossberg, B. J. O'Keefe, & E. Wartella (Éds), *Rethinking communication : paradigm issues* (Vol. 1, pp. 258-268). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Piette, A. (1996). *Ethnographie de l'action*. Paris : Métailié.
- Platt, J. (1983). The development of the "participant observation" method in sociology : origin, myth and history. *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*, 19(4), 379-393.

- Plummer, K. (2001). The call of life stories in ethnographic research. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamont, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 395-406). London : Sage.
- Polgar, S., & Thomas, S. A. (2008). Observation. Dans S. Polgar, & S. A. Thomas (Éds), *Introduction to research in the health sciences* (5^e éd., pp. 115-123). Philadelphia, PA : Elsevier.
- Pollner, M. (1991). Left of ethnomethodology : the rise and decline of radical reflexivity. *American Sociological Review*, 56(3), 370-380.
- Pollner, M., & Emerson, R. M. (2001). Ethnomethodology and ethnography. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamont, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 118-135). London : Sage.
- Ponterotto, J. G. (2006). Brief note on the origins, evolution, and meaning of the qualitative research concept “thick description”. *The Qualitative Report*, 11(3), 538-549.
- Poulos, C. N. (2008). *Accidental ethnography : an inquiry into family secrecy*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Poulos, C. N. (2008). Narrative conscience and the autoethnographic adventure. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 14(1), 44-66.
- Powdermaker, H. (1966). *Stranger and friend : the way of the anthropologist*. New York, NY : Norton.
- Presnell, M. (1994). Postmodern ethnography : from representing the other to coproducing a text. Dans K. Carter, & M. Presnell (Éds), *Interpretive approaches to interpersonal communication* (pp. 11-43). Albany, NY : SUNY Press.
- Prus, R. (1991). Generic social processes. Maximizing conceptual development in ethnographic research. Dans K. Plummer (Éd.), *Symbolic interactionism. Contemporary issues* (Vol. II, pp. 450-493). Aldershot : Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Prus, R. (1996). *Symbolic interaction and ethnographic research*. Albany, NY : State University of New York Press.
- Psathas, G. (1968). Ethnomethods and phenomenology. *Social Research*, 35, 500-520.

- Psathas, G. (Éd.). (1979). *Everyday language : studies in ethnomethodology*. New York, NY : Irvington.
- Psathas, G. (1995). Ethnomethodology : discussions and contributions. *Human Studies, Special Issue, 18*, 2-3.
- Punch, K. F. (1998). *Introduction to social research : quantitative and qualitative approaches*. London : Sage.
- Putnam, L. L., Bantz, C., Deetz, S., Mumby, D., & Van Maanen, J. (1993). Ethnography versus critical theory : debating organizational research. *Journal of Management Inquiry, 2*(3), 221-235.
- Rabinow, P. (1988). *Un ethnologue au Maroc*. Paris : Hachette.
- Rachel, J. (1996). Ethnography : practical implementation. Dans J. T. E. Richardson (Éd.), *Handbook of qualitative research methods for psychology and the social sciences* (pp. 113-124). Oxford : BPS Blackwell.
- Radin, P. (1933). *The method and theory of ethnology*. New York, NY : McGraw-Hill.
- Reed-Danahay, D. (1997). *Auto/ethnography : rewriting the self and the social*. Oxford : Berg.
- Reed-Danahay, D. (2001). Autobiography, intimacy and ethnography. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamonte, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 407-425). London : Sage.
- Reinharz, S. (1970). *On becoming a social scientist : from survey research and participant observation to experiential analysis*. San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Renahy, N., & Sorignet, P. E. (2006). L'ethnologue et ses appartenances. Dans P. Paillé (Éd.), *La méthodologie qualitative. Postures de recherche et travail de terrain* (pp. 9-32). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Rice, P. L., & Ezzy, D. (1999). *Qualitative research methods : a health focus*. Oxford : Oxford University Press.
- Richards, R. (2008). Writing the othered self : autoethnography and the problem of objectification in writing about illness and disability. *Qualitative Health Research, 18*(12), 1717-1728.

- Richardson, L. (1996). Ethnographic trouble. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 2(2), 227-229.
- Richardson, L. (2000). Evaluating ethnography. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 6(2), 253-255.
- Richardson, L., & Lockridge, E. (1991). The sea monster : an ethnographic drama and comment on ethnographic fiction. *Symbolic Interaction*, 14(3), 335-340.
- Richardson, M. (1975). Anthropologist : the myth teller. *American Ethnologist*, 2(3), 517-533.
- Riemer, F. J. (2011). Ethnographic research. Dans S. D. Lapan, M. T. Quartaroli, & F. J. Riemer (Éds), *Qualitative research : an introduction to methods and designs* (pp. 163-188). New-York, NY : John Wiley & Sons.
- Riley, M. W., & Nelson, E. E. (Éds). (1974). *Sociological observation : a strategy for new social knowledge*. New York, NY : Basic Book.
- Rivière, C. (2007). *Introduction à l'anthropologie* (3^e éd.). Paris : Hachette.
- Rock, P. (2001). Symbolic interactionism and ethnography. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamonte, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 26-38). London : Sage.
- Rogers, M. F. (1983). *Sociology, ethnomethodology and experience : a phenomenological critique*. London : Cambridge University Press.
- Roman, L. G., & Apple, M. W. (1990). Is naturalism a move away from positivism? Materialist and feminist approaches to subjectivity in ethnographic research. Dans W. Eisner Elliot, & A. Peshkin (Éds), *Qualitative inquiry in education : the continuing debate* (pp. 38-73). New York, NY : Teachers College Press.
- Rondeau, K. (2011). L'autoethnographe : une quête de sens réflexive et conscientisée au cœur de la construction identitaire. *Recherches qualitatives*, 30(1), 48-70.
- Rose, D. (1990). *Living the ethnographic life*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Rosen, M. (1991). Coming to terms with the field : understanding and doing organizational ethnography. *Journal of Management Studies*, 28(1), 1-24.
- Roth, J. (1962). Comments on "secret observation". *Social Problems*, 9, 278-280.
- Roth, W.- M. (Éd.). (2005). *Auto/biography and auto/ethnography : praxis of research method*. Rotterdam : Sense Publishers.

- Roth, W.-M. (2009). Auto/ethnography and the question of ethics. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 10(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/1213/2645>
- Ruby, J. (Éd.). (1982). *A crack in the mirror : reflexive perspectives in anthropology*. Philadelphia, PA : University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Sanday, P. R. (1979). The ethnographic paradigm(s). *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 24(4), 527-538.
- Sanday, P. R. (1983). The ethnographic paradigm. Dans J. Van Maanen (Éd.), *Qualitative Methodology* (pp. 19-36). Beverly Hills, CA : Sage.
- Sandiford, P., & Ap, J. (1998). The role of ethnographic techniques in tourism planning. *Journal of Travel Research*, 37(1), 3-11.
- Sanger, J. (1996). *The complete observer? A field research guide to observation*. London : Falmer.
- Sanjek, R. (Éd.). (1990). *Fieldnotes : the making of anthropology*. Ithaca, NY : Cornell University Press.
- Sanjek, R. (1990). On ethnographic validity. Dans R. Sanjek (Éd.), *Fieldnotes : the makings of anthropology* (pp. 385-418). Ithaca, NY : Cornell University Press.
- Sarsby, J. (1984). The fieldwork experience. Dans R. F. Ellen (Éd.), *Ethnographic research : a guide to general conduct* (pp. 87-132). San Diego, CA : Academic Press.
- Saukko, P. (2005). Methodologies for cultural studies : an investigate approach. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 343-356). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Savage, J. (2000). Participant observation : standing in the shoes of others. *Qualitative Health Research*, 10(3), 324-339.
- Schensul, J. J., & LeCompte, M. D. (Éds). (1999). *Ethnographer's toolkit*. Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira Press.
- Schensul, J. J., LeCompte, M. D., Nastasi, B. K., & Borgatti, S. P. (1999). *Enhanced ethnographic methods : audiovisual techniques, focused group interviews, and elicitation techniques*. Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira Press.

- Schensul, S. L., Schensul, J. J., & LeCompte, M. D. (1999). *Essential ethonographic methods : observations, interviews and questionnaires*. Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Schutt, R. K. (2009). *Investigating the social world* (6^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Schutt, R. K. (2009). Qualitative methods. Observing, participating, listening. Dans R. K. Schutt (Éd.), *Investigating the social world. The process and practice of research* (6^e éd., pp. 313-356). Los Angeles, CA : Pine Forge Press.
- Schwandt, T. R. (1989). Solutions to the paradigm conflict : coping with uncertainty. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 17(4), 379-407.
- Schwartz, G., & Merten, D. (1971). Participant observation and the discovery of meaning. *Philosophy of the Social Science*, 1, 279-298.
- Schwartz, M. S., & Green Schwartz, C. (1955). Problems in participant observation. *American Journal of Sociology*, 60(4), 343-354.
- Schwartzman, H. (1993). *Ethnography in organizations*. London : Sage.
- Scott-Hoy, K., & Ellis, C. (2008). Wording pictures : discovering heartfelt autoethnography. Dans J. G. Knowles, & A. L. Cole (Éds), *Handbook of the arts in qualitative research* (pp. 127-140). Los Angeles, CA : Sage .
- Sells, S. B., & Travers, R. M. W. (1945). Observational methods of research. *Review of Educational Research*, 15(5), 394-407.
- Servier, J. (1986). *Méthodes de l'ethnologie*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Sharrock, W., & Anderson, B. (1986). *The ethnomethodologists*. Chichester : Ellis Horwood/Tavistock Publications.
- Sharrock, W., & Randall, D. (2004). Ethnography, ethnomethodology and the problem of generalisation in design. *European Journal of Information Systems*, 13(3), 186-194.
- Sheppard, M. (2004). *Appraising and using social research in the human services*. London : Jessica Kingsley.
- Shields, D. C. (2000). Symbolic convergence and special communication theories : sensing and examining dis/enchantment with the theoretical robustness of critical autoethnography. *Communication Monographs*, 67(4), 392-421.

- Skeggs, B. (2001). Feminist ethnography. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamont, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 426-443). London : Sage.
- Sleeter, C. (1998). Activist or ethnographer? Researchers, teachers, and voice in ethnographies that critique. Dans K. Bennett deMarrais (Éd.), *Inside stories : qualitative research reflections* (pp. 49-57). Mahwah, NJ : Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Sluka, J. A., & Robben, A. C. G. M. (2007). Fieldwork in cultural anthropology : an introduction. Dans A. C. G. M. Robben, & J. A. Sluka (Éds), *Ethnographic fieldwork : an anthropological reader* (pp. 1-28). Malden, MA : Blackwell.
- Smith, C. D., & Kornblum, W. (Éds). (1989). *In the field. Readings on the field research experience*. New York, NY : Praeger.
- Smith, H. T. (1958). A comparison of interview and observation methods of studying mother behavior. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 57(3), 278-282.
- Smith, L. M. (1992). Ethnography. Dans M. C. Alkin (Éd.), *Encyclopedia of educational research*. (6^e éd., Vol. 2, pp. 458-462). New York, NY : Macmillan.
- Smith, L. M., & Pohland, P. (1976). Grounded theory and educational ethnography : methodological analysis and critique. Dans J. Roberts, & S. Akinsanya (Éds), *Educational patterns and cultural configuration* (pp. 264-278). New York, NY : McKay.
- Snow, D. A. (2002). On the presumed crisis in ethnographic representation : observations from a sociological and interactionist standpoint. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 31(4), 498-507.
- Soulé, B. (2007). Observation participante ou participation observante? Usages et justifications de la notion de participation observante en sciences sociales. *Recherches qualitatives*, 27(1), 127-140.
- Sparkes, A. C. (2000). Autoethnography and narratives of self : reflections on criteria in action. *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 17(1), 21-43.
- Sparkes, A. C. (2002). Autoethnography : self-indulgence or something more? Dans A. R. Bochner, & C. Ellis, (Éds), *Ethnographically speaking. Autoethnography, literature, and aesthetics* (pp. 209-232). Walnut Creek, CA : Altamira Press.

- Spencer, J. (2001). Ethnography after postmodernism. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamont, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 443-452). London : Sage.
- Spencer, R. F. (Éd.). (1954). *Method and perspective in anthropology*. Minneapolis, MN : University of Minnesota Press.
- Spindler, G. (Éd.). (1982). *Doing the ethnography of schooling*. New York, NY : Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
- Spindler, G., & Spindler, L. (1992). Cultural process and ethnography : an anthropological perspective. Dans M. D. LeCompte, W. L. Millroy, & J. Preissle (Éds), *The handbook of qualitative research in education* (pp. 53-92). New York, NY : Academic Press.
- Spradley, J. P. (1980). *Participant observation*. New York NY : Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
- Spradley, J. P., & McCurdy, D. (1972). *The cultural experience : ethnography in complex society*. Palo Alto, CA : Science Research Associates.
- Springwood, C. (2001). Unsettling engagements : on the ends of rapport in critical ethnography. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 7(4), 403-417.
- Spry, T. (2001). Performing autoethnography : an embodied methodological praxis. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 7(6), 706-732.
- Spry, T. (2006). Performing autoethnography. An embodied methodological praxis. Dans S. N. Hesse-Biber, & P. Leavy (Éds), *Emergent methods in social research* (pp. 183-211). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- St-Pierre, E. A. (1999). The work of response in ethnography. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 28(3), 266-287.
- Stewart, A. (1998). *The ethnographer's method*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Stewart, J., & Philipsen, G. (1984). Communication as situated accomplishment : the cases of hermeneutics and ethnography. Dans B. Dervin, & M. J. Voigt (Éds), *Progress in communication sciences* (pp. 179-217). Norwood, NJ : Ablex.
- Stocking, G. W. Jr. (1968). *Race, culture, and evolution : essays in the history of anthropology*. New York, NY : The Free Press.

- Stocking, G. W. Jr. (Éd.). (1983). *Observers observed: essays in ethnographic fieldwork*. Madison, WI : Wisconsin University Press.
- Stocking, G. W. Jr. (2003). La magie de l'ethnographe. L'invention du travail de terrain de Tylor à Malinowski. Dans D. Céfai (Éd.), *L'enquête de terrain* (pp. 89-138). Paris : La Découverte.
- Stoller, P. (1989). *The taste of ethnographic things*. Philadelphia, PA : University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Streubert Speziale, H. J. (2007). Ethnography as method. Dans H. J. Streubert Speziale, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing: advancing the humanistic imperative* (4^e éd., pp. 195-226). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Streubert Speziale, H. J. (2007). Ethnography in practice, education, and administration. Dans H. J. Streubert Speziale, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing: advancing the humanistic imperative* (4^e éd., pp. 227-249). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Taber, N. (2005). Learning how to be a woman in the Canadian Forces/unlearning it through feminism : an autoethnography of my learning journey. *Studies in Continuing Education*, 27(3), 289-301.
- Tax, S. (Éd.). (1964). *Horizons of anthropology*. Chicago, IL : Aldine.
- Tedlock, B. (1991). From participant observation to the observation of participation : the emergence of narrative ethnography. *Journal of Anthropological Research*, 47(1), 69-94.
- Tedlock, B. (2000). Ethnography and ethnographic representation. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 455-486). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Tedlock, B. (2005). The observation of participation and the emergence of public ethnography. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 467-481). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Ten Have, P. (2004). Ethnomethodology. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 151-164). London : Sage.
- Thomas, J. (1993). *Doing critical ethnography*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.

- Tilley, C. (2001). Ethnography and material culture. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamont, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 258-272). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Tolich, M., & Fitzgerald, M. H. (2006). If ethics committees were designed for ethnography. *Journal of Empirical Research on Human Research Ethics*, 1(2), 71-78.
- Toren, C. (1996). Ethnography : theoretical background. Dans J. T. E. Richardson (Éd.), *Handbook of qualitative research methods for psychology and the social sciences* (pp. 102-112). Oxford : BPS Blackwell.
- Toyosaki, S., Pensoneau-Conway, S. L., Wendt, N. A., & Leathers, K. (2009). Community autoethnography : compiling the personal and resituating whiteness. *Cultural Studies <=> Critical Methodologies*, 9(1), 56-83.
- Trahar, S. (2009). Beyond the story itself : narrative inquiry and autoethnography in intercultural research in higher education. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 10(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/1218/2653>
- Travers, M. (2001). *Qualitative research through case studies*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Tremblay, M.- A. (1968). La technique d'observation. Dans M.- A. Tremblay (Éd.), *Initiation à la recherche dans les sciences sociales* (pp. 287-309). Montréal : McGraw-Hill.
- Trudel, M. (1994). Des approches centrées sur les gens : l'ethnographie et la phénoménologie. Dans P. Bouchard (Éd.), *La recherche qualitative : études comparatives* (pp. 39-61). Québec : Labraps.
- Turner, R. (Éd.). (1974). *Ethnomethodology*. Harmondsworth : Penguin.
- Tyler, S. (Éd.). (1969). *Cognitive anthropology*. New York, NY : Holt/Rinehart and Winston.
- Vail, D. (2001). Researching from afar : distance, ethnography, and testing the edge. *Journal of contemporary ethnography*, 30(6), 704-725.
- Van Maanen, J. (1979). The fact of fiction in organizational ethnography. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 24(4), 539-550.

- Van Maanen, J. (1988). *Tales of the field : on writing ethnography*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Van Maanen, J. (Éd.). (1990). The presentation of ethnographic research. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 19(1).
- Van Maanen, J. (1995). An end to innocence : the ethnography of ethnography. Dans J. Van Maanen (Éd.), *Representation in ethnography* (pp. 1-35). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Van Maanen, J. (Éd.). (1995). *Representation in ethnography*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Van Maanen, J. (1995). Trade secrets : on writing ethnography. Dans R. H. Brown, (Éd.), *Postmodern representations : truth, power, and mimesis in the human sciences and public culture* (pp. 60-79). Urbana, IL : University of Illinois Press.
- Van Maanen, J. (2002). The fact of fiction in organizational ethnography. Dans A. M. Huberman, & M. B. Miles (Éds), *The qualitative researcher's companion* (pp. 101-117). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Van Manen, M. (2006). Writing qualitatively, or the demands of writing. *Qualitative Health Research*, 16(5), 713-722.
- Venegas, K. M., & Huerta, A. H. (2010). Urban ethnography. Approaches, perspectives and challenges. Dans M. Savin-Baden, & C. Howell Major (Éds), *New approaches to qualitative research* (pp. 154-161). London : Routledge.
- Vidich, A. J. (1955). Participant observation and the collection and interpretation of data. *American Journal of Sociology*, 60(4), 354-360.
- Vidich, A. J. (1970). Participant observation and the collection and interpretation of data. Dans W. J. Filstead (Éd.), *Qualitative methodology : firsthand involvement with the social world* (pp. 164-173). Chicago, IL : Markham Publishing Company.
- Vidich, A. J., & Shapiro, G. (1955). A comparison of participant observation and survey data. *American Sociological Review*, 20(1), 28-33.
- Wacheux, F. (1996). *Méthodes qualitatives et recherche en gestion*. Paris : Economica.

- Waddington, D. (2004). Participant observation. Dans C. Cassell, & G. Symon (Éds), *Essential guide qualitative methods in organizational research* (pp. 154-164). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Walford, G. (2007). Finding the limits : autoethnography and being an Oxford University Proctor. Dans A. Bryman (Éd.), *Qualitative research 2. Issues of representation and reflexivity* (Vol. 3, pp. 214-229). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Wall, S. (2006). An autoethnography on learning about autoethnography. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 5(2). Repéré à https://www.ualberta.ca/~iiqm/backissues/5_2/PDF/wall.pdf
- Wall, S. (2008). Easier said than done : writing an autoethnography. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 7(1), 38-53.
- Watson, A., & Till, K. E. (2010). Ethnography and participant observation. Dans D. DeLyser, S. Herbert, S. Aitken, M. Crang, & L. McDowell (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative geography* (pp. 121-137). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Watson, C. (2009). Picturing validity. Autoethnography and the representation of self? *Qualitative Inquiry*, 15(3), 526-544.
- Watson, G. (1987). Make me reflexive, but not yet : strategies for managing reflexivity in ethnographic discourse. *Journal of Anthropological Research*, 43(1), 29-41.
- Watson, H., & Whyte, R. (2006). Using observation. Dans K. Gerrish, & A. Lacey (Éds), *The research process in nursing* (5^e éd., pp. 383-398). Oxford : Blackwell.
- Watson, R. (1997). Ethnomethodology and textual analysis. Dans D. Silverman (Éd.), *Qualitative research. Theory, method and practice* (pp. 80-98). London : Sage.
- Wax, R. H. (1968). Observation : participant observation. *International encyclopedia of the social sciences* (Vol. 11, pp. 238-240). London : Collier-Macmillan.
- Weick, K. E. (1968). Systematic observational methods. Dans G. Lindzey, & E. Aronson (Éds), *Handbook of social psychology* (2^e éd., Vol. 2, pp. 274-356). Reading, MA : Addison-Wesley.
- Werner, O., & Schoepfle, M. G. (1987). *Systematic fieldwork* (Vol. 1). *Foundations of ethnography and interviewing*. Beverly Hills, CA : Sage.

- Werner, O., & Schoepfle, M. G. (1987). *Systematic fieldwork* (Vol. 2). *Ethnographic analysis and data management*. Beverly Hills, CA : Sage.
- Whyte, W. F. (1951). Observation field methods. Dans M. Vahoda, M. Deutsch, & S. W. Cook (Éds), *Research methods in social relations* (Vol. II, pp. 493-513). New York, NY : Holt.
- Widmer, J. (1987). *Une introduction à l'ethnométhodologie*. Paris : Minuit.
- Williamson, K. (2006). Research in constructivist frames using ethnographic techniques. *Library Trends*, 55(1), 83-101.
- Wilson, W. J., & Chaddha, A. (2009). The role of theory in ethnographic research. *Ethnography*, 10(4), 549-564.
- Wolcott, H. F. (1982). Differing styles of on-site research, or, "If it isn't ethnography, what is it?" *The Review Journal of Philosophy and Social Science*, 7(1-2), 154-169.
- Wolcott, H. F. (1987). On ethnographic intent. Dans G. Spindler, & L. Spindler (Éds), *Interpretive ethnography of education : at home and abroad* (pp. 37-60). Hillsdale, NJ : Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Wolcott, H. F. (1997). Ethnographic research in education. Dans R. M. Jaeger (Éd.), *Complementary methods for research in education* (2^e éd., pp. 327-364). Washington, DC : American Educational Research Association.
- Wolcott, H. F. (1999). *Ethnography : a way of seeing*. Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Wolcott, H. F. (2005). *The art of fieldwork*. Oxford : AltaMira.
- Wolf, Z. R. (2007). Ethnography : the method. Dans P. L. Munhall (Éd.), *Nursing research : a qualitative perspective* (4^e éd., pp. 293-319). Sudbury, MA : Jones & Bartlett Publishers.
- Woods, P. (1999). L'ethnographie au service de l'éducation. Dans H. Vasquez, & I. Martinez (Éds), *Recherches ethnographiques en Europe et en Amérique du Nord* (pp. 43-72). Paris : Anthropos.
- Woolgar, S. (1988). Reflexivity is the ethnographer of the text. Dans S. Woolgar (Éd.), *Knowledge and reflexivity : new frontiers in the sociology of knowledge* (pp. 14-36). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.

- Yin, R. K. (1982). Using participant-observation to study urban neighborhoods. Dans R. K. Yin (Éd.), *Conserving America's neighborhoods* (pp. 132-157). New York, NY : Plenum Press.
- Yin, R. K. (Éd.). (2004). *The case study anthropology*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Yon, D. A. (2003). Highlights and overview of the history of educational ethnography. *Annual Review of Anthropology*, 32(1), 411-429.
- Yoro, B. M. (2010). Rôle de l'anthropologue dans la revalorisation de la médecine traditionnelle africaine. *Recherches qualitatives*, 29(2), 57-67.

Références sur les autres approches de recherche qualitative

François Guillemette

Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières

Marie-Josée Berthiaume

Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières

Les *Références sur les autres approches de recherche qualitative* comprennent des publications sur des approches spécifiques qui sont couramment associées à la recherche qualitative (autres que les approches ethnographiques) : la phénoménologie, l'étude de cas, la recherche-action, la recherche collaborative et les approches narratives.

Références

Aanstoos, C. M. (Éd.). (1984). *Exploring the lived world: readings in phenomenological psychology*. Carrollton, GA : West Georgia College.

Adams, C., & van Manen, M. (2008). Phenomenology. Dans L. M. Given (Éd.), *The Sage encyclopedia of qualitative research methods* (pp. 614-619). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

Albarello, L. (2011). *Choisir l'étude de cas comme méthode de recherche*. Bruxelles : De Boeck.

Alderson, P. (2008). Children as researchers : participation rights and research methods. Dans P. Christensen, & A. James (Éds), *Research with children : perspectives and practices* (2^e éd., pp. 276-290). New York, NY : Routledge.

Allard-Poesi, F., & Perret, V. (2003). La recherche-action. Dans Y. Giordano (Éd.), *Conduire un projet de recherche* (pp. 85-132). Paris : EMS.

Altrichter, H. (1993). The concept of quality in action research : giving practitioners a voice in educational research. Dans M. Schratz (Éd.), *Qualitative voices in educational research* (pp. 40-55). London : Falmer.

Altricher, H., Kemmis, S., McTaggart, R., & Zuber-Kerritt, O. (2002). The concept of action research. *The Learning Organization*, 9(3), 125-132.

- Altrichter, H., Posch, P., & Somekh, B. (1993). *Teachers investigate their work : an introduction to the methods of action research*. London : Routledge.
- Anadón, M. (Éd.). (2007). *La recherche participative : multiples regards*. Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Andrews, M., Sclater, S. D., Squire, C., & Tamboukou, M. (2003). Narrative research. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 109-124). London : Sage.
- Andrews, M., Squire, C., & Tamboukou, M. (2008). *Doing narrative research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Angus, L., Levitt, H., & Hardtke, K. (1999). The narrative process coding system : research applications and implications for psychotherapy practice. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 55(10), 1255-1270.
- Angwin, J. (1998). *The essence of action research*. Geelong : Deakin Center for Education and Change.
- Annels, M. (2006). Triangulation of qualitative approaches : phenomenology and grounded theory. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 56(1), 55-61.
- Applebaum, M. H. (2010). Beyond scientism and relativism : Amedeo Giorgi's commitment to human science. Dans T. F. Cloonan, & C. Thiboutot (Éds), *The redirection of psychology : essays in honor of Amedeo P. Giorgi* (pp. 37-56). Montréal : Université du Québec à Montréal.
- Applebaum, M. H. (2011) Appropriations of Gadamer in qualitative research a husserlian critique. Part 1. *Indo-Pacific Journal of Phenomenology in press*, 11(1), 1-17.
- Ardoino, J. (1983). Conditions et limites de la recherche-action. *Pour*, 90, 22-26.
- Argyris, C., Putnam, R., & McLain Smith, D. (1987). *Action science*. San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Argyris, C., & Schön, D. A. (1989). Participatory action research and action science compared. *American Behavioral Scientist*, 32(5), 612-623.
- Argyris, C., & Schön, D. A. (1991). Participatory action research and action science compared : a commentary. Dans W. F. Whyte (Éd.), *Participatory action research* (pp. 85-98). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.

- Arhar, J., Holly, M. L., & Kasten, W. C. (2000). *Action research for teachers : traveling the yellow brick road*. Upper Saddle River, NJ : Prentice-Hall.
- Ashworth, P. D. (1996). Presuppose nothing! The suspension of assumptions in phenomenological psychological methodology. *Journal of Phenomenological Psychology*, 27(1), 1-25.
- Ashworth, P. D. (2003). An approach to phenomenological psychology : the contingencies of the lifeworld. *Journal of Phenomenological Psychology*, 34(2), 145-156.
- Ashworth, P. D., & Chung, M. C. (2006). *Phenomenology and psychological science : historical and philosophical perspectives*. New York, NY : Springer.
- Aspers, P. (2004). *Empirical phenomenology : an approach for qualitative research*. London : LSE.
- Atkinson, P., & Delamont, S. (2006). Rescuing narrative from qualitative research. *Narrative inquiry*, 16(1), 164-172.
- Atkinson, R. (1998). *The life story interview*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Atkinson, R. (2007). The life story interview as a bridge in narrative inquiry. Dans D. J. Clandinin (Éd.), *Handbook of narrative inquiry* (pp. 224-245). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Atweh, B., Kemmis, S., & Weeks, P. (Éds). (1998). *Action research in practice : partnerships for social justice in education*. London : Routledge.
- Avison, D. E., Baskerville, R., & Myers, M. D. (2001). Controlling action research projects. *Information Technology & People*, 14(1), 28-45.
- Baburoglu, O. N., & Ravn, I. (1992). Normative action research. *Organization Studies*, 13(1), 19-34.
- Bachelor, A., & Joshi, P. (1986). *La méthode phénoménologique de recherche en psychologie*. Québec : Presses de l'Université Laval.
- Bailey, C. A. (2007). *A guide to qualitative field research* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Baker, C., Wuest, J., & Stern P. N. (1992). Method slurring : the grounded theory/ phenomenology example. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 17(11), 1355-1360.

- Bal, M. (1998). *Narratology : introduction to the theory of narrative*. Toronto : University of Toronto Press.
- Balleux, A. (2007). Le récit phénoménologique : étape marquante dans l'analyse des données. *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série, 3*, 396-423.
- Bamberg, M. G. (1997). Oral versions of personal experience : three decades of narrative analysis. *Special Issue of Journal of Narrative and Life History, 7*, 1-4.
- Bamberg, M. G. (2004). Narrative discourse and identities. Dans J. C. Meister, T. Kindt, W. Schermus, & M. Stein (Éds), *Narratology beyond literary criticism* (pp. 213-237). Berlin : Walter de Gruyter.
- Banister, P., Bruman, E., Parker, I., Taylor, M., & Tindall, C. (Éds). (1994). *Qualitative methods in psychology : a research guide*. Buckingham : Open University.
- Barbier, R. (1977). *La recherche-action dans l'institution éducative*. Paris : Gauthier-Villars.
- Barbier, R. (1996). *La recherche action*. Paris : Economica.
- Barbour, R. S. (2008). Action research. Dans R. S. Barbour (Éd.), *Introducing qualitative research. A student's guide to the craft of doing qualitative research* (pp. 169-187). London : Sage.
- Barbour, R. S. (2008). *Introducing qualitative research. A student's guide to the craft of doing qualitative research*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Barbuoglu, O. N., & Ravn, I. (1992). Normative action research. *Organization Studies, 13*(1), 19-34.
- Baribeau, C. (Éd.). (1992). La recherche-action : de Kurt Lewin aux pratiques québécoises contemporaines. *Revue de l'Association pour la recherche qualitative (Numéro thématique), 7*.
- Barndt, D. (2008). Touching minds and hearts : community arts as collaborative research. Dans J. G. Knowles, & A. L. Cole (Éds), *Handbook of the arts in qualitative research* (pp. 351-362). Los Angeles CA : Sage.
- Barry, C. A., Britten, N., Barber, N., Bradley, C., & Stevenson, F. (1999). Using reflexivity to optimize teamwork in qualitative research. *Qualitative Health Research, 9*(1), 26-44.

- Baskerville, R. L., & Pries-Heje, J. (1999). Grounded action research : a method for understanding IT in practice. *Accounting, Management and Information Technologies*, 9(1), 1-23.
- Baskerville, R. L., & Wood-Harper, A. T. (1996). A critical perspective on action research as a method for information systems research. *Journal of Information Technology*, 11(3), 235-246.
- Basque, T. (2008). *Étude sur la phénoménologie de Heidegger : l'être et le phénomène*. Paris : Harmattan.
- Batehup, L. (Éd.). (1999). *Facilitating change in nursing practice : studies in action research*. Churchill : Livingstone.
- Baumeister, R. F., & Newman, L. S. (1994). How stories make sense of personal experiences : motives that shape autobiographical narratives. *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 20, 676-690.
- Baxter, J. (2010). Case studies in qualitative research. Dans I. Hay (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods in human geography* (3^e éd., pp. 81-97). Don Mills : Oxford University Press.
- Baxter, P., & Jack, S. (2008). Qualitative case study methodology : study design and implementation for novice researchers. *The Qualitative Report*, 13(4), 544-559.
- Beattie, C. (1989). Action research : a practice in need of a theory. Dans G. Milburn, I. F. Goodson, & R. J. Clark (Éds), *Re-interpreting curriculum research : images and arguments* (pp. 110-120). London : Falmer.
- Beauchesne, A., & Hensler, H. (1998). Quelle est la contribution possible de la recherche collaborative pour la formation initiale en enseignement? *Revue de l'Université de Moncton*, 31(1-2), 84-107.
- Becker, C. S. (1992). *Living and relating : an introduction to phenomenology*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Becker, H. S. (1990). Generalizing from case studies. Dans E. W. Eisner, & A. Peshkin (Éds), *Qualitative inquiry in education : the continuing debate* (pp. 233-242). New York, NY : Teachers College Press.
- Becker, H. S. (1992). Cases, causes conjunctures, stories, and imagery. Dans C. C. Ragin, & H. S. Becker (Éds), *What is a case? Exploring the foundations of social inquiry* (pp. 205-216). Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.

- Becker, H. S. (2002). The life history and the scientific mosaic. Dans D. Weinberg (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods* (pp. 79-87). Malden, MA : Blackwell.
- Becker Hentz, P. (2007). Case study : the method. Dans P. L. Munhall (Éd.), *Nursing research : a qualitative perspective* (4^e éd., pp. 349-358). Boston, MA : Jones & Bartlett.
- Benington, J., & Hartley, J. (2004). Co-research : insider/outsider teams for organizational research. Dans C. Cassell, & G. Symon (Éds), *Essential guide qualitative methods in organizational research* (pp. 361-371). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Benner, P. (Éd.). (1994). *Interpretive phenomenology : embodiment, caring and ethics in health and illness*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Berg, B. L. (2007). *Qualitative research methods for the social sciences* (6^e éd.). Boston, MA : Allyn and Bacon.
- Berge, B.- M., & Hildur, V. (2000). *Action research for gender equity*. Buckingham : Open University Press.
- Bernier, D. (1978). La recherche-action : aspects historiques et application au service social. *Intervention*, 5, 9-15.
- Bertaux, D. (1976). *Histoires de vie ou récits de pratiques? Méthodologie de l'approche biographique en sociologie*. Paris : Cordes.
- Bertaux, D. (1976). W.I. Thomas à Chicago, 1893-1920. Dans D. Bertaux (Éd.), *Histoires de vie ou récits de pratiques? Méthodologie de l'approche biographique en sociologie* (pp. 1-86). Paris : Cordes.
- Bertaux, D. (Éd.). (1980). *Biography and society*. London : Sage.
- Bertaux, D. (1980). L'approche biographique : sa validité méthodologique, ses potentialités. *Cahiers internationaux de sociologie*, LXIX(2), 198-225.
- Bertaux, D. (1997). *Les récits de vie. Perspective ethnosociologique*. Paris : Nathan.
- Bickel, W. E., & Hattrup, R. A. (1995). Teachers and researchers in collaboration : reflections on the process. *American Educational Research Journal*, 32(1), 35-62.
- Blanchard, S. (1995). Introduction : des évènements de vie aux histoires de vie. *L'orientation scolaire et professionnelle*, 24(3), 219-231.

- Blin, T. (1995). *Phénoménologie et sociologie compréhensive. Sur Alfred Schütz*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Bloor, M. J. (1983). Notes on member validation. Dans R. M. Emerson (Éd.), *Contemporary field research : a collection of readings* (pp. 156-172). Boston, MA : Little & Brown.
- Bochner, A. P. (1997). It's about time : narrative and the divided self. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 3(4), 418-438.
- Bochner, A. P. (2001). Narrative's virtues. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 7(2), 131-157.
- Bochner, A. P., & Ellis, C. (1992). Personal narrative as a social approach to interpersonal communication. *Communication theory*, 2(2), 165-172.
- Bochner, A. P., & Ellis, C. (1995). Telling and living : narrative co-construction and the practices of interpersonal relationships. Dans W. Leeds-Hurwitz (Éd.), *Social approaches to communication* (pp. 201-213). New York, NY : Guilford Press.
- Bogdan, R. C., & Biklen, S. K. (2007). *Qualitative research for education : an introduction to theory and methods* (5^e éd.). Boston, MA : Allyn and Bacon.
- Bogdan, R. C., & Taylor, S. J. (1975). *Introduction to qualitative research methods : a phenomenological approach to the social sciences*. New York NY : Wiley.
- Boje, D. M. (2001). *Narrative methods for organizational and communication research*. London : Sage.
- Boje, D. M. (2007). The antenarrative cultural turn in narrative studies. Dans M. Zachry, & C. Thralls (Éds), *Communicative practices in workplaces and the professions* (pp. 219-238). Amityville, NY : Baywood.
- Bolton, G. (2006). Narrative writing : reflective enquiry into professional practice. *Educational Action Research*, 14(2), 203-218.
- Boog, B., Coenen, H., & Keune, L. (Éds). (2001). *Action research : empowerment and reflection*. Oisterwijk : Dutch University Press.
- Boog, B., Coenen, H., Keune, L., & Lammerts, R. (Éds). (1998). *The complexity of relationships in action research*. Tilburg : Tilburg University Press.

- Borda, O. F. (2001). Participatory (action) research in social theory : origins and challenges. Dans P. Reason, & H. Bradbury (Éds), *Handbook of action research* (pp. 27-37). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Bordeleau, L.- P. (2005). Quelle phénoménologie pour quels phénomènes? *Recherches qualitatives*, 25(1), 103-127.
- Borland, K. (1991). “That’s not what I said” : interpretive conflict in oral narrative research. Dans S. B. Gluck, & D. Patai (Éds), *Women’s words : the feminist practice of oral history* (pp. 63-75). New York, NY : Routledge.
- Bornat, J. (2004). Oral history. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 35-49). London : Sage.
- Bornat, J. (2008). Biographical methods. Dans P. Alasuutari, L. Bickman, & J. Brannen (Éds), *The Sage handbook of social research methods* (pp. 344-356). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Bosco, F. J., & Herman, T. (2010). Focus groups as collaborative research performances. Dans D. DeLyser, S. Herbert, S. Aitken, M. Crang, & L. McDowell (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative geography* (pp. 193-207). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Boucher, L.- P., Caillé A., & L’Hostie, M. (1995). Des conditions de réalisation d’un processus de recherche-action visant une transformation des pratiques éducatives. Dans G. A. Bonneau (Éd.), *Changement sociétal et recherche en éducation. Actes du colloque réseau de doctorat en éducation tenu à l’UQAC* (pp. 209-234). Chicoutimi : Éditions ÈRE-2000.
- Boudana Benabou, O. (1995). La signification du récit de vie pour des enseignants en exercice. *Repères - Essais en éducation*, 17, 11-18.
- Bourassa, B., Leclerc, C., & Fournier, G. (2010). Une recherche collaborative en contexte d’entreprise d’insertion : de l’idéal au possible. *Recherches qualitatives*, 29(1), 140-164.
- Bourdages, L., Lapointe, S., & Rhéaume, J. (Éds). (1998). *Le “je” et le “nous” en histoire de vie*. Paris : L’Harmattan.
- Bourdieu, P. (1986). L’illusion biographique. *Actes de la recherche en sciences sociales*, XX(62-63), 69-72.

- Boyd, C. O. (2001). Phenomenology. The method. Dans P. L. Munhall (Éd.), *Nursing research : a qualitative perspective* (3^e éd., pp. 93-122). Sudbury, MA : Jones & Bartlett.
- Bramley, N., & Eatough, V. (2005). The experience of living with Parkinson's disease : an interpretative phenomenological analysis case study. *Psychology and Health*, 20(2), 223-235.
- Brassard, A. (1985). L'étude de cas comme méthode de recherche organisationnelle en éducation. *Repères*, 5, 47-52.
- Bray, J. N., Lee, J., Smith, L. L., & Yorks, L. (Éds). (2000). *Collaborative inquiry in practice : action, reflection, and making meaning*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Breuer, F. (2000). Qualitative methods in the study of biographies, interactions and everyday life contexts : the development of a research style. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 1(2). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/1072/2329>
- Brocki, J., & Wearden, A. (2006). A critical evaluation of the use of interpretative phenomenological analysis (ipa) in health psychology. *Psychology & Health*, 21(1), 87-108.
- Brodkey, L. (1987). Writing critical ethnographic narratives. *Anthropology & Education Quarterly*, 18, 67-76.
- Brodkey, L. (1987). Writing ethnographic narratives. *Written Communication*, 4, 25-50.
- Bromley, D. B. (1986). *The case-study method in psychology and related disciplines*. New York, NY : Wiley.
- Brooks, A., & Watkins, K. (1994). *The emerging power of action inquiry techniques*. San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Brown, C. L. (2001). Action research. The method. Dans P. L. Munhall (Éd.), *Nursing research : a qualitative perspective* (3^e éd., pp. 503-522). Sudbury, MA : Jones & Bartlett.
- Bruner, E. M. (1987). Ethnography as narrative. Dans V. W. Turner, & E. M. Bruner (Éds), *The anthropology of experience* (pp. 139-155). Urbana, IL : University of Illinois Press.
- Bruner, J. (1987). Life as narrative. *Social Research*, 54(1), 11-32.

- Bullington, J., & Karlsson, G. (1984). Introduction to phenomenological psychological research. *Scandinavian Journal of Psychology*, 25(1), 51-63.
- Bullough, R. V. Jr., & Pinnegar, S. (2001). Guidelines for quality in autobiographical forms of self-study research. *Educational Researcher*, 30(3), 13-21.
- Burawoy, M. (1991). The extended case method. Dans M. Burawoy, A. Burton, A. A. Ferguson, K. Fox, J. Gamson, N. Gartrell, ... S. Ui (Éds), *Ethnography unbound : power and resistance in the modern metropolis* (pp. 271-290). Berkeley, CA : University of California Press.
- Burch, R. (1989). On phenomenology and its practice. *Phenomenology & Pedagogy*, 7, 187-217.
- Burck, C. (2005). Comparing qualitative research methodologies for systemic research : the use of grounded theory, discourse analysis and narrative analysis. *Journal of Family Therapy*, 27(3), 237-262.
- Bushe, G. R. (1995). Advances in appreciative inquiry as an organization development intervention. *Organization Development Journal*, 13(3), 14-22.
- Butler-Kisber, L. (2010). *Qualitative inquiry : thematic, narrative, and arts-informed perspectives*. London : Sage.
- Butterfield, J. (2009). Using grounded theory and action research to raise attainment in, and enjoyment of, reading. *Educational Psychology in Practice*, 25(4), 315-326.
- Byrne, D. S. (2009). Case-based methods : why we need them; what they are; how to do them. Dans D. Byrne, & C. Ragin (Éds), *Handbook of case-based methods* (pp. 1-10). London : Sage.
- Byrne, D. S. (2009). *The Sage handbook of case-based methods*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Cabestan, P. (2006). Paul Ricoeur (1913-2005). Pour une phénoménologie herméneutique. Dans P. Cabestan (Éd.), *Introduction à la phénoménologie contemporaine* (pp. 111-124). Paris : Ellipses.
- Caelli, K. (2001). Engaging with phenomenology : is it more of a challenge than it needs to be? *Qualitative Health Research*, 11(2), 273-281.
- Cairns, D. (2001). Theory of intentionality in Husserl. *Journal of the British Society for Phenomenology*, 32(2), 116-124.

- Cairns, D. (2002). The first motivation of transcendental epoché. Dans L. Embree, F. Kersten, & R. Zaner (Éds), *One hundred years of phenomenology : Husserl's logical investigations revisited* (pp. 219-231). Dordrecht : Kluwer.
- Cairns, D. (2002). The fundamental philosophical significance of Husserl's logische untersuchungen. *Husserl Studies*, 18(1), 41-49.
- Cancian, F. M. (1993). Conflicts between activist research and academic success : participatory research and alternative strategies. *The American Sociologist*, 81, 92-106.
- Candida Smith, R. (2003). Analytic strategies for oral history interviews. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Postmodern interviewing* (pp. 347-367). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Caprani, I., & Racine, J.- B. (2006). De la co-présence à l'intégration réciproque dans la communication et la construction du lien social : quelques leçons pour la recherche-action. Dans É. Christen-Gueissaz, G. Corajoud, M. Fontaine, & J.- B. Racine (Éds), *Recherche-action. Processus d'apprentissage et d'innovation sociale* (pp. 65-86). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Carney, T. F. (1990). *Collaborative inquiry methodology*. Windsor : University of Windsor.
- Caro-Bruce, C. (2000). *Action research facilitator's handbook*. Oxford, OH : National Staff Development Council.
- Carpenter, D. R. (1999). Phenomenology as method. Dans H. J. Streubert, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing. Advancing the humanistic imperative* (2^e éd., pp. 43-63). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Carpenter, D. R. (2007). Phenomenology as method. Dans H. J. Streubert Speziale, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing : advancing the humanistic imperative* (4^e éd., pp. 75-101). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Carpenter, D. R. (2007). Phenomenology in practice, education, and administration. Dans H. J. Streubert Speziale, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing : advancing the humanistic imperative* (4^e éd., pp. 103-131). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Carr, W., & Kemmis, S. (1986). *Becoming critical : education, knowledge and action research*. Melbourne : Vic. Deakin University.

- Carson, T. R., & Couture, J.-C. (Éds). (1988). *Collaborative action research experience and reflections. Improvement of instruction series. Monograph n° 18*. Alberta : Teachers' Association.
- Carson, T. R., & Sumara, D. J. (Éds). (1997). *Action research as a living practice*. New York NY : Peter Lang.
- Carter, K. (1993). The place of story in research on teaching and teacher education. *Educational Researcher*, 22(1), 5-12.
- Catani, M. (1981). Social-life history as ritualized oral exchange. Dans D. Bertaux (Éd.), *Biography and society* (pp. 211-224). London : Sage.
- Cavan, R. S. (1929-1930). Interviewing for life-history material. *American Journal of Sociology*, 35, 100-115.
- Cefaï, D. (1998). *Phénoménologie et sciences sociales. Alfred Schutz : naissance d'une anthropologie philosophique*. Paris : Librairie Droz.
- Chamberlayne, P., Bornat, J., & Wengraf, T. (Éds). (2000). *The turn to biographical methods in social science. Comparative issues and examples*. London : Routledge.
- Chambon, A. S. (1995). Life history as dialogical activity : "If you ask me the right questions, I could tell you." *Current Sociology*, 43(2-3), 125-135.
- Champagne, M. (2007). La pratique de la recherche-action : entre utopie et nécessité. Dans H. Dorvil (Éd.), *Problèmes sociaux. Tome III. Théories et méthodologies de la recherche* (pp. 463-490). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Chanfrault-Duchet, M.-F. (1987). Le récit de vie : donnée ou texte? *Cahiers de recherche sociologique*, 5(2), 11-28.
- Chapman, C., Paterson, M., & Medves, J. M. (2011). The QUIPPED project : exploring relevance and rigor of action research using established principles and criteria. *The Qualitative Report*, 16(1), 208-228.
- Chapman, E., & Smith, J. A. (2002). Interpretive phenomenological analysis and the new genetics. *Journal of Health Psychology*, 7(2), 125-130.
- Chaput, M., Giguère, P.-A., & Vidricaire, A. (Éds). (1999). *Le pouvoir transformateur du récit de vie. Acteur, auteur et lecteur de sa vie*. Paris : L'Harmattan.

- Charalambous, A., Papadopoulos, R., & Beadsmoore (2008). Ricoeur's hermeneutic phenomenology : an implication for nursing research. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 22(4), 637-642.
- Charbonneau, R. (1987). Vers une définition de la recherche-action. Dans J.- P. Deslauriers (Éd.), *Les méthodes de la recherche qualitative* (pp. 81-91). Québec : Presses Universitaires du Québec.
- Chase, S. E. (1996). Personal vulnerability and interpretive authority in narrative research. Dans R. Josselson (Éd.), *Ethics and process in the narrative study of lives* (pp. 45-59). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Chase, S. E. (2003). Taking narrative seriously : consequences for method and theory in interview studies. Dans Y. S. Lincoln, & N. K. Denzin (Éds), *Turning points in qualitative research* (pp. 273-96). New York, NY : Altamira Press.
- Chase, S. E. (2008). Narrative inquiry : multiple lenses, approaches, voices. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Collecting and interpreting qualitative materials* (pp. 57-94). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Checkland, P. (1991). From framework through experience to learning : the essential nature of action research. Dans H.- E. Nissen, H. K. Klein, & R. A. Hirschheim (Éds), *Information systems research : contemporary approaches and emergent traditions* (pp. 397-403). Amsterdam : North-Holland.
- Cheek, J. (2008). Researching collaboratively : implications for qualitative research and researchers. *Qualitative Health Research*, 18(11), 1599-1603.
- Chenail, R., St. George, S., & Wulff, D. (2007). Action research : the methodologies. Dans P. L. Munhall (Éd.), *Nursing research : a qualitative perspective* (4^e éd., pp. 447-461). Boston, MA : Jones & Bartlett.
- Cherry, N. (1999). *Action research : a pathway to action, knowledge and learning*. Melbourne : RMIT University Press.
- Chevalier, J. M., & Buckles, D. J. (2013). *Participatory action research : theory and methods for engaged inquiry*. New York, NY : Routledge.
- Chevrier, J. (Éd.). (1994). *La recherche en éducation : comme source de changement*. Montréal : Les Éditions Logiques.

- Christen-Gueissaz, É. (2006). "Le chemin se fait en marchant". Postulats et développement de la recherche-action. Dans É. Christen-Gueissaz, G. Corajoud, M. Fontaine, & J.- B. Racine (Éds), *Recherche-action. Processus d'apprentissage et d'innovation sociale* (pp. 21-39). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Christen-Gueissaz, É., Corajoud, G., Fontaine, M., & Racine, J.- B. (2006). *Recherche-action. Processus d'apprentissage et d'innovation sociale*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Christensen, T. M., & Brumfield, K. A. (2010). Phenomenological designs : the philosophy of phenomenological research. Dans C. J. Sheperis, S. J. Young, & H. M. Daniels (Éds), *Counseling research. Quantitative, qualitative, and mixed methods* (pp. 135-150). Boston, MA : Pearson.
- Christie, C. A. (2006). Appreciative inquiry as a method for evaluation : an interview with Hallie Preskill. *American Journal of Evaluation*, 27(4), 466-474.
- Churchill, S. (2006). Phenomenological analysis : impression formation during a clinical assessment interview. Dans C. T. Fischer (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods for psychologists : case demonstrations* (pp. 79-110). New York, NY : Academic Press.
- Clandinin, D. J. (Éd.). (2007). *The handbook of narrative inquiry*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Clandinin, D. J., & Connelly, F. M. (2000). *Narrative inquiry : experience and story in qualitative research*. San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Clandinin, D. J., & Rosiek, J. (2007). Mapping a landscape of narrative inquiry : borderland spaces and tensions. Dans D. J. Clandinin (Éd.), *Handbook of narrative inquiry : mapping a methodology* (pp. 35-76). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Clark, P. A. (1972). *Action research and organizational change*. London : Harper & Row.
- Clarke, C., & Reed, J. (2006). Case study research. Dans K. Gerrish, & A. Lacey (Éds), *The research process in nursing* (5^e éd., pp. 302-315). Oxford : Blackwell.
- Clausen, J. A. (1998). Life reviews and life stories. Dans J. Z. Giele, & G. H. Elder (Éds), *Methods of life course research : qualitative and quantitative approaches* (pp. 189-212). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Clift, R. T., Veal, M. L., Johson, M., & Holland, P. E. (1990). Restructuring teacher education through collaborative action research. *Journal of Teacher Education, 41*(2), 52-62.
- Cloonan, T. (1995). The early history of phenomenological psychological research in America. *Journal of Phenomenological Psychology, 26*(1), 46-126.
- Coenen, H. (1996). Phenomenology and the qualitative interview; some memos. Dans I. Maso, & F. Wester (Éds), *The deliberate dialogue. Qualitative perspectives on the interview* (pp. 115-128). Bruxelles : VUB University Press.
- Coghlan, D., & Brannick, T. (2010). *Doing action research in your own organization* (3^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Cohen, M. Z. (1987). A historical overview of the phenomenologic movement. *Image : Journal of Nursing Scholarship, 19*(1), 31-34.
- Cohen, M. Z., & Omery, A. (1994). Schools of phenomenology : implications for research. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Critical issues in qualitative research methods* (pp. 136-156). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Colaizzi, P. (1978). Psychological research as the phenomenologist views it. Dans R. Vaile, & M. King (Éds), *Existential phenomenological alternatives for psychology* (pp. 48-71). New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Cole, A. L., & Knowles, J. G. (Éds). (2001). *Lives in context : the art of life history research*. Walnut Creek, CA : Altamira Press.
- Colyar, J., & Holley, K. (2010). Narrative theory and the construction of qualitative texts. Dans M. Savin-Baden, & C. Howell Major (Éds), *New approaches to qualitative research* (pp. 70-79). London : Routledge.
- Connelly, F. M., & Clandinin, D. J. (1990). Stories of experience and narrative inquiry. *Educational Researcher, 19*(4), 2-14.
- Connelly, F. M., & Clandinin, D. J. (1994). The promise of collaborative research in the political context. Dans S. Hollingsworth, & H. Sockett (Éds), *Teacher research and educational reform : 93rd yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education* (pp. 66-85). Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Connelly, F. M., Michael, C., & Clandinin, D. J. (2006). Narrative inquiry. Dans J. L. Green, G. Camilli, & P. B. Elmore (Éds), *Handbook of complementary methods in education research* (3^e éd., pp. 477-487). Washington, DC : American Educational Research Association.

- Cook, W. M., & Wolfram-Cox, J. (2005). *Fundamentals of action research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Cooperrider, D. L. (2001). Positive image, positive action : the affirmative basis of organizing. Dans D. L. Cooperrider, P. F. Sorensen, D. Whitney, & T. F. Yaeger (Éds), *Appreciative inquiry : an emerging direction for organization development* (pp. 29-53). Champaign, IL : Stipes Publishing.
- Cooperrider, D. L., & Avital, M. (2004). *Constructive discourse and human organization*. Amsterdam : Elsevier.
- Cooperrider, D. L., Sorensen, P. F., Whitney, D., & Yaeger, T. F. (2000). *Appreciative inquiry : rethinking human organization toward a positive theory of change*. Champaign, IL : Stipes Publishing.
- Cooperrider, D. L., & Srivasta, S. (1987). Appreciative inquiry in organizational life. *Research in Organizational Change and Development, 1*, 129-169.
- Cooperrider, D. L., & Whitney, D. (2005). *Appreciate inquiry : a positive revolution in change*. San Francisco, CA : Berrett-Koehler.
- Corajoud, G. (2006). Conclusion. Dans É. Christen-Gueissaz, G. Corajoud, M. Fontaine, & J.-B. Racine (Éds), *Recherche-action. Processus d'apprentissage et d'innovation sociale* (pp. 213-229). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Cornwall, A., & Jewkes, R. (1995). What is participatory research? *Social Science & Medicine, 41*(12), 1667-1676.
- Cortazzi, M. (2001). Narrative analysis in ethnography. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamont, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 384-394). London : Sage.
- Cortazzi, M. (2003). *Narrative analysis*. London : Falmer.
- Côté-Thibault, D. (1991). *Développement d'un protocole de recherche-action pour le praticien en éducation* (Thèse de doctorat inédite). Université de Montréal, Montréal, QC.
- Cottle, T. J. (1973). The life study : on mutual recognition and the subjective inquiry. *Urban Life, 2*(3), 344-360.
- Coulter, C. A., & Smith, M. L. (2009). The construction zone : literary elements in narrative research. *Educational Researcher, 38*(8), 577-590.

- Couture, C., Bednarz, N., & Barry, S. (2007). Multiples regards sur la recherche participative : une lecture transversale. Dans M. Anadón (Éd.), *La recherche participative : multiples regards* (pp. 205-221). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Crabtree, B. F., & Miller, W. L. (1992). The analysis of narratives from a long interview. Dans M. Stewart, F. Tudiver, M. J. Bass, E. V. Dunn, & P. G. Norton (Éds), *Tools for primary care research* (pp. 209-220). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Crane, P. R., & Richardson, L. (2000). *Reconnect action research kit*. Canberra : Departement of Family and Comunity Services.
- Creswell, J. W. (1998). *Qualitative inquiry and research design : choosing among five traditions*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Crewe, B., & Maruna, S. (2006). Self-narratives and ethnographic fieldwork. Dans D. Hobbs, & R. Wright (Éds), *The Sage handbook of fieldwork* (pp. 109-123). London : Sage.
- Crossley, M. (2007). Narrative analysis. Dans E. Lyons, & A. Coyle (Éds), *Analysing qualitative data in psychology* (pp. 131-144). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Crotty, M. (1996). *Phenomenology and nursing research*. South Melbourne : Churchill Livingstone.
- Crowell, S. G. (1997). Ontology and transcendental phenomenology between Husserl and Heidegger. Dans B. Hopkins (Éd.), *Husserl in contemporary context* (pp. 13-36). Dordrecht : Kluwer.
- Curtis, S., Bryce, H., & Treloar, C. (1999). Action research. Dans M. Murray, & K. Chamberlain (Éds), *Qualitative health psychology : theories and methods* (pp. 202-217). London : Sage.
- Czarniawska, B. (2004). The uses of narrative in social science research. Dans M. A. Hardy, & A. Bryman (Éds), *Handbook of data analysis* (pp. 649-666). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Dahl, C., & Boss, P. (2005). The use of phenomenology for family therapy research : the search for meaning. Dans D. Sprenkle, & F. Piercy (Éds), *Research methods in family therapy* (2^e éd., pp. 63-84). New York, NY : Guilford Press.
- Daiute, C., & Lightfoot, C. (Éds). (2004). *Narrative analysis : studying the development of individuals in society*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- David, M. (Éd.). (2006). *Case study research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Davies, B., & Gannon, S. (2006). The practices of collective biography. Dans B. Davies, & S. Gannon (Éds), *Doing collective biography* (pp. 1-15). Maidenhead : Open University Press.
- Day, C. (1993). The importance of learning biography in supporting teacher development : an empirical study. Dans C. Day, J. Calderhead, & P. Denicolo (Éds), *Research on teacher thinking : understanding professional development* (pp. 221-232). London : Falmer.
- Day, C., Elliott, J., Somekh, B., & Winter, R. (Éds). (2002). *Theory and practice in action research : some international perspectives*. Wallingford : Symposium Books.
- De Koning, K., & Martin, M. (Éds). (1996). *Participatory research and health : issues and experiences*. London : Zed Books.
- De Villers, G., & Joassart, C. (2006). Comment les recherches narratives peuvent-elles rendre compte des dynamiques de construction de projet? Dans L. Paquay, M. Crahay, & J.- M. De Ketele (Éds), *L'analyse qualitative en éducation* (pp. 213-217). Bruxelles : De Boeck.
- De Villiers, G. (1996). L'approche biographique au carrefour de la formation des adultes, de la recherche et de l'intervention. Dans D. Desmarais, & J.- M. Pilon (Éds), *Pratiques des histoires de vie : au carrefour de la formation des adultes, de la recherche et de l'intervention* (pp. 107-134). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- De Weerd-Nederhof, P. (2001). Qualitative case study research. The case of a PhD research project on organising and managing new product development systems. *Management Decision*, 39(7), 513-538.
- Delefosse, M. S. (2001). Phénoménologie et recherche en psychologie. Dans M. S. Delefosse, & G. Rouan (Éds), *Les méthodes qualitatives en psychologie* (pp. 149-189). Paris : Dunod.
- Delory-Momberger, C. (2000). *Les histoires de vie. De l'invention de soi au projet de formation*. Paris : Anthropos.
- Delruelle-Vosswinkel, N. (1981). La recherche-action : nouveau paradigme pour la sociologie? *Revue de l'Institution de sociologie*, 3, 513-529.

- Demazière, D., & Dubar, C. (2007). *Analyser les entretiens biographiques. L'exemple de récits d'insertion* (2^e éd.). Québec : Les Presses de l'Université Laval.
- Demetriou, H. (2009). The case study. Dans E. Wilson (Éd.), *School-based research. A guide for education students* (pp. 203-215). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K. (1989). *Interpretive biography*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K. (2008). Interpretive biography. Dans J. G. Knowles, & A. L. Cole (Éds), *Handbook of the arts in qualitative research* (pp. 117-125). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Denzin, N. K., & Lincoln, Y. S. (Éds). (1998). *Strategies of qualitative inquiry*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Derrida, J. (1973). *Speech and phenomena, and other essays on Husserl's use of signs*. Evanston, IL : Northwestern University Press.
- Deschamps, C. (1987). Une étude phénoménologique de l'expérience du chaos. *Cahiers de recherche sociologique*, 5(2), 161-164.
- Deschamps, C. (1993). *L'approche phénoménologique en recherche*. Montréal : Guérin.
- Deschamps, C. (1993). L'approche phénoménologique en recherche : source historique et fondements théoriques. *Revue de l'association pour la recherche qualitative*, 8, 31-41.
- Desgagné, S. (1998). La position du chercheur en recherche collaborative : illustration d'une démarche de médiation entre culture universitaire et culture scolaire. *Recherches qualitatives*, 18, 77-105.
- Desgagné, S. (2001). La recherche collaborative : nouvelle dynamique de recherche en éducation. Dans M. Anadón (Éd.), *Nouvelles dynamiques de recherche en éducation* (pp. 51-76). Québec : Presses de l'Université Laval.
- Desgagné, S. (2007). Le défi de coproduction de savoir en recherche collaborative : auteur d'une démarche de reconstruction et d'analyse de récits de pratique enseignante. Dans M. Anadón (Éd.), *La recherche participative : multiples regards* (pp. 89-121). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.

- Desgagné, S., Bednarz, N., Couture, C., Poirier, L., & Lebuis, P. (2001). L'approche collaborative de recherche en éducation : un rapport nouveau à établir entre recherche et formation. *Revue des sciences de l'éducation, XXVII*(1), 33-64.
- Desmarais, D., & Grell, P. (Éd.). (1986). *Les récits de vie; théorie, méthode et trajectoires types*. Montréal : Saint-Martin.
- Desmarais, D. (2009). L'approche biographique. Dans B. Gauthier (Éd.), *Recherche sociale : de la problématique à la collecte de données* (5^e éd., pp. 361-389). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Desmarais, D., & Pilon, J.-M. (Éd.). (1996). *Pratiques des histoires de vie*. Montréal : L'Harmattan.
- Desmarais, D., & Simon, L. (2007). La démarche autobiographique et son objet : enjeux de production de connaissance et de formation. *Recherches qualitatives, Hors-série, 3*, 350-370.
- Diaz Andrade, A. (2009). Interpretive research aiming at theory building : adopting and adapting the case study design. *The Qualitative Report, 14*(1), 42-60.
- Digneffe, F., & Beckers, M. (1995). De l'individuel au social : l'approche biographique. Dans L. Albarello, F. Digneffe, J.-P. Hiernaux, C. Maroy, D. Ruquoy, & P. de Saint-Georges (Éds), *Pratiques et méthodes de recherche en sciences sociales* (pp. 145-173). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Dionne, H. (1987). L'action de recherche et la recherche-action. Dans J.-P. Deslauriers (Éd.), *Entre le savoir et l'action : choix éthiques et méthodologiques* (pp. 27-46). Chicoutimi : GRIG.
- Dionne, H. (1998). *Le développement par la recherche-action*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Dionne, L. (2005). Le partage et la transformation des pratiques pédagogiques par la création d'espaces de collaboration en milieu scolaire. Dans C. Gervais, & L. Portelance (Éds), *Des savoirs au cœur de la profession enseignante. Contextes de construction et modalités de partage* (pp. 349-366). Sherbrooke : Éditions du CRP.
- Dolbec, A. (2003). La recherche-action. Dans B. Gauthier (Éd.), *Recherche sociale. De la problématique à la collecte des données* (4^e éd., pp. 505-540). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.

- Dolbec, A., & Clément, J. (2004). La recherche-action. Dans T. Karsenti, & L. Savoie-Zajc (Éds), *La recherche en éducation : étapes et approches* (3^e éd., pp. 181-208). Sherbrooke : Éditions du CRP.
- Dolbec, A., & Prud'homme, L. (2009). La recherche-action. Dans B. Gauthier (Éd.), *Recherche sociale : de la problématique à la collecte de données* (5^e éd., pp. 531-569). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Dominice, P. (1982). La biographie éducative : instrument de recherche pour l'éducation des adultes. *Éducation et recherche*, 4, 261-272.
- Dominice, P. (1990). *L'histoire de vie comme processus de formation*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Draperi, J.-F. (2002). L'entretien auto-biographique : présentation abrégée et commentaires pratiques. Dans A. Moisan, & P. Carré (Éds), *L'autoformation, fait social? Aspects historiques et sociologiques* (pp. 375-392). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Du Boulay, J., & Williams, R. (2007). Collecting life histories. Dans A. Bryman (Éd.), *Qualitative research 2. Quality issues in qualitative research* (Vol. 2, pp. 137-147). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Dubois, A., & Gadde, L.-E. (2002). Systematic combining : an abductive approach to case research. *Journal of Business Research*, 55(7), 553-560.
- Dubost, J. (1983). Les critères de la recherche-action. *Pour*, 90, 17-21.
- Dufour, S., Fortin, D., & Hamel, J. (1991). *L'enquête de terrain en sciences sociales. L'approche monographique et les méthodes qualitatives*. Montréal : St-Martin.
- Dumont, J.-L. (1991). *Méthode du profil expérientiel. Contribution à l'analyse praxéoscopique*. Lausanne : FAR.
- Dunaway, D. K., & Baum, W. K. (Éds). (1996). *Oral history : an interdisciplinary anthology* (2^e éd.). Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira.
- Duportail, G.-F. (1999). *Phénoménologie de la communication*. Paris : Ellipses.
- Eatough, V., & Smith, J. A. (2006). I feel like a scrambled egg in my head : an idiographic case study of meaning making and anger using interpretative phenomenological analysis. *Psychology and Psychotherapy. Theory Research and Practice*, 79(1), 115-135.

- Eatough, V., & Smith, J. A. (2006). 'I was like a wild wild person' : understanding feelings of anger using interpretative phenomenological analysis. *British Journal of Psychology*, 97(4), 483-498.
- Eatough, V., & Smith, J. A. (2008). Interpretative phenomenological analysis. Dans C. Willig, & W. Stainton-Rogers (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 179-194). London : Sage.
- Eatough, V., Smith, J. A., & Rachel, S. (2008). Women, anger, and aggression : an interpretative phenomenological analysis. *Journal of interpersonal violence*, 23(12), 1767-1799.
- Eden, C., & Huxham, C. (2002). Action research. Dans D. Partington (Éd.), *Essentials skills for management research* (pp. 254-272). London : Sage.
- Eikeland, O. (2001). Action research as the hidden curriculum of the western tradition. Dans P. Reason, & H. Bradbury (Éds), *Handbook of action research : participative inquiry and practice* (pp. 145-155). London : Sage.
- Eisenhardt, K. M. (2002). Building theories from case study research. Dans A. M. Huberman, & M. B. Miles (Éds), *The qualitative researcher's companion* (pp. 5-35). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Eisner, E. (1986). *Action research in classrooms and schools*. London : Allen & Unwin.
- Elden, M., & Chisolm, R. (1993). Emerging varieties of action research : introduction to the special issue. *Human Relations*, 46(2), 121-142.
- Elliott, J. (1991). *Action research for educational change*. Milton Keynes, PA : Open University Press.
- Elliott, J. (2005). *Using narrative in social research. Qualitative and quantitative approaches*. London : Sage.
- Elmesky, R. (2005). Rethinking qualitative research : research participants as central researchers and enacting ethical practices as habitus. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 6(3). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/32>
- Embree, L. (1998). The phenomenological movement. Dans E. Craig (Éd.), *Encyclopedia of philosophy* (Vol. 7, pp. 333-343). London : Routledge.

- Embree, L., Kersten, F., & Zaneret, R. (Éds). (1997). *Encyclopedia of phenomenology*. Dordrecht : Kluwer.
- Emihovich, C. (1998). Beyond teaching : learning to lead through action research. Dans S. L. Jacobson, C. Emihovich, J. Helfrich, H. G. Petrie, & R. B. Stevenson (Éds), *Transforming schools and schools of education* (pp. 47-70). Thousand Oaks, CA : Corwin Press.
- Eriksson, P., & Kovalainen, A. (2008). *Qualitative methods in business research*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Eyring, M. (1998). How close is close enough? Reflections on the experience of doing phenomenology. Dans K. Bennett deMarrais, (Éd.), *Inside stories : qualitative research reflections* (pp. 139-149). Mahwah, NJ : Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Fals-Borda, O. (2001). Participatory action research in social theory : origins and challenges. Dans P. Reason, & H. Bradbury (Éds), *Handbook of action research* (pp. 27-37). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Fals-Borda, O., & Rahman, M. A. (Éds). (1991). *Action and knowledge : breaking the monopoly with participatory action research*. New York, NY : Intermediate Technology/Apex.
- Faraday, A., & Plummer, K. (1979). Doing life histories. *Sociological Review*, 27(4), 773-798.
- Ferrarotti, F. (1983). *Histoire et histoires de vie, la méthode biographique dans les sciences sociales*. Paris : Méridiens Klincksieck.
- Fingers, M. (1981). *La recherche-action*. Genève : Université de Genève.
- Finlay, L. (2008). A dance between the reduction and reflexivity : explicating the “phenomenological psychological attitude”. *Journal of Phenomenological Psychology*, 39(1), 1-32.
- Finlay, L. (2009). Debating phenomenological research methods. *Phenomenology & Practice*, 3(1), 6-25.
- Finlay, L. (2011). *Phenomenology for therapists : reserching the lived world*. Oxford : Wiley-Blackwell.

- Fitzgerald, L., & Dopson, S. (2009). Comparative case study designs : their utility and development in organizational research. Dans D. A. Buchanan, & A. Bryman (Éds), *The Sage handbook of organizational research methods* (pp. 465-483). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Flood, R. L. (2001). The relationship of “systems thinking” to action research. Dans P. Reason, & H. Bradbury (Éds), *Handbook of action research* (pp. 133-144). London : Sage.
- Flyvbjerg, B. (2004). Five misunderstandings about case-study research. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 420-434). London : Sage.
- Flyvbjerg, B. (2011). Case study. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (4^e éd., pp. 301-316). London : Sage.
- Foreman, P. B. (1948). The theory of case studies. *Social Forces*, 26(4), 16-23.
- Forrest, B. (1986). Apprentice-participation : methodology and the study of subjective reality. *Urban Life*, 14(4), 431-453.
- Fox-Wolfgramm, S. (1997). Towards developing a methodology for doing qualitative research : the dynamic-comparative case study method. *Scandinavian Journal of Management*, 13(4), 331-503.
- Franzoni, R. (1998). Narrative analysis - or why (and how) sociologists should be interested in narrative. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 24, 517-554.
- Freeman, M. (1997). Why narrative? Hermeneutics, historical understanding, and the significance of stories. *Journal of Narrative and Life History*, 7(1), 169-176.
- Friedman, V. J. (2001). Action science : creating communities of inquiry in communities of practice. Dans P. Reason, & H. Bradbury (Éds), *Handbook of action research* (pp. 159-170). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Gaulejac, V., & Lévy, A. (Éds). (2000). *Récits de vie et histoire sociale*. Paris : Eska.
- Gauthier, B. (1984). La recherche-action. Dans B. Gauthier (Éd.), *Recherche sociale : de la problématique à la collecte des données* (pp. 455-468). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- George, K., & Stratford, E. (2010). Oral history and human geography. Dans I. Hay (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods in human geography* (3^e éd., pp. 139-151). Don Mills : Oxford University Press.

- Gerring, J. (2007). *Case study research : principles and practices*. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Gillham, B. (2000). *Case study research methods*. London : Continuum.
- Giordano, Y. (Éd.). (2003). *Conduire un projet de recherche : une perspective qualitative*. Colombelles : EMS.
- Giorgi, A. (1970). *Psychology as a human science : a phenomenologically based approach*. New York, NY : Harper & Row.
- Giorgi, A. (1975). An application of phenomenological method. Dans A. Giorgi, C. T. Fisher, & E. L. Murray (Éds), *Duquesne studies in phenomenological psychology* (Vol. 2, pp. 82-103). Pittsburg, PA : Duquesne University Press.
- Giorgi, A. (1975). Convergence and divergence of qualitative and quantitative methods in psychology. Dans A. Giorgi, C. T. Fisher, & E. L. Murray (Éds), *Duquesne studies in phenomenological psychology* (Vol. 2, pp. 72-79). Pittsburg, PA : Duquesne University Press.
- Giorgi, A. (1975). Phenomenological method. Dans A. Giorgi (Éd.), *Phenomenology and psychological research* (pp. 3-17). Pittsburgh, PA : Duquesne University Press.
- Giorgi, A. (1985). *Phenomenology and phenomenological research*. Pittsburgh, PA : Duquesne University Press.
- Giorgi, A. (1985). Sketch of a psychological phenomenological method. Dans A. Giorgi (Éd.), *Phenomenology and psychological research* (pp. 8-22). Pittsburgh, PA : Duquesne University Press.
- Giorgi, A. (1985). The phenomenological psychology of learning and the verbal learning tradition. Dans A. Giorgi (Éd.), *Phenomenology and psychological research* (pp. 23-85). Pittsburgh, PA : Duquesne University Press.
- Giorgi, A. (1986). The “context of discovery/context of verification” : distinction and descriptive human science. *Journal of Phenomenological Psychology*, 17(2), 151-166.
- Giorgi, A. (1986). Theoretical justification for the use of descriptions in psychological research. Dans P. D. Ashworth, A. Giorgi, & A. J. J. de Koning (Éds), *Qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 3-22). Pittsburgh, PA : Duquesne University Press.

- Giorgi, A. (1989). One type of analysis of descriptive data : procedures involved in following a scientific phenomenological method. *Methods*, 1(3), 39-61.
- Giorgi, A. (1989). Some theoretical and practical issues regarding the psychological phenomenological method. *Saybrook Review*, 7(2), 71-85.
- Giorgi, A. (1992). Description versus interpretation : competing alternative strategies for qualitative research. *Journal of Phenomenological Psychology*, 23(2), 119-135.
- Giorgi, A. (1994). A phenomenological perspective on certain qualitative research methods. *Journal of Phenomenological Psychology*, 25(2), 190-200.
- Giorgi, A. (1995). Phenomenological psychology. Dans J. A. Smith, R. Harré, & L. Van Langenhove (Éds), *Rethinking psychology* (pp. 24-42). London : Sage.
- Giorgi, A. (1997). De la méthode phénoménologique utilisée comme mode de recherche qualitative en sciences humaines : théorie, pratique et évaluation. Dans J. Poupard, J.- P. Deslauriers, L.- H. Groulx, A. Laperrière, R. Mayer, & A. P. Pires (Éds), *La recherche qualitative : enjeux épistémologiques et méthodologiques* (pp. 341-364). Boucherville : Gaëtan Morin.
- Giorgi, A. (1997). The theory, practice, and evaluation of the phenomenological methods as a qualitative research procedure. *Journal of Phenomenological Psychology*, 28(2), 235-281.
- Giorgi, A. (2000). Psychology as a human science revisited. *Journal of humanistic psychology*, 40(3), 56-73.
- Giorgi, A. (2000). The similarities and differences between descriptive and interpretative methods in scientific phenomenological psychology. Dans B. Supta (Éd.), *The empirical and the transcendental. A fusion of horizons* (pp. 61-75). New York, NY : Rowman and Littlefield.
- Giorgi, A. (2009). *The descriptive phenomenological method in psychology : a modified Husserlian approach*. Pittsburgh, PA : Duquesne University Press.
- Giorgi, A., & Giorgi, B. (2003). Phenomenology. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology : a practical guide to research methods* (pp. 25-50). London : Sage.
- Giorgi, A. & Giorgi, B. (2008). Phenomenological psychology. Dans C. Willig, & W. Stainton-Rogers (Éds), *The Sage handbook for qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 165-178). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.

- Giorgi, A., & Giorgi, B. (2008). Phenomenology. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology: a practical guide to research methods* (2^e éd., pp. 26-52). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Giroux, N. (2003). L'étude de cas. Dans Y. Giordano (Éd.), *Conduire un projet de recherche* (pp. 41-84). Paris : EMS.
- Glaser, B. G., & Strauss, A. L. (1994). Case histories and case studies. Dans B. G. Glaser (Éd.), *More grounded theory methodology: a reader* (pp. 233-245). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Gomm, R., Foster, P., & Hammersley, M. (Éds). (2000). *Case study method*. London : Sage.
- Goodall, H. L. (2008). *Writing qualitative inquiry: self, stories, and academic life*. Walnut Creek, CA : Left Coast Press.
- Goodson, I. (1980). Life histories and the study of schooling. *Interchange*, 11(4), 62-76.
- Goulding, C. (2005). Grounded theory, ethnography and phenomenology. *European Journal of Marketing*, 39(3/4), 294-308.
- Goyette, G., & Lessard-Hébert, M. (1987). *La recherche-action: ses fonctions, ses fondements et son instrumentation*. Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Grant, S., & Humphries, M. (2006). Critical evaluation of appreciative inquiry: bridging an apparent paradox. *Action Research*, 4(4), 401-418.
- Grbich, C. (1999). *Qualitative research in health: an introduction*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Greenwood, D. J. (Éd.). (1999). *Action research: from practice to writing in an international action research development program*. Amsterdam : John Benjamins.
- Greenwood, D. J., & Levin, M. (2005). Reform of the social sciences and of universities through action research. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (pp. 43-64). London : Sage.
- Greenwood, D. J., & Levin, M. (2006). *Introduction to action research. Social research for social change* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Greenwood, D. J., Whyte, W. W., & Harkavy, I. (1993). Participatory action research as a process and as a goal. *Human Relations*, 46(2), 175-192.
- Greenwood, J. (1994). Action research : a few details, a caution and something new. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 20(1), 13-18.
- Grimmett, P. P. (1993). Re-visiting collaboration. Dans P. Gilroy, & M. Smith (Éds), *International analyses of teacher education* (pp. 195-203). Abingdon : Carfax.
- Guimond-Plourde, R. (1999). Un audacieux pèlerinage et un plaisir ontologique... Réponse d'une chercheuse en herbe à l'appel de la recherche qualitative. *Recherches qualitatives*, 20, 27-68.
- Gunz, J. (1996). Jacob L. Moreno and the origins of action research. *Educational Action Research*, 4(1), 145-148.
- Gurwitsch, A. (1966). *Studies in phenomenology and psychology*. Evanston, IL : Northwestern University Press.
- Gélinas, A. (1985). La recherche-action. *Repères*, 5, 81-86.
- Haglund, K. (2004). Conducting life history research with adolescents. *Qualitative Health Research*, 14(9), 1309-1319.
- Hakim, C. (1987). Case studies. Dans C. Hakim (Éd.), *Research design. Strategies and choices in the design of social research* (pp. 61-75). London : Allen & Unwin.
- Hall, B. L. (1993). Participatory research. *International encyclopedia of education* London : Pergamon.
- Hall, B. L. (2001). I wish this were a poem of practices of participatory research. Dans P. Reason, & H. Bradbury (Éds), *Handbook of action research* (pp. 171-178). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Halling, S., & Dearborn Nill, J. (1995). A brief history of existential-phenomenological psychiatry and psychotherapy. *Journal of Phenomenological Psychology*, 26(1), 1-45.
- Hamel, J. (1989). Pour la méthode de cas. Considérations méthodologiques et perspectives générales. *Anthropologie et Sociétés*, 13(2), 59-72.
- Hamel, J. (1997). *Étude de cas et sciences sociales*. Montréal : L'Harmattan.

- Hamel, J. (1998). Défense et illustration de la méthode des études de cas en sociologie et en anthropologie. *Recherches qualitatives*, 18, 217-234.
- Hamel, J., Dufour, S., & Fortin, D. (1993). *Case study methods*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Hamilton, M. L., Smith, L., & Worthington, K. (2008). Fitting the methodology with the research : an exploration of narrative, self-study and auto-ethnography. *Studying Teacher Education*, 4(1), 17-28.
- Hammersley, M. (1992). So, what are case studies? Dans M. Hammersley (Éd.), *What's wrong with ethnography?* (pp. 183-200). London : Routledge.
- Hammond, M., Howarth, J., & Keat, R. (1991). *Understanding phenomenology*. Oxford : Blackwell.
- Hampshire, A., Blair, M., Crown, N., Avery, A., & Williams, I. (1999). Action research : a useful method of promoting change in primary case? *Family Practice*, 16(3), 305-311.
- Hancock, D. R., & Alhazzine, B. (2006). *Doing case study research*. New York, NY : Teachers College Press.
- Harada, V. H. (2001). Professional development as collaborative inquiry. *Knowledge Quest*, 29(5), 13-19.
- Harbison, N. (2007). Doing narrative analysis. Dans E. Lyons, & A. Coyle (Éds), *Analysing qualitative data in psychology* (pp. 145-157). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Harper, D. (1992). Small N's and community case studies. Dans C. C. Ragin, & H. S. Becker (Éds), *What is a case? Exploring the foundations of social inquiry* (pp. 139-158). Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Hart, E., & Bond, M. (1995). *Action research for health and social care : a guide to practice*. Buckingham : Open University Press.
- Hart, J., & Embree, L. (1997). *The phenomenology of values and valuing*. Dordrecht : Kluwer.
- Harthley, J. (2004). Case study research. Dans C. Cassell, & G. Symon (Éds), *Essential guide qualitative methods in organizational research* (pp. 323-333). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Hatch, J. A., & Wisniewski, R. (Éds). (1995). *Life history and narrative*. London : Falmer.
- Hatch, J. A., & Wisniewski, R. (1995). Life history and narrative : questions, issues, and exemplary works. Dans J. A. Hatch, & R. Wisniewski (Éds), *Life history and narrative* (pp. 113-136). London : Falmer.
- Heap, J. L., & Roth, P. A. (1973). On phenomenological sociology. *American Sociological Review*, 38(3), 354-367.
- Heller, F. (2004). Action research and research action : a family of methods. Dans C. Cassell, & G. Symon (Éds), *Essential guide qualitative methods in organizational research* (pp. 349-360). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Heron, J. (1996). *Cooperative inquiry : research into the human condition*. London : Sage.
- Heron, J. (2001). Transpersonal co-operative inquiry. Dans P. Reason, & H. Bradbury (Éds), *Handbook of action research : participative inquiry and practice* (pp. 333-339). London : Sage.
- Heron, J., & Reason, P. (1997). A participatory inquiry paradigm. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 3(3), 274-294.
- Heron, J., & Reason, P. (2008). Co-operative inquiry and ways of knowing. Dans P. Reason, & H. Bradbury (Éds), *Handbook of action research* (2^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Herr, K., & Anderson, G. L. (2005). *The action research dissertation : a guide for students and faculty*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Hess, R. (1983). Histoire et typologie de la recherche-action. *Pour*, 90, 9-16.
- Heynemand, J., & Wood, J. M. (1997). L'étude de cas dans la pratique réflexive : indicateur d'une éducation en recherche. Dans R. Féger (Éd.), *L'éducation face aux nouveaux défis* (pp. 332-336). Montréal : Éditions Nouvelles .
- Hiles, D., & Cermak, I. (2008). Narrative psychology. Dans C. Willig, & W. Stainton-Rogers (Éds), *The Sage handbook for qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 147-164). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Hitchcock, G., & Hughes, D. (1989). The case study. Dans G. Hitchcock, & D. Hughes (Éds), *Research and the teacher : a qualitative introduction to school-based research* (2^e éd., pp. 316-329). London : Routledge.

- Hitzler, R., & Eberle, T. S. (2004). Phenomenological life-world analysis. Dans U. Flick, E. von Kardorff, & I. Steinke (Éds), *A companion to qualitative research* (pp. 67-71). London : Sage.
- Hlady Rispal, M. (2002). *La méthode des cas : application à la recherche en gestion*. Bruxelles : De Boeck.
- Hoffke, S. E., & Stevenson, R. B. (Éds). (1995). *Educational action research : becoming practically critical*. New York, NY : Teacher College Press.
- Hoffman, A. (1996). Reliability and validity in oral history. Dans D. K. Dunaway, & W. K. Baum (Éds), *Oral history : an interdisciplinary anthology* (2^e éd.). Walnut Creek, CA : Altamira Press.
- Hogg, N. M., Garratt, V., Shaw, S. K., & Tagney, J. (2007). It has certainly been good just to talk : an interpretive phenomenological analysis of coping with myocardial infarction. *British Journal of Health Psychology*, 12(4), 651-662.
- Holley, K. A., & Colyar, J. (2009). Rethinking texts : narrative and the construction of qualitative research. *Educational Researcher*, 38(9), 680-686.
- Holloway, I., & Freshwater, D. (2007). *Narrative research in nursing*. Oxford : Blackwell.
- Holloway, I., & Wheeler, S. (2002). *Qualitative research in nursing* (2^e éd.). Oxford : Blackwell.
- Holstein, J. A., & Gubrium, J. F. (1998). Phenomenology, ethnomethodology, and interpretive practice. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Strategies of qualitative inquiry* (pp. 137-157). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Holstein, J. A., & Gubrium, J. F. (2000). *Constructing the life course* (2^e éd.). Dix Hills, NY : General Hall.
- Holstein, J. A., & Gubrium, J. F. (2005). Interpretive practice and social action. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 483-505). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Holstein, J. A., & Gubrium, J. F. (Éds.). (2012). *Varieties of narrative analysis*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Holter, I. M., & Schwartz-Barcott, D. (1993). Action research : what is it? How has it been used and how can it be used in nursing? *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 128, 298-304.

- Hörburger, R. (2006). Préalables philosophiques et psychologiques en recherche-action et approches méthodologiques des chercheurs-acteurs dans le champ social. Dans É. Christen-Gueissaz, G. Corajoud, M. Fontaine, & J.-B. Racine (Éds), *Recherche-action. Processus d'apprentissage et d'innovation sociale* (pp. 55-63). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Houle, G. (1986). Histoires et récits de vie : la redécouverte obligée du sens commun. Dans D. Desmarais, & P. Grell (Éds), *Les récits de vie* (pp. 35-51). Montréal : Saint-Martin.
- Houle, G. (2003). L'histoire de vie ou le récit de pratique. Dans B. Gauthier (Éd.), *Recherche sociale : de la problématique à la collecte des données* (pp. 317-332). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Huberman, A. M., & Paquay, L. (2001). Analyse qualitative et dispositifs comparatifs d'études de cas. Dans R. Sirota (Éd.), *Autour du comparatisme en éducation* (pp. 213-237). Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Hult, M., & Lennung, S.-A. (1980). Towards a definition of action research : a note and bibliography. *Journal of Management Studies*, 17(2), 241-250.
- Hultberg, C. (2005). Practitioners and researchers in cooperation : method development for qualitative practice-related studies. *Music Education Research*, 7(2), 211-224.
- Hultgren, F. H. (1995). The phenomenology of "doing" phenomenology : the experience of teaching and learning together. *Human Studies : A Journal for Philosophy and the Social Sciences*, 18, 371-388.
- Humphrey, C., & Scapens, R. (1996). Methodological themes. Theories and case studies of organizational accounting practices : limitation or liberation? *Accounting, Auditing and Accountability*, 9(4), 86-106.
- Huneman, P., & Kulich, E. (1997). *Introduction à la phénoménologie*. Paris : Armand Colin.
- Hunt, D., & Smith, J. A. (2004). The personal experience of carers of stroke survivors : an interpretative phenomenological analysis. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 26(16), 1000-1011.
- Husserl, E. (1960). *Cartesian meditations : an introduction to phenomenology*. The Hague : Martinus Nijhoff.

- Husserl, E. (1962). *Ideas : general introduction to pure phenomenology*. Evanston, IL : Northwestern University Press.
- Husserl, E. (1970). *The crisis of european sciences and transcendental phenomenology*. Evanston, IL : Northwestern University Press.
- Husserl, E. (1976). *La crise des sciences européennes et la phénoménologie transcendantale*. Paris : Gallimard.
- Husserl, E. (1977). *Phenomenological psychology*. The Hague : Martinus Nijhoff.
- Husserl, E. (1980). *Méditations cartésiennes. Introduction à la phénoménologie*. Paris : J. Vrin.
- Husserl, E. (1983). *Ideas pertaining to a pure phenomenology and to a phenomenological philosophy*. The Hague : Nijhoff.
- Husserl, E. (1994). *Recherches logiques* (4^e éd.). Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Husserl, E. (2001). *Psychologie phénoménologique*. Paris : Vrin.
- Husserl, E. (2001). *Sur l'intersubjectivité*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Hycner, R. H. (1999). Some guidelines for the phenomenological analysis of interview data. Dans A. Bryman, & R. G. Burgess (Éds), *Qualitative research* (Vol. 3., pp. 143-164). London : Sage.
- Hyvärinen, M. (2008). Analyzing narratives and story-telling. Dans P. Alasuutari, L. Bickman, & J. Brannen (Éds), *The Sage handbook of social research methods* (pp. 445-460). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Ihde, D. (1986). *Experimental phenomenology*. Albany, NY : State University of New York Press.
- Ingersoll, F., & Ingersoll, J. (1995). Both a borrower and a lender be : ethnography, oral history, and grounded theory. Dans B. G. Glaser (Éd.), *Grounded theory : 1984-1994* (pp. 111-122). Mill Valley, CA : Sociology Press.
- Jackson, P., & Russell, P. (2010). Life history interviewing. Dans D. DeLyser, S. Herbert, S. Aitken, M. Crang, & L. McDowell (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative geography* (pp. 172-192). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.

- Janesick, V. J. (2010). *Oral history for the qualitative researcher : choreographing the story*. New York, NY : Guilford Press.
- Jarvinen, P. (2007). Action research is similar to design science. *Quality and quantity*, 41(1), 37-54.
- Jenks, J. M. (1999). Action research method. Dans H. J. Streubert, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing. Advancing the humanistic imperative* (2^e éd., pp. 251-264). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Johansson, R. (2007). On case study methodology. *Open House International*, 32(3), 48-54.
- Johnson, A. P. (2008). *A short guide to action research* (3^e éd.). Boston, MA : Allyn & Bacon.
- Johnson, B. M. (1995). Why conduct action research? *Teaching and Change*, 3(1), 90-104.
- Johnston, W., Leach, M., & Liu, A. (2000). Using case studies for theory testing in business-to-business research : the development of a more rigorous case study methodology. *Advances in Business Marketing and Purchasing*, 9, 215-241.
- Josselson, R. (Éd.). (1996). *Ethics and process in the narrative study of lives*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Josselson, R. (2011). Narrative research : constructing, deconstructing, and reconstructing story. Dans F. J. Wertz, K. Charmaz, L. M. McMullen, R. Josselson, R. Anderson, & E. McSpadden (Éds), *Five ways of doing qualitative analysis* (pp. 224-242). New York, NY : The Guilford Press.
- Josselson, R., & Lieblich, A. (Éds). (1993). *The narrative study of lives*. Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Josselson, R., & Lieblich, A. (Éds). (1995). *Interpreting experience : the narrative study of lives* (Vol. 3). London : Sage.
- Josselson, R., & Lieblich, A. (Éds). (1995). *The narrative study of lives : interpreting experience*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Josselson, R., & Lieblich, A. (Éds). (1999). *Making meaning of narratives : the narrative study of lives*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Josselson, R., Lieblich, A., & McAdams, D. P. (Éds). (2003). *Up close and personal : the teaching and learning of narrative research*. Washington, DC : American Psychological Association.
- Josselson, R., Lieblich, A., & McAdams, D. P. (Éds). (2007). *The meaning of others : narrative studies of relationships*. Washington, DC : American Psychological Association.
- Josso, C. (Éd.). (2000). *La formation au cœur des récits de vie. Expériences et savoirs universitaires*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Jovchelovitch, S., & Bauer, M. W. (2000). Narrative interviewing. Dans M. W. Bauer, & G. Gaskell (Éds), *Qualitative researching with text, image and sound. A practical handbook* (pp. 57-74). London : Sage.
- Judy, S., & Hammond, S. (2006). *Introduction to appreciative inquiry*. Repéré à <http://silvafor.org/assets/silva/PDF/AppreciativeInquiryIntro03-09.pdf>
- Kagan, C., Burton, M., & Siddiquee, A. (2008). Action research. Dans C. Willig, & W. Stainton-Rogers (Éds), *The Sage handbook for qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 32-53). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Kahneman, D. (2003). Experiences of collaborative research. *American Psychologist*, 58(9), 723-730.
- Kaiser, E. (2006). La situation de la recherche-action dans l'entreprise. L'exemple de la chambre du travail de Haute-Autriche. Dans É. Christen-Gueissaz, G. Corajoud, M. Fontaine, & J.- B. Racine (Éds), *Recherche-action. Processus d'apprentissage et d'innovation sociale* (pp. 203-212). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Kaplan, R. S. (1998). Innovation action research : creating new management theory and practice. *Journal of Management Accounting Research*, 10, 89-118.
- Karsenti, T., & Demers, S. (2004). L'étude de cas. Dans T. Karsenti, & L. Savoie-Zajc (Éds), *La recherche en éducation : étapes et approches* (3^e éd., pp. 208-233). Sherbrooke : Éditions du CRP.
- Kemmis, S. (1985). Action research. Dans T. Husen, & T. Postlethwaite (Éds), *The international encyclopedia of education : research and studies* (pp. 35-41). Oxford : Pergamon.
- Kemmis, S. (1985). Action research and the politics of reflection. Dans D. Boud, R. Keogh, & D. Walker (Éds), *Reflection : turning experience into learning* (pp. 139-163). London : Kogan Page.

- Kemmis, S. (1993). Action research and social movement : a challenge for policy research. *Education Policy Analysis Archives*, 1(1), 1-6.
- Kemmis, S. (1999). Action research. Dans J. P. Keeves, & G. Lakomski (Éds), *Issues in educational research* (pp. 150-160). New York, NY : Pergamon.
- Kemmis, S. (2009). Action research as a practice-based practice. *Educational Action Research*, 17(3), 463-474.
- Keemis, S., & McTaggart, R. (Éds). (1998). *The action research planner* (3^e éd.). Geelong : Deakin University Press.
- Kemmis, S., & McTaggart, R. (2000). Participatory action research. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 567-605). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Kemmis, S., & McTaggart, R. (2005). Participatory action research. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 559-603). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Kennedy, M. (1979). Generalizing from single case studies. *Evaluation Quarterly*, 3(4), 661-678.
- Kersten, F. (1989). *Phenomenological method : theory and practice*. Dordrecht : Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Khanlou, N., & Peter, E. (2005). Participatory action research : considerations for ethical review. *Social Science & Medicine*, 60(10), 2333-2340.
- Kidd, S. A., & Kral, M. J. (2005). Practicing participatory action research. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 52(2), 187-195.
- Kindon, S. (2010). Participatory action research. Dans I. Hay (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods in human geography* (3^e éd., pp. 259-277). Don Mills : Oxford University Press.
- Kindon, S., Pain, R., & Kesby, M. (Éds). (2007). *Participatory action research approaches and methods : connecting people, participation and place*. London : Routledge.
- Klein, P., & Westcott, M. R. (1994). The changing character of phenomenological psychology. *Canadian Psychology / Psychologie canadienne*, 35(2), 133-158.

- Koch, T. (1995). Interpretive approaches in nursing research : the influence of Husserl and Heidegger. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 21(5), 827-836.
- Kockelmans, J. J. (1967). *Edmund Husserl's phenomenological psychology : a historical study*. Pittsburgh, PA : Duquesne University Press.
- Kockelmans, J. J. (Éd.). (1967). *Phenomenology*. New York, NY : Doubleday.
- Kockelmans, J. J. (Éd.). (1987). *Phenomenological psychology : the dutch school*. Dordrecht : Nijhoff.
- Kohler Riessman, C. (2002). Narrative analysis. Dans A. M. Huberman, & M. B. Miles (Éds), *The qualitative researcher's companion* (pp. 217-270). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Krueger, E. T. (1925). The value of life history documents for social research. *Journal of Applied Sociology*, 9, 196-201.
- Kumar, A. (2012). Using phenomenological research methods in qualitative health research. *International Journal of Human Sciences*, 9(2), 790-804.
- Kvale, S. (1986). Psychoanalytic therapy as qualitative research. Dans P. D. Ashworth, A. Giorgi, & A. J. J. de Koning (Éds), *Qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 155-184). Pittsburgh, PA : Duquesne University Press.
- Labov, W. (1997). Some further steps in narrative analysis. *The Journal of Narrative and Life History*, 7(1-4), 207-215.
- Labov, W., & Waletzky, J. (1967). Narrative analysis. Dans J. Helm, (Éd.), *Essays on the verbal and visual arts* (pp. 12-44). Seattle, WA : University of Washington Press.
- Labov, W., & Waletzky, J. (1997). Narrative analysis : oral versions of personal experience. *Journal of Narrative and Life History*, 7, 3-38.
- Ladkin, D. (2004). Action research. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 536-548). London : Sage.
- Laferrière, T. (1985). Et pourquoi pas de la recherche sans hypothèse? L'alternative "existentielle-phénoménologique". *Repères*, 5, 111-120.
- Lahaye, W. (1989). Phénoménologie de la recherche-action en éducation familiale. *Réseaux*, 55-56-57, 85-106.

- Lainé, A. (1998). *Faire de sa vie une histoire*. Paris : Desclée de Brouwer.
- Lamarre, A. M. (2004). Étude de l'expérience de la première année d'enseignement au primaire dans une perspective phénoménologico-herméneutique. *Recherches qualitatives*, 24, 19-56.
- Langdrige, D. (2007). *Phenomenological psychology : theory, research, and method*. London : Pearson/Prentice Hall.
- Langness, L. L. (1965). *Life history in anthropological science*. New York, NY : Holt.
- Lapan, S. D. (2011). Practitioner action research. Dans S. D. Lapan, M. T. Quartaroli, & F. J. Riemer (Éds), *Qualitative research : an introduction to methods and designs* (pp. 291-319). New-York, NY : John Wiley & Sons.
- Lapan, S. D., & Armfield, S. W. J. (2009). Case study research. Dans S. D. Lapan, & M. T. Quartaroli (Éds), *Research essentials : an introduction to designs and practices* (pp. 165-180). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Lapointe, J. (1994). La recherche qualitative par delà la synthèse de la phénoménologie et de l'ethnométhodologie. Dans P. Bouchard (Éd.), *La recherche qualitative : études comparatives* (pp. 1-38). Québec : Labraps.
- Larkin, M., Watts, S., & Clifton, E. (2006). Giving voice and making sense in interpretative phenomenological analysis. *Qualitative Research in Psychology*, 3(2), 102-120.
- Lassiter, L. E. (2005). *The Chicago guide to collaborative ethnography*. Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Lavoie, L., Marquis, D., & Laurin, P. (1996). *La recherche-action : théorie et pratique*. Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Leahey, J. (1995). L'écoute psychothérapique : un mode d'application de la recherche phénoménologique. *Revue de l'association pour la recherche qualitative*, 14, 51-71.
- Lebuis, P., Bednarz, N., & Desgagné, S. (1995). Recherche collaborative et formation continue : un nouveau rapport entre recherche et pratique professionnelle. Dans G. A. Bonneau (Éd.), *Changement sociétal et recherche en éducation. Actes du colloque réseau de doctorat en éducation tenu à l'UQAC* (pp. 173-190). Chicoutimi : ÈRE-2000.

- Leclerc, C., Bourassa, B., Picard, F., & Courcy, F. (2011). Du groupe focalisé à la recherche collaborative : avantages, défis et stratégies. *Recherches qualitatives*, 29(3), 145-167.
- Lee, A. S. (1989). Case studies as natural experiments. *Human Relations*, 42(2), 117-137.
- Lee, T. W. (1999). *Using qualitative methods in organisational research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Leiblich, A., Tuval-Mashiach, R., & Zilber, T. (1998). *Narrative research : reading, analysis and interpretation for another approach to narrative analysis*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Lemley, C. K., & Mitchell, R. W. (2011). Narrative inquiry : stories lived, stories told. Dans S. D. Lapan, M. T. Quartaroli, & F. J. Riemer (Éds), *Qualitative research : an introduction to methods and designs* (pp. 215-239). New-York, NY : John Wiley & Sons.
- Leselbaum, N. (2000). À quelles conditions, “l’approche biographique” peut-elle être une aide au choix d’un projet professionnel? Dans C. Gohier, & C. Alin (Éds), *Enseignant-formateur : la construction de l’identité professionnelle* (pp. 239-248). Paris : L’Harmattan.
- Lessard-Hébert, M. (1987). *La recherche-action : ses fonctions, ses fondements et son instrumentation*. Québec : Presses de l’Université du Québec.
- Lessard-Hébert, M. (1997). *Recherche-action en milieu éducatif : guide méthodologique pour la réalisation de projets individuels*. Montréal : Éditions Nouvelles.
- LeVasseur, J. J. (2003). The problem of bracketing in phenomenology. *Qualitative Health Research*, 13(3), 408-420.
- Lévy, A. (1985). La recherche-action : une autre voie pour les sciences humaines. Dans J. P. Boutinet (Éd.), *Du discours à l’action* Paris : L’Harmattan.
- Lewin, K. (1946). *Action research and minority groups : resolving social conflicts*. New York, NY : Harper & Row.
- Lewin, K. (1946). Action research and minority problems. *Journal of Social Issues*, 2(4), 24-46.

- Lhotellier, A., & St-Arnaud, Y. (1994). Pour une démarche de praxéologie. *Nouvelles pratiques sociales*, 7(2), 93-109.
- Lieberman, A. (1986). Collaborative research : working with, not working on. *Educational Leadership*, 43(5), 28-32.
- Lieberman, A. (1986). Collaborative work. *Educational Leadership*, 44(1), 4-8.
- Lieblich, A., & Josselson, R. (Éds). (1994). *The narrative study of lives : exploring identity and gender*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Lieblich, A., & Josselson, R. (Éds). (1997). *The narrative study of lives*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Lieblich, A., Tuval-Mashiach, R., & Zilber, T. (1998). *Narrative research : reading, analysis, interpretation*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Lilford, R., Warren, R., & Braunholtz, D. (2003). Action research : a way of researching or a way of managing? *Journal of Health Services Research and Policy*, 8(2), 100-104.
- Lincoln, Y. S. (2001). Engaging sympathies : relationship between action research and social constructivism. Dans P. Reason, & H. Bradbury (Éds), *Handbook of action research : participative inquiry and practice* (pp. 124-133). London : Sage.
- Lincoln, Y. S., & Guba, E. G. (1990). Judging the quality of case study reports. *Qualitative Studies in Education*, 3(1), 53-59.
- Lincoln, Y. S., & Guba, E. G. (2002). Judging the quality of case study reports. Dans A. M. Huberman, & M. B. Miles (Éds), *The qualitative researcher's companion* (pp. 205-215). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Linde, C. (1993). *Life stories : the creation of coherence*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Liu, M. (1992). Vers une épistémologie de la recherche-action. *Revue internationale de systémique*, 6(4), 435-454.
- Liu, M. (1997). *Fondements et pratiques de la recherche-action*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Louden, W. (1992). Understanding reflection through collaborative research. Dans A. Hargreaves, & M. G. Fullan (Éds), *Understanding teacher development* (pp. 178-215). London : Teachers College Press.

- Loughran, J., & Russell, T. (2006). Narrative accounts of self-study. *Studying Teacher Education*, 2(1), 1-3.
- Luckmann, T. (Éd.). (1978). *Phenomenology and sociology*. Harmondsworth : Penguin.
- Luduma, J. D., Cooperrider, D. L., & Barrett, F. J. (2006). Appreciative inquiry : the power of the unconditional positive question. Dans P. Reason, & H. Bradbury (Éds), *Handbook of action research : the concise paperback edition* (pp. 155-165). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Mabry, L. (1998). Case study methods. Dans H. J. Walberg, & A. J. Reynolds (Éds), *Advances in educational productivity : evaluation research for educational productivity* (Vol. 7, pp. 155-170). Breenwich, CT : JAI.
- Mabry, L. (2008). Case study in social research. Dans P. Alasuutari, L. Bickman, & J. Brannen (Éds), *The Sage handbook of social research methods* (pp. 214-227). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- MacIntyre, C. (2000). *The art of action research in the classroom*. London : David Fulton.
- Malhotra Bentz, V., & Shapiro, J. J. (1998). *Mindful inquiry in social research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Mariano, C. (2001). Case study. The method. Dans P. L. Munhall (Éd.), *Nursing research : a qualitative perspective* (3^e éd., pp. 359-383). Sudbury, MA : Jones & Bartlett.
- Markova, D., & Holland, B. M. (2005). Appreciative inquiry : a strategy for change in systemic leadership that builds on organizational strengths, not deficits. *School Administrator*, 62(2), 30.
- Marton, F. (1981). Phenomenography : describing conceptions of the world around us. *Instructional Science*, 10(2), 177-200.
- Marton, F. (1988). Phenomenography : a research approach to investigating different understandings of reality. Dans R. R. Sherman, & R. B. Webb (Éds), *Qualitative research in education : focus and methods* (pp. 141-161). Bristol, PA : Falmer.
- Maso, I. (2001). Phenomenology and ethnography. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamont, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 136-144). London : Sage.

- Mayer, R. (1988). La recherche-action : discours et pratiques. Dans J. Beausoleil (Éd.), *Solidarités* (pp. 183-225). Montréal : Boréal.
- Mays, R. G., & Mays, S. B. (2008). The phenomenology of the self-conscious mind. *Journal of Near-Death Studies*, 27(1), 5-45.
- McAdams, D. P. (2001). The psychology of life stories. *Review of General Psychology*, 5(2), 100-122.
- McArdle, K. L. (2002). Establishing a co-operative inquiry group : the perspective of a “first-time” inquirer. *Systemic Practice & Action Research*, 14(1), 177-190.
- McFadden, M., & McCamley, A. (2003). Using reflexivity to loosen theoretical and organisational knots within participatory action research. Dans L. Finlay, & B. Gough (Éds), *Reflexivity. A practical guide for researchers in health and social sciences* (pp. 200-213). Oxford : Blackwell Science.
- McKenzie, B. (2007). Techniques for collecting verbal histories. Dans H. Neergaard, & J. P. Ulhoi (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research methods in entrepreneurship* (pp. 308-331). Cheltenham : Edward Elgar.
- McLeod, J. (2001). *Qualitative methods in counselling and psychotherapy*. London : Sage.
- McLeod, J. (2010). *Case study research in counselling and psychotherapy*. London : Sage.
- McMahon, T. (1999). Is reflective practice synonymous with action research? *Educational action research*, 7(1), 163-169.
- McNabb, D. E. (2002). Action research in public administration. Dans D. E. McNabb (Éd.), *Research methods in public administration and nonprofit management. Quantitative and qualitative approaches* (pp. 345-364). New York, NY : M. E. Sharpe.
- McNabb, D. E. (2002). The case study in public administration research. Dans D. E. McNabb (Éd.), *Research methods in public administration and nonprofit management. Quantitative and qualitative approaches* (pp. 285-300). New York, NY : M. E. Sharpe.
- McNiff, J., Lomax, P., & Whitehead, J. (2003). *You and your action research project* (2^e éd.). London : Routledge.

- McNiff, J., & Whitehead, J. (2000). *Action research in organisations*. London : Routledge.
- McNiff, J., & Whitehead, J. (2002). *Action research : principles and practice* (2^e éd.). London : Routledge.
- McNiff, J., & Whitehead, J. (2006). *All you need to know about action research*. London : Sage.
- McSweeney, B. (2000). "Action research" mission impossible? *Accounting Forum*, 24(4), 379-390.
- McTaggart, R. (Éd.). (1997). *Participatory action research : international contexts and consequences*. Albany, NY : State University of New York Press.
- McTaggart, R., Henry, H., & Johnson, E. (1997). Traces of participatory action research : reciprocity among educators. *Educational Action Research*, 5(1), 123-140.
- McWilliam, C. L. (2010). Phenomenology. Dans I. Bourgeault, R. Dingwall, & R. De Vries (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative methods in health research* (pp. 229-248). London : Sage.
- Merleau-Ponty, M. (1945). *Phénoménologie de la perception*. Paris : Gallimard.
- Merleau-Ponty, M. (1964). Les sciences de l'homme et la phénoménologie. *Bulletin de psychologie*, XVIII(236), 3-6, 141-170.
- Merleau-Ponty, M. (1964). Phenomenology and the sciences of man. Dans J. Edie (Éd.), *The primacy of perception* (pp. 43-95). Evanston, IL : Northwestern University Press.
- Merleau-Ponty, M. (1996). *Notes de cours : 1959-1961*. Paris : Gallimard.
- Merleau-Ponty, M. (2000). *Parcours deux, 1951-1961*. Verdier : Lagrasse.
- Merleau-Ponty, M. (2002). *Causeries. 1948*. Paris : Seuil.
- Merriam, S. B. (1998). *Qualitative research and case study applications in education* (2^e éd.). San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Mesnier, P. M., & Missotte, P. (Éd.). (2003). *La recherche-action. Une autre manière de chercher, se former, transformer*. Paris : L'Harmattan.

- Meyer, J. (1993). New paradigm research in practice : the trials and tribulations of action research. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 18, 166-172.
- Meyer, J. (2000). Using qualitative methods in health related action research. *British Medical Journal*, 320, 178-181.
- Meyer, J. (2006). Action research. Dans K. Gerrish, & A. Lacey (Éds), *The research process in nursing* (5^e éd., pp. 274-288). Oxford : Blackwell.
- Meyer, J., & Batehup, L. (1997). Action research in health care practice : nature, present concerns and future possibilities. *Nursing Times Research*, 2(3), 175-184.
- Meyor, C. (2005). La phénoménologie dans la méthode scientifique et le problème de la subjectivité. *Recherches qualitatives*, 25(1), 25-42.
- Miller, J. (1992). Exploring power and authority issues in a collaborative research project. *Theory into Practice*, 31(2), 165-172.
- Miller, R. L. (2000). *Researching life stories and family histories*. London : Sage.
- Mills, G. E. (2003). *Action research : a guide for the teacher researcher* (2^e éd.). Upper Saddle River, NJ : Prentice Hall.
- Mishler, E. (1990). Validation in inquiry-guided research : the role of exemplars in narrative studies. *Harvard Educational Review*, 60(4), 415-442.
- Mishler, E. G. (1986). The analysis of interview narratives. Dans T. R. Sarbin (Éd.), *Narrative psychology* (pp. 233-55). New York, NY : Praeger.
- Mishler, E. G. (1995). Models of narrative analysis. *Journal of Narrative and Life History*, 5(2), 87-123.
- Misiak, H., & Sexton, V. S. (1973). *Phenomenological, existential and humanistic psychologies : a historical survey*. New York, NY : Grune and Stratton.
- Mitchell, J. C. (1983). Case and situational analysis. *Sociological Review*, 31(2), 187-211.
- Mitchell, R. G., & Charmaz, K. (1996). Telling tales, writing stories. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 25(1), 144-166.

- Mitteness, L. S., & Barker, J. C. (2004). Collaborative and team research. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 276-294). London : Sage.
- Mohanty, J. N. (1976). *Edmund Husserl's theory of meaning* (3^e éd.). The Hague : Nijhoff.
- Moore, T. S., Lapan, S. D., & Quartaroli, M. T. (2011). Case study research. Dans S. D. Lapan, M. T. Quartaroli, & F. J. Riemer (Éds), *Qualitative research : an introduction to methods and designs* (pp. 243-270). New-York, NY : John Wiley & Sons.
- Moran, D. (2000). *Introduction to phenomenology*. London : Routledge.
- Moran, D. (2005). *Edmund Husserl founder of phenomenology*. Cambridge, MA : Polity Press.
- Morin, A. (2010). *Cheminer ensemble dans la réalité complexe. La recherche-action intégrale et systémique (RAIS)*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Morrisette, J., & Desgagné, S. (2009). Le jeu des positions de savoir en recherche collaborative : une analyse des points de vue négociés d'un groupe d'enseignantes du primaire. *Recherches qualitatives*, 28(2), 118-144.
- Morse, J. M., & Field, P. A. (1995). *Qualitative research methods for health professionals* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morse, J. M., & Richards, L. (2007). *Readme first* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Morton-Cooper, A. (2000). *Action research in health care*. Oxford : Blackwell.
- Moss, W. (1996). Oral history : an appreciation. Dans D. K. Dunaway, & W. K. Baum (Éds), *Oral history : an interdisciplinary anthology* (2^e éd., pp. 107-120). Walnut Creek, CA : Altamira Press.
- Moustakas, C. (1994). *Phenomenological research methods*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Muller, J. H. (1999). Narrative approaches to qualitative research in primary care. Dans B. F. Crabtree, & W. L. Miller (Éds), *Doing qualitative research* (pp. 221-238). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Munro-Hendry, P. (2007). The future of narrative. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 13, 487-497.
- Murphy, R. (1996). The advent of Husserl's phenomenology. *The Journal of the British Society for Phenomenology*, 27(2), 176-187.
- Murray, M. (1997). *Narrative health psychology*. Massey : Massey University.
- Murray, M. (2000). Levels of narrative analysis in health psychology. *Journal of Health Psychology*, 5, 337-348.
- Murray, M. (2003). Narrative psychology. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology : a practical guide to research methods* (pp. 111-131). London : Sage.
- Murray, M. (2003). Narrative psychology and narrative analysis. Dans P. M. Camic, J. E. Rhodes, & L. Yardley (Éds), *Qualitative research in psychology : expanding perspectives in methodology and design* (pp. 95-112). Washington, DC : American Psychological Association.
- Musson, G. (2004). Life histories. Dans C. Cassell, & G. Symon (Éds), *Essential guide qualitative methods in organizational research* (pp. 34-44). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Muzychka, M., & Morris, M. (2002). *La recherche-action participative*. Ottawa : Institut canadien de recherches sur les femmes.
- Myers, M. D. (2009). Action research. Dans M. D. Myers (Éd.), *Qualitative research in business and management* (pp. 55-69). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Myers, M. D. (2009). Case study research. Dans M. D. Myers (Éd.), *Qualitative research in business and management* (pp. 70-91). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Myers, M. D. (2009). *Qualitative research in business and management*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Narayan, K., & George, K. M. (2002). Personal and folk narrative as cultural representation. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research : context and method* (pp. 815-831). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Natanson, M. (1973). *Phenomenology and the social sciences*. Evanston, IL : Northwestern University Press.

- Nenon, T. (1996). Consciousness in phenomenology : Husserl. Dans *Encyclopedia of philosophy* (p. 100). New York, NY : Macmillan.
- Newman, J. M. (2000). Action research : a brief overview. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 1(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/1127>
- Nilsen, A. (2008). From questions of methods to epistemological issues : the case of biographical research. Dans P. Alasuutari, L. Bickman, & J. Brannen (Éds), *The Sage handbook of social research methods* (pp. 81-94). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Noschis, K., & D. de Capona (1987). Postface. Dans A. Schutz (Éd.), *Le chercheur et le quotidien. Phénoménologie des sciences sociales* (pp. 237-276). Paris : Méridiens Klincksieck.
- O'Hanlon, C. (1996). Is there a difference between action research and quality development? Within or beyond the constraints? Dans C. O'Hanlon (Éd.), *Professional development through action research in educational settings* (pp. 73-88). London : Falmer.
- O'Hanlon, C. (Éd.). (1996). *Professional development through action research in educational settings*. London : Falmer.
- O'Hanlon, C. (1996). Why is action research a valid basis for professional development? Dans R. McBride (Éd.), *Teacher education policy : some issues arising from research and practice* (pp. 179-191). London : Falmer.
- O'Kane, C. (2000). The development of participatory techniques : facilitating children's views about decisions which affect them. Dans P. Christensen, & A. James (Éds), *Research with children : perspectives and practices* (pp. 136-159). London : Falmer Press.
- Oberg, A. (1990). Methods and meanings in action research : the action research journal. *Theory into practice*, 29(3), 214-221.
- Ochs, E., & Capps, L. (2002). Narrative authenticity. Dans D. Weinberg (Éd.), *Qualitative research methods* (pp. 127-132). Malden, MA : Blackwell.
- Oiler, C. (1982). The phenomenological approach in nursing research. *Nursing Research*, 31(3), 178-181.

- Oja, S. N., & Pine, G. J. (1988). Collaborative action research : teachers' stages of development and school contexts. *Peabody Journal of Education*, 64(1), 96-115.
- Oja, S. N., & Smulyan, L. (1989). *Collaborative action research : a developmental approach*. New York, NY : Falmer.
- Osborne, J. W. (1994). Some similarities and differences among phenomenological and other methods of psychological qualitative research. *Canadian Psychology / Psychologie canadienne*, 35(2), 167-189.
- Ospina, S., Dodge, J., Godsoe, B., Minieri, J., Reza, S., & Schall, E. (2003). From content to mutual inquiry : balancing democracy and authority in action research. *Action Research*, 2(1), 45-66.
- Paillé, P. (1996). Recherche-action. Dans A. Mucchielli (Éd.), *Dictionnaire des méthodes qualitatives en sciences humaines et sociales* (pp. 193-195). Paris : Armand Colin.
- Patterson, W. (2008). Narratives of events : labovian narrative analysis and its limitations. Dans M. Andrews, C. Squire, & M. Tamboukou (Éds), *Doing narrative research* (pp. 22-40). London : Sage.
- Peneff, J. (1990). *La méthode biographique*. Paris : Armand Collin.
- Perks, R., & Thomson, A. (Éds). (2006). *The oral history reader*. New York, NY : Routledge.
- Perregaux, C. (2006). La recherche-action et le désaveuglement social : rendre possible l'impossible. Dans É. Christen-Gueissaz, G. Corajoud, M. Fontaine, & J.-B. Racine (Éds), *Recherche-action. Processus d'apprentissage et d'innovation sociale* (pp. 103-113). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Perry, C., & Gummesson, E. (2004). Action research in marketing. *European Journal of Marketing*, 38(3-4), 310-320.
- Pichault, F., Lisein, O., Rondeaux, G., & Xhaufclair, V. (Éds). (2008). *La recherche-intervention peut-elle être socialement responsable?* Paris : Vuibert.
- Pigault, G. (2006). La recherche-action : stratégie éducative et changement social. Dans É. Christen-Gueissaz, G. Corajoud, M. Fontaine, & J.-B. Racine (Éds), *Recherche-action. Processus d'apprentissage et d'innovation sociale* (pp. 41-53). Paris : L'Harmattan.

- Pilotta, J. J., & Kreps, G. L. (Éds). (2000). *Communication and social action research*. Cresskill, NJ : Hampton Press.
- Pimenta, S. G., Garrido, E., & Moura, M. O. (2001). La recherche en collaboration au sein de l'école : une manière de faciliter le développement du métier d'enseignant. Dans D. Raymond (Éd.), *Nouveaux espaces de développement professionnel et organisationnel* (pp. 71-83). Sherbrooke : CRP.
- Pineau, G. (1980). *Vies des histoires de vie*. Montréal : Université de Montréal.
- Pineau, G. (1983). *Produire sa vie : autoformation et autobiographie*. Montréal : Éditions Saint-Martin.
- Pineau, G. (1985). Histoire de vie et changement paradigmatique en éducation. *Repères*, 5, 69-73.
- Pineau, G. (Éd.). (1992). *Méthodologie des histoires de vie en formation de formateurs*. Paris : Peuple et culture, Éducation permanente.
- Pineau, G. (Éd.). (1998). *Accompagnements et histoire de vie*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Pineau, G., & Jobert, G. (Éds). (1989). *Histoires de vie*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Pineau, G., & Le Grand, J.-L. (1993). *Les histoires de vie*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Pineau, G., & Riverin-Simard, D. (2000). L'autoformation et les histoires de vie professionnelle. Dans R. Foucher (Éd.), *L'autoformation reliée au travail* (pp. 95-107). Montréal : Éditions Nouvelles.
- Pinnegar, S., & Dayne, J. G. (2007). Locating narrative inquiry historically : thematics in the turn to narrative. Dans D. J. Clandinin (Éd.), *Handbook of narrative inquiry : mapping a methodology* (pp. 3-34). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Pirson, R. (1981). La recherche-action : une méthode de mise à disposition des savoirs. *Revue de l'institut de sociologie*, 3, 539-553.
- Platt, J. (1988). What can case studies do? Dans R. G. Burgess (Éd.), *Studies in qualitative methodology* (Vol. 1, pp. 1-23). Greenwich, CT : JAI Press.
- Platt, J. (1992). Cases of cases... of cases. Dans C. C. Ragin, & H. S. Becker (Éds), *What is a case? Exploring the foundations of social inquiry* (pp. 21-52). Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.

- Platt, J. (1992). "Case study" in American methodological thought. *Current Sociology*, 40(1), 17-48.
- Platt, J. (1992). The case method in sociology. *Current Sociology*, 40(1), 17-48.
- Plummer, K. (1995). Life story research. Dans J. A. Smith, R. Harré, & L. Van Langenhove (Éds), *Rethinking methods in psychology* (pp. 50-63). London : Sage.
- Plummer, K. (2001). The call of life stories in ethnographic research. Dans P. A. Atkinson, A. Coffey, S. Delamont, J. Lofland, & L. H. Lofland (Éds), *Handbook of ethnography* (pp. 395-406). London : Sage.
- Poirier, J., Clapier-Valladon, S., & Raybaut, P. (1983). *Les récits de vie; théorie et pratique*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Polkinghorne, D. E. (1988). *Narrative knowing and the human sciences*. Albany, NY : Suny Press.
- Polkinghorne, D. E. (1989). Phenomenological research methods. Dans R. S. Valle, & S. Halling (Éds), *Existential-phenomenological perspectives in psychology* (pp. 41-60). New York, NY : Plenum.
- Polkinghorne, D. E. (1995). Narrative configuration in qualitative analysis. *International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education*, 8(1), 5-23.
- Pollio, H. R., Henley, T. B., & Thompson, C. J. (1997). *The phenomenological of everyday life*. New York, NY : Cambridge University Press.
- Portelli, A. (1998). Oral history as genre. Dans M. Chamberlain, & P. Thompson (Éds), *Narrative and genre* (pp. 23-45). London : Routledge.
- Poulos, C. N. (2008). Narrative conscience and the autoethnographic adventure. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 14(1), 44-66.
- Preskill, H., & Catsambas, T. T. (2006). *Reframing evaluation through appreciative inquiry*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Prévost, C. (1968). Psychologie clinique et phénoménologie. *Bulletin de psychologie*, 270, 962-970.
- Prévost, H. (1999). Histoires de vie et formation. *Les Cahiers Pédagogiques*, 370, 36.
- Psathas, G. (1973). *Phenomenological sociology*. New York, NY : Wiley.

- Psathas, G. (1989). *Phenomenology and sociology*. Lanham, MD : University Press of America.
- Punch, K. F. (1998). *Introduction to social research : quantitative and qualitative approaches*. London : Sage.
- Quigley, A. B., & Kuhne, G. W. (Éds). (1997). *Creating practical knowledge through action research : posing problems, solving problems and improving daily practice*. San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Ragin, C. C. (1992). "Casing" and the process of social inquiry. Dans C. C. Ragin, & H. S. Becker (Éds), *What is a case? Exploring the foundations of social inquiry* (pp. 217-226). Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Ragin, C. C. (1992). Introduction. Cases of "What is a case?" Dans C. C. Ragin, & H. S. Becker (Éds), *What is a case? Exploring the foundations of social inquiry* (pp. 1-18). Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Ragin, C. C., & Becker, H. S. (1992). Notes. Dans C. C. Ragin, & H. S. Becker (Éds), *What is a case?* (pp. 227-234). Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Ragin, C. C., & Becker, H. S. (Éds). (1992). *What is a case? Exploring the foundations of social inquiry*. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Ramhoj P., & Oliveira, E. (1991). A phenomenological hermeneutic access to research of the old age area. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Science*, 5(3), 121-127.
- Rapoport, R. N. (1970). Three dilemmas in action research. *Human Relations*, 23(4), 499-513.
- Ratner, C. (1992). Contribution of sociohistorical psychology and phenomenology to research methodology. Dans H. Stam (Éd.), *Recent trends in theoretical psychology* (Vol. III, pp. 503-510). New York, NY : Springer.
- Ray, M. A. (1994). The richness of phenomenology : philosophic, theoretic, and methodologic concerns. Dans J. M. Morse (Éd.), *Critical issues in qualitative research methods* (pp. 117-133). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Reason, P. (1988). *Human inquiry in action*. London : Sage.
- Reason, P. (Éd.). (1994). *Participation in human inquiry*. London : Sage.

- Reason, P. (1998). Three approaches to participative inquiry. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Strategies of qualitative inquiry* (pp. 261-291). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Reason, P. (2003). Cooperative inquiry. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology : a practical guide to research methods* (pp. 205-231). London : Sage.
- Reason, P. (2004). Brief notes on the theory and practice of action research. Dans H. S. Becker, & A. Bryman (Éds), *Understanding research methods for social policy and practice : themes, methods and approaches* (pp. 114-122). Bristol : Policy.
- Reason, P. (2006). Choice and quality in action research practice. *Journal of Management Inquiry*, 15(2), 187-203.
- Reason, P., & Bradbury, H. (Éds). (2001). *Handbook of action research : participative inquiry and practice*. London : Sage.
- Reason, P., & Bradury, H. (2001). Inquiry and participation in search of world worthy of human aspiration. Dans P. Reason, & H. Bradury (Éds), *Handbook of action research* (pp. 1-14). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Reason, P., & Bradbury, H. (Éds). (2008). *Handbook of action research* (2^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Reason, P., & Heron, J. (1986). Research with people : the paradigm of experiential co-operative inquiry. *Person Centered Review*, 1(4), 456-475.
- Reason, P., & Riley, S. (2008). Co-operative inquiry : an action research practice. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology : a practical guide to research methods* (2^e éd., pp. 207-234). London : Sage.
- Reed, J. (2007). *Appreciative inquiry : research for change*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Reissman, C. (2003). *Narrative analysis*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- René, J.- F., Laurin, I., & Dallaire, N. (2009). Faire émerger le savoir d'expérience de parents pauvres : forces et limites d'une recherche participative. *Recherches qualitatives*, 28(3), 40-63.
- Resweber, J. P. (1995). *La recherche-action*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.

- Rhéaume, J. (1982). La recherche-action : un nouveau mode de savoir? *Sociologie et sociétés*, XIV(1), 43-51.
- Rice, P. L., & Ezzy, D. (1999). *Qualitative research methods : a health focus*. Oxford : Oxford University Press.
- Richardson, L. (1990). Narrative and sociology. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 19(1), 116-135.
- Riecken, T., Strong-Wilson, T., Conibear, F., Michel, C., & Riecken, J. (2005). Connecting, speaking, listening : toward an ethics of voice with/in participatory action research. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 6(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/533>
- Riessman, C. K. (2002). Analysis of personal narratives. Dans J. F. Gubrium, & J. A. Holstein (Éds), *Handbook of interview research* (pp. 695-710). Newbury Park, CA : Sage.
- Riessman, C. K. (2005). Narrative analysis. Dans N. Kelly, C. Horrocks, K. Milnes, B. Roberts, & D. Robinson (Éds), *Narrative, memory and everyday life* (pp. 1-8). Huddersfeild : University of Huddersfeild Press.
- Riessman, C. K. (2008). *Narrative methods for the human sciences*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Riessman, C. K., & Speedy, J. (2007). Narrative inquiry in the psychotherapy professions. Dans D. J. Clandinin (Éd.), *Handbook of narrative inquiry* (pp. 426-456). London : Sage.
- Roberts, B. (2002). *Biographical research*. Buckingham : Open University Press.
- Robin, R. (1986). Récit de vie, discours social et parole vraie. *Revue d'histoire du 20^e siècle*, 10, 103-109.
- Rogan, A. I., & de Kock, D. M. (2007). Chronicles from the classroom : making sense of the methodology and methods of narrative analysis. Dans A. Bryman (Éd.), *Qualitative research 2. Qualitative data analysis* (Vol. 4, pp. 238-260). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Rogers, M. F. (1983). *Sociology, ethnomethodology and experience : a phenomenological critique*. London : Cambridge University Press.
- Romano, C. (1999). *L'événement et le monde* (2^e éd.). Paris : Presses universitaires de France.

- Romano, C. (1999). *L'événement et le temps*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Romano, C. (2003). *Il y a. Essais de phénoménologie*. Paris : Presses universitaires de France.
- Rosenthal, G. (1993). Reconstruction of life stories. Principles of selection in generating stories for narrative biographical interviews. *The Narrative Study of Lives, 1(1)*, 59-91.
- Rosenthal, G. (2004). Biographical research. Dans C. Seale, G. Gobo, J. F. Gubrium, & D. Silverman (Éds), *Qualitative research practice* (pp. 48-64). London : Sage.
- Roulet Schwab, D. (2006). Prévention de la maltraitance des personnes âgées en établissement médico-social. La recherche-action comme vecteur de changement. Dans É. Christen-Gueissaz, G. Corajoud, M. Fontaine, & J.-B. Racine (Éds), *Recherche-action. Processus d'apprentissage et d'innovation sociale* (pp. 169-189). Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Roy, S. N. (2003). L'étude de cas. Dans B. Gauthier (Éd.), *Recherche sociale. De la problématique à la collecte des données* (4^e éd., pp. 159-184). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Roy, S. N. (2009). L'étude de cas. Dans B. Gauthier (Éd.), *Recherche sociale : de la problématique à la collecte de données* (5^e éd., pp. 199-225). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Ruckdeschel, R., Earnshaw, P., & Firrek, A. (1994). The qualitative case study and evaluation : issues, methods, and examples. Dans E. Sherman, & W. J. Reid, (Éds), *Qualitative research in social work* (pp. 251-264). New York, NY : Columbia University Press.
- Russell, G. E. (2004). Phenomenological research. Dans J. A. Fain (Éd.), *Reading, understanding and applying nursing research* (2^e éd., pp. 219-241). Philadelphia, PA : F. A. Davis.
- Sagor, R. (1992). *How to conduct collaborative action research*. Alexandria, VA : Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.
- Sandelowski, M. (1991). Telling stories : narrative approaches in qualitative research. *Image : The Journal of Nursing Scholarship, 23(3)*, 161-166.
- Sandelowski, M. (1996). One is the liveliest number : the case orientation of qualitative research. *Research in Nursing & Health, 19(6)*, 525-529.

- Sandelowski, M. (1996). Truth/storytelling in nursing inquiry. Dans J. F. Kikuchi, H. Simmons, & D. Romyn (Éds), *Truth in nursing inquiry* (pp. 111-124). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Sanséau, P.- Y. (2005). Les récits de vie comme stratégie d'accès au réel en sciences de gestion : pertinence, positionnement et perspectives d'analyse. *Recherches qualitatives*, 25(2), 33-57.
- Sarbin, T. (1986). *Narrative psychology : the storied nature of human conduct*. New York, NY : Praeger.
- Savin-Baden, M., & Wimpenny, K. (2007). Exploring and implementing. Participatory action research. *Journal of Geography in Higher Education*, 31(2), 331-343.
- Savoie-Zajc, L. (2001). La recherche-action en éducation : ses cadres épistémologiques, sa pertinence, ses limites. Dans M. Anadón (Éd.), *Nouvelles dynamiques de recherche en éducation* (pp. 15-49). Québec : Presses de l'Université Laval.
- Savoie-Zajc, L., & Deschamps-Bednarz, N. (2007). Action research and collaborative research : their specific contributions to professional development. *Educational Action Research*, 15(4), 577-596.
- Scanlon, J. D. (1972). The epoché and phenomenological anthropology. Dans J. Sallis (Éd.), *Research in phenomenology* (Vol. II, pp. 95-109). New York, NY : Humanities Press.
- Scapens, R. W. (2004). Doing case study research. Dans C. Humphrey, & B. Lee (Éds), *The real life guide to accounting research* (pp. 257-279). Oxford : Elsevier.
- Schein, E. H. (2001). Clinical inquiry/research. Dans P. Reason, & H. Bradbury (Éds), *Handbook of action research* (pp. 228-237). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Schensul, J. J., & Schensul, S. L. (1992). Collaborative research : methods of inquiry for social change. Dans M. D. LeCompte, W. L. Millroy, & J. Preissle (Éds.), *The handbook of qualitative research in education* (pp. 161-200). New York, NY : Academic Press.
- Schroots, J. J. F., & Birren, J. E. (2002). The study of lives in progress : approches to research on life stories. Dans G. D. Rowles, & N. E. Schoenberg (Éds), *Qualitative gerontology : a contemporary perspective* (2^e éd., pp. 51-65). New York, NY : Springer.

- Schutz, A. (1967). *The phenomenology of the social world*. Evanston, IL : Northwestern University Press. (Ouvrage original publié en 1932).
- Schutz, A. (1987). *Le chercheur et le quotidien. Phénoménologie des sciences sociales*. Paris : Méridiens Klincksieck.
- Schutz, A. (1998). *Éléments de sociologie phénoménologique*. Paris : L'Harmattan.
- Selener, D. (1997). *Participatory action research and social change*. Ithaca, NY : Cornell University.
- Senior, V., Smith, J. A., Michie, S., & Marteau, T. M. (2002). Making sense of risk : an interpretive phenomenological analysis of vulnerability to heart disease. *Journal of Health Psychology*, 7(2), 157-168.
- Shaw, C. A. (1926). Case study method. *The American Sociological Society*, 21, 149-157.
- Shaw, R. (2010). QM3 : interpretative phenomenological analysis. Dans M. A. Forester (Éd.), *Doing qualitative research in psychology* (pp. 177-201). London : Sage.
- Shepard, H. (1960). *An action research model in action research program for organizational improvement*. Ann Arbor, MI : University of Michigan.
- Shkedi, A. (2005). *Multiple-case narrative : a qualitative approach to studying multiple populations*. Amsterdam : John Benjamins.
- Singh, P. (2008). Reflection-in-and-on-action in participatory action research : toward assessment for learning. *Systemic Practice and Action Research*, 21(3), 241-251.
- Smith, B. H. (1981). Narrative versions, narrative theories. Dans I. Konigsberg (Éd.), *American criticism in the poststructuralist age* (pp. 62-186). Ann Arbor, MI : University of Michigan Press.
- Smith, B. H. (1981). Narrative versions, narrative theories. Dans W. J. Mitchell (Éd.), *On narrative* (pp. 209-232). Chicago, IL : University of Chicago Press.
- Smith, J. A. (1996). Beyond the divide between cognition and discourse : using interpretive phenomenological analysis in health psychology. *Psychology & Health*, 11(2), 261-271.

- Smith, J. A. (1999). Identity development during the transition to motherhood : an interpretative phenomenological analysis. *Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology*, 17(3), 281-299.
- Smith, J. A. (2004). Reflecting on the development of interpretative phenomenological analysis and its contribution to qualitative research in psychology. *Qualitative Research in Psychology*, 1(1), 39-54.
- Smith, J. A. (2011). Evaluating the contribution of interpretative phenomenological analysis. *Health Psychology Review*, 5(1), 9-27.
- Smith, J. A., & Eatough, V. (2007). Interpretative phenomenological analysis. Dans E. Lyons, & A. Coyle (Éds), *Analysing qualitative data in psychology* (pp. 35-50). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Smith, J. A., & Eatough, V. (2006). Interpretative phenomenological analysis. Dans G. Breakwell, S. Hammond, C. Fife-Schaw, & J. A. Smith (Éds), *Research methods in psychology* (3^e éd., pp. 11-20). London : Sage.
- Smith, J. A., Flowers, P., & Larkin, M. (2009). *Interpretive phenomenological analysis : theory, method and practice*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Smith, J. A., Flowers, P., & Larkin, M. (2009). *Interpretative phenomenological analysis : theory, method and research*. London : Sage.
- Smith, J. A., Harré, R., & Van Langenhove, L. (1995). Idiography and the case-study. Dans J. A. Smith, R. Harré, & L. Van Langenhove (Éds), *Rethinking psychology* (pp. 59-69). London : Sage.
- Smith, J. A., Jarman, M., & Osborn, M. (1999). Doing interpretative phenomenological analysis. Dans M. Murray, & K. Chamberlain (Éds), *Qualitative health psychology : theories and methods* (pp. 218-240). London : Sage.
- Smith, J. A., & Osborn, M. (2007). Pain as an assault on the self: an interpretative phenomenological analysis. *Psychology and Health*, 22(5), 517-534.
- Smith, J. A., & Osborn, M. (2008). Interpretative phenomenological analysis. Dans J. A. Smith (Éd.), *Qualitative psychology : a practical guide to research methods* (2^e ed., pp. 53-80). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Smith, S. E. (1997). Deepening participatory action-research. Dans S. E. Smith, D. G. Willms, & N. A. Johnson (Éds), *Nurtured by knowledge. Learning to do participatory action-research* (pp. 173-263). New York, NY : The Apex Press.

- Smith, S. E., Willms, D. G., & Johnson, N. A. (Éds). (1997). *Nurtured by knowledge : learning to do participatory action research*. New York NY : Apex.
- Smulyan, L. (1987). Collaborative action research : a critical analysis. *Peabody Journal of Education*, 64(3), 57-70.
- Somekh, B. (1988). Action research and collaborative school development. Dans R. McBride (Éd.), *The in-service training of teachers* (p. 164). London : Falmer.
- Spiegelberg, H. (1975). Phenomenology. Dans H. Spiegelberg (Éd.), *Doing phenomenology. Essays on and in phenomenology* (pp. 3-12). Netherlands : Martinus Nijhoff.
- Spiegelberg, H. (1982). *The phenomenological movement : a historical introduction*. The Hague : Nijhoff.
- Spinelli, E. (2005). *The interpreted world : an introduction to phenomenological psychology* (2^e éd.). London : Sage.
- Srubar, I. (1998). Phenomenological analysis and its contemporary significance. *Human Studies*, 21(2), 121-139.
- St.Denis, V. (1992). Community-based participatory research : aspects of the concept relevant for practice. *Native Studies Review*, 8(2), 51-74.
- Stake, R. E. (1978). The case-study method in social inquiry. *Education Researcher*, 7(2), 5-8.
- Stake, R. E. (1983). The case study method in social inquiry. Dans G. Madaus, M. Scriven, & D. Stufflebeam (Éds), *Evaluation models. Viewpoints in educational and human services evaluation* (pp. 279-285). Boston, MA : Kluwer-Nijhoff.
- Stake, R. E. (1995). *The art of case study research*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Stake, R. E. (1997). Case study methods in educational research : seeking sweet water. Dans R. M. Jaeger (Éd.), *Complementary methods for research in education* (2^e éd., pp. 401-422). Washington, DC : American Educational Research Association.
- Stake, R. E. (1998). Case studies. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Strategies of qualitative inquiry* (pp. 86-109). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.

- Stake, R. E. (2000). Case studies. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln (Éds), *Handbook of qualitative research* (2^e éd., pp. 435-454). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Stake, R. E. (2005). Qualitative case studies. Dans N. K. Denzin, & Y. S. Lincoln, (Éds), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research* (3^e éd., pp. 443-466). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Stake, R. E. (2006). *Multiple case study analysis*. New York, NY : Guilford Press.
- Stake, R. E. (2010). *Qualitative research : studying how things work*. New York, NY : The Guilford Press.
- Starks, H., & Brown Trinidad, S. (2007). Choose your method : a comparison of phenomenology, discourse analysis, and grounded theory. *Qualitative Health Research*, 17(10), 1372-1380.
- Starr, L. (1996). Oral history. Dans D. K. Dunaway, & W. K. Baum (Éds), *Oral history : an interdisciplinary anthology* (2^e éd.). Walnut Creek, CA : Altamira Press.
- Stevenson, H. (2007). *Appreciative inquiry : tapping into the river of positive possibilities*. Chagrin Falls, OH : The Cleveland Consulting Group.
- Stewart, J. (1981). Philosophy of qualitative inquiry : hermeneutical phenomenology and communication research. *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 67, 109-124.
- Stewart, J., & Philipsen, G. (1984). Communication as situated accomplishment : the cases of hermeneutics and ethnography. Dans B. Dervin, & M. J. Voigt (Éds), *Progress in communication sciences* (pp. 179-217). Norwood, NJ : Ablex.
- Stoecker, R. (1991). Evaluating and rethinking the case study. *Sociological Review*, 39(1), 88-112.
- Stoecker, R. (1999). Making connections : community organizing, empowerment planning, and participatory research in participatory evaluation. *Sociological Practice*, 1(3), 209-231.
- Storey, L. (2007). Doing interpretative phenomenological analysis. Dans E. Lyons, & A. Coyle (Éds), *Analysing qualitative data in psychology* (pp. 51-64). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Strasser, S. (1967). *Phénoménologie et sciences de l'homme : vers un nouvel esprit scientifique*. Louvain : Publications universitaires de Louvain.

- Straus, E. (1966). *Phenomenological psychology : selected papers*. New York, NY : Basic Books.
- Streubert Speziale, H. J. (2007). Action research in practice, education, and administration. Dans H. J. Streubert Speziale, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing : advancing the humanistic imperative* (4^e éd., pp. 349-378). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Streubert Speziale, H. J. (2007). Action research method. Dans H. J. Streubert Speziale, & D. R. Carpenter (Éds), *Qualitative research in nursing : advancing the humanistic imperative* (4^e éd., pp. 327-347). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Streubert Speziale, H. J., & Carpenter, D. R. (Éds). (2007). *Qualitative research in nursing : advancing the humanistic imperative* (4^e éd.). Philadelphia, PA : Lippincott.
- Stringer, E. T. (1996). *Action research : a handbook for practitioners*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Stringer, E. T. (2008). *Action research in education* (2^e éd.). Upper Saddle River, NJ : Pearson.
- Stringer, E., & Guba, E. G. (1999). *Action research* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Sturman, A. (1999). Case study methods. Dans J. P. Keeves, & G. Lakomski (Éds), *Issues in educational research* (pp. 103-111). New York, NY : Pergamon.
- Suransky, V. (1980). Phenomenology : an alternative research paradigm and a force for social change. *Journal of the British Society for Phenomenology*, II(2), 163-179.
- Susman, G. I., & Evered, R. D. (1978). An assessment of the scientific merits of action research. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 23(4), 582-603.
- Szala-Meneok, K., & Lohfeld, L. (2005). The charms and challenges of an academic qualitative researcher doing participatory action research (PAR). Dans D. Pawluch, W. Shaffir, & C. Miall (Éds), *Doing ethnography. Studying everyday life* (pp. 52-65). Toronto : Canadian Scholars' Press.
- Taber, K. S. (2000). Case studies and generalisability : grounded theory and research in science education. *International Journal of Science Education*, 22(5), 469-487.

- Tellis, W. (1997). Introduction to case study. *The Qualitative Report*, 3(2). Repéré à <http://www.nova.edu/ssss/QR/QR3-2/tellis1.html>
- Thinès, G. (1980). *Phénoménologie et science du comportement*. Bruxelles : Mardaga.
- Thomas, M. E. (2007). The implication of psychoanalysis for qualitative methodology : the case of interviews and narrative data analysis. *The Professional Geographer*, 59(4), 537-546.
- Thompson, P. (1998). The voice of the past : oral history. Dans R. Perks, & A. Thomson (Éds), *The oral history reader* (pp. 21-28). London : Routledge.
- Thompson, P. (2000). *The voice of the past : oral history* (2^e éd.). Oxford : Oxford University Press.
- Thorpe, R., & Holt, R. (Éds). (2008). *The Sage dictionary of qualitative management research*. Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Tikunoff, W., & Ward, B. (1983). Collaborative research on teaching. *Elementary School Journal*, 83 (4), 453-468.
- Tiryakian, E. (1965). Existential phenomenology and sociology. *American Sociological Review*, 30, 674-688.
- Tochon, F. (2004). La recherche-intervention. Dans F. Tochon, & J.- M. Miron, (Éds), *La recherche-intervention éducative : transition entre famille et CPE* (pp. 87-113). Québec : Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Todres, L. & Holloway, I. (2006). Phenomenological Research. Dans K. Gerrish, & A. Lacey (Éds), *The research process in nursing* (5^e éd., pp. 224-238). Oxford : Blackwell.
- Tolman, D. L., & Brydon-Miller, M. (Éds). (2001). *From subjects to subjectivities : a handbook of interpretive and participatory methods*. New York, NY : New York University Press.
- Tom, A. (1996). Building collaborative research : living the commitment to emergent design. *Qualitative Studies in Education*, 9(3), 347-359.
- Tomal, D. (1996). Action research : a practical and viable method for educators. *Lutheran Education*, 132(2), 88-94.

- Toombs, K. S. (Éd.). (2001). *The handbook of phenomenology and medicine*. Dordrecht : Kluwer.
- Toulmin, S., & Bustavsen, B. (Éds). (1996). *Beyond theory : changing organisations through participation*. Amsterdam : Benjamins.
- Toussaint Desanti, J. (1994). *Introduction à la phénoménologie*. Paris : Gallimard.
- Tragesser, R. S. (1977). *Phenomenology and logic*. Ithaca, NY : Cornell University Press.
- Trahar, S. (2009). Beyond the story itself : narrative inquiry and autoethnography in intercultural research in higher education. *Forum : Qualitative Social Research*, 10(1). Repéré à <http://www.qualitative-research.net/index.php/fqs/article/view/1218/2653>
- Trondsen, M., & Sandaunet, A. G. (2009). The dual role of the action researcher. *Evaluation & Program Planning*, 32(1), 13-20.
- Trudel, M. (1994). Des approches centrées sur les gens : l'ethnographie et la phénoménologie. Dans P. Bouchard (Éd.), *La recherche qualitative : études comparatives* (pp. 39-61). Québec : Labraps.
- Ulrich, W. (1998). Praxiology, action research, and critical systems heuristics. Dans W. Gasparski, & D. Botham (Éds), *Action learning* (pp. 91-101). New Brunswick, NJ : Transactions publishers.
- Valle, R. S. (1998). *Phenomenological inquiry in psychology : existential and transpersonal dimensions*. New York, NY : Plenum Press.
- Valle, R. S., & Halling, S. (Éds). (1989). *Existential-phenomenological perspectives in psychology : exploring the breadth of human experience*. New York, NY : Plenum Press.
- Valle, R. S., & King, M. (Éds). (1978). *Existential-phenomenological alternatives for psychology*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Van Beinum, H. (Éd.). (2000). *Ide as and practices in action research : an institutional journey*. Amsterdam : Benjamins.
- Van Kaam, A. (1956). Anthropological phenomenology as a mode of existence. Dans A. V. Kaam (Éd.), *Existential foundations of psychology* (pp. 231-252). Pittsburgh, PA : Duquesne University Press.

- van Manen, M. (1997). *Researching lived experience : human science for an action sensitive pedagogy* (2^e éd.). London : Althouse Press.
- van Manen, M. (Éd.). (2002). *Writing in the dark : phenomenological studies in interpretive inquiry*. London : Althouse.
- Vassileff, J. (1992). *Histoires de vie et pédagogie du projet*. Lyon : Chronique sociale.
- Vaughan, D. (1992). Theory elaboration : the heuristics of case analysis. Dans C. C. Ragin, & H. S. Becker (Éds), *What is a case?* (pp. 173-202). New York, NY : Cambridge University Press.
- Verhesschen, P. (2006). Pratiques de la recherche narrative : avantages et limites. Dans L. Paquay, M. Crahay, & J.- M. de Ketele (Éds), *L'analyse qualitative en éducation* (pp. 199-212). Bruxelles : De Boeck.
- Vermersch, P. (1999). Pour une psychologie phénoménologique. *Psychologie Française*, 44(1), 7-19.
- Vespieren, M. R. (1992). La recherche-action de type stratégique. *Revue internationale de systémique. La recherche-action*, 6(4), 351-364.
- Wadsworth, Y. (2001). The mirror, the magnifying glass, the compass and the map : facilitating participatory action research. Dans P. Reason, & H. Bradbury (Éds), *Handbook of action research : participative inquiry and practice* (420-432). London : Sage.
- Wallace, M. (1986). *Recent theories of narrative*. Ithaca, NY : Cornell University Press.
- Waterman, H., Tillen, D., Dickson, R., & de Konig, K. (2001). Action research : a systematic review and guidance for assesment. *Health Technology Assesment*, 5(23). Repéré à http://www.journalslibrary.nihr.ac.uk/__data/assets/pdf_file/0020/64901/FullReport-hta5230.pdf
- Watkins, J. M., & Mohr, B. J. (2001). *Appreciative inquiry : change at the speed of imagination*. San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.
- Wattsjohnson, Y. M. (2009). Narrative inquiry and the discovery of self within the academy. Dans S. G. Kouritzin, N. A. C. Piquemal, & R. Norman (Éds), *Qualitative research. Challenging the orthodoxies in standard academic discourse(s)* (pp. 247-262). New York, NY : Routledge.

- Webster, L., & Mertova, P. (2007). *Using narrative inquiry as a research method : an introduction to using critical event narrative analysis in research on learning and teaching*. London : Routledge.
- Weiner, C., Strauss, A. L., Fagerhaugh, S., & Suczek, B. (2001). Trajectories, biographies, and the evolving medical technology scene. Dans A. L. Strauss, & J. Corbin (Éds), *Grounded theory in practice* (pp. 229-250). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Wells, K. (2011). *Narrative inquiry*. New York, NY : Oxford University Press.
- Wertz, F. J. (1982). The findings and value of a descriptive approach to everyday perceptual process. *Journal of Phenomenological Psychology, 13*(2), 169-195.
- Wertz, F. J. (1983). From everyday to psychological description : analyzing the moments of a qualitative data analysis. *Journal of Phenomenological Psychology, 14*(2), 197-241.
- Wertz, F. J. (1987). Common methodological fundaments of the analytic procedures in phenomenological and psychoanalytic research. *Psychoanalysis, 9*(4), 563-603.
- Wertz, F. J. (2005). Phenomenological research methods for counseling psychology. *Journal of Counseling Psychology, 52*(2), 167-177.
- Wertz, F. J. (2006). Phenomenological currents in 20th century psychology. Dans H. Dreyfus, & M. A. Wrathall (Éds), *Companion to existential-phenomenological philosophy* (pp. 392-408). Oxford : Blackwell.
- Wertz, F. J. (2011). A phenomenological psychological approach to trauma and resilience. Dans F. J. Wertz, K. Charmaz, L. M. McMullen, R. Josselson, R. Anderson, & E. McSpadden (Éds), *Five ways of doing qualitative analysis* (pp. 124-164). New York, NY : The Guilford Press.
- Westhues, A., Ochocka, J., Jacobson, N., Simich, L., Maiter, S., Janzen, R., & Fleras, A. (2008). Developing theory from complexity : reflections on a collaborative mixed method participatory action research study. *Qualitative Health Research, 18*(5), 701-717.
- Whitehead, J., & McNiff, J. (2006). *Action research living theory*. London : Sage.
- Whitmore, E. (Éd.). (1998). *Understanding and practicing participatory evaluation*. San Francisco, CA : Jossey-Bass.

- Whyte, W. F. (1989). Introduction to action research for the twenty-first century : participation, reflection and practice. *American Behavioral Scientist*, 32(5), 502-512.
- Whyte, W. F. (1991). *Participatory action research*. London : Sage.
- Wievorka, M. (1992). Case studies : history or sociology? Dans C. C. Ragin, & H. S. Becker (Éds), *What is a case?* (pp. 159-172). Cambridge : Cambridge University Press.
- Wilkinson, M. (1996). *Action research for people and organisational change : a handbook* (3^e éd.). Kelvin Grove : Queensland University of Technology.
- Williame, R. (1973). *Les fondements phénoménologiques de la sociologie compréhensive : Alfred Schutz et Max Weber*. La Haye : Nijhoff.
- Willig, C. (2007). Reflection on the use of the phenomenological method. *Qualitative Research in Psychology*, 4, 1-17.
- Willis, P. (1999). Looking for what it's really like : phenomenology in reflective practice. *Studies in Continuing Education*, 21(1), 22-91.
- Wilson, B. A. (2006). Single-case experimental designs. Dans M. Slade, & S. Priebe (Éds), *Choosing methods in mental health research* (pp. 9-23). London : Routledge.
- Wilson, E. (2009). Action research. Dans E. Wilson (Éd.), *School-based research. A guide for education students* (pp. 189-202). Los Angeles, CA : Sage.
- Wilson, T. P. (1981). A case study in qualitative research? *Social Science Information Studies*, 1(4), 241-246.
- Wimpenny, K. (2010). Participatory action research. An integrated approach towards practice development. Dans M. Savin-Baden, & C. Howell Major (Éds), *New approaches to qualitative research* (pp. 89-99). London : Routledge.
- Wimpenny, P., & Bass, J. (2000). Interviewing in phenomenology and grounded theory. Is there a difference? *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 31(6), 1485-1492.
- Winston, C. E. (2011). Biography and life story research. Dans S. D. Lapan, M. T. Quartaroli, & F. J. Riemer (Éds), *Qualitative research : an introduction to methods and designs* (pp. 107-136). New-York, NY : John Wiley & Sons.

- Winter, R. (1996). Some principles and procedures for the conduct of action research. Dans O. Zuber-Skerritt (Éd.), *New directions in action research* (pp. 13-27). London : Falmer Press.
- Winter, R., & Munn-Giddings, C. (2001). *A handbook for action research in health and social care*. London : Routledge.
- Witherell, C., & Noddings, N. (1991). *Stories lives tell : narrative and dialogue in education*. New York, NY : Teachers College Press.
- Wojnar, D. M., & Swanson, K. M. (2007). Phenomenology : an exploration. *Journal of Holistic Nursing*, 25(1), 172-180.
- Woods, P., & Sikes, P. J. (1986). The use of teacher biographies in professional self-development. Dans R. Todd (Éd.), *Planning continuing practitioner education* (pp. 161-180). London : Croom Helm.
- Woodside, A., & Wilson, E. (2003). Case study research methods for theory buiding. *Journal of Business and Industrial Marketing*, 18(6-7), 493-508.
- Yin, R. K. (1981). The case study crisis : some answers. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 26(1), 58-65.
- Yin, R. K. (1994). *Case study research* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Yin, R. K. (1998). The abridged version of case study research. Dans L. Bickman, & D. J. Rog (Éds), *Handbook of applied social research methods* (pp. 229-259). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Yin, R. K. (2003). *Applications of case study research* (2^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Yin, R. K. (Éd.). (2004). *The case study anthropology*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Yin, R. K. (2006). Case study methods. Dans J. Green, G. Camilli, P. Elmore, A. Skukaukaité, & E. Grace (Éds), *Handbook of complementary methods in education research* (pp. 111-122). Washington, DC : American Educational Research Association.
- Yin, R. K. (2009). *Case study research : design and methods* (4^e éd.). Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Yin, R. K. (2011). *Qualitative research from start to finish*. New York, NY : Guilford Press.

- Yin, R. K. (2013). Case study methods. Dans H. Cooper (Éds), *The handbook of research methods in psychology* Washington, DC : American Psychological Association.
- Yow, V. R. (1994). *Recording oral history : a practical guide for social scientists*. Thousand Oaks, CA : Sage.
- Zaccad-Reyners, N. (1995). *Le monde de la vie. Dilthey et Husserl* (Vol. 1). Paris : Cerf.
- Zaccad-Reyners, N. (1996). *Le monde de la vie. Schütz et Mead* (Vol. 2). Paris : Cerf.
- Zaccad-Reyners, N. (1996). *Le monde de la vie. Après le tournant sémiotique* (Vol. 3). Paris : Cerf.
- Zahavi, D., & Stjernfelt, F. (Éds). (2002). *One hundred years of phenomenology. Husserl's logical investigations revisited*. Dordrecht : Kluwer Academic.
- Zaner, R. (1970). *The way of phenomenology*. New York, NY : Pegasus.
- Zuber-Skerritt, O. (1991). Action research as a model of professional development. Dans O. Zuber-Skerritt (Éd.), *Action research for change and development* (pp. 112-135). Aldershot : Avebury.
- Zuber-Skerritt, O. (Éd.). (1996). *New directions in action research*. London : Falmer.
- Zuniga, R. B. (2009). Les recherches groupales dans l'action : la systématisation d'expériences et le schéma SWOT en Amérique latine. *Recherches qualitatives*, 28(3), 113-135.